FINE ARTS DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

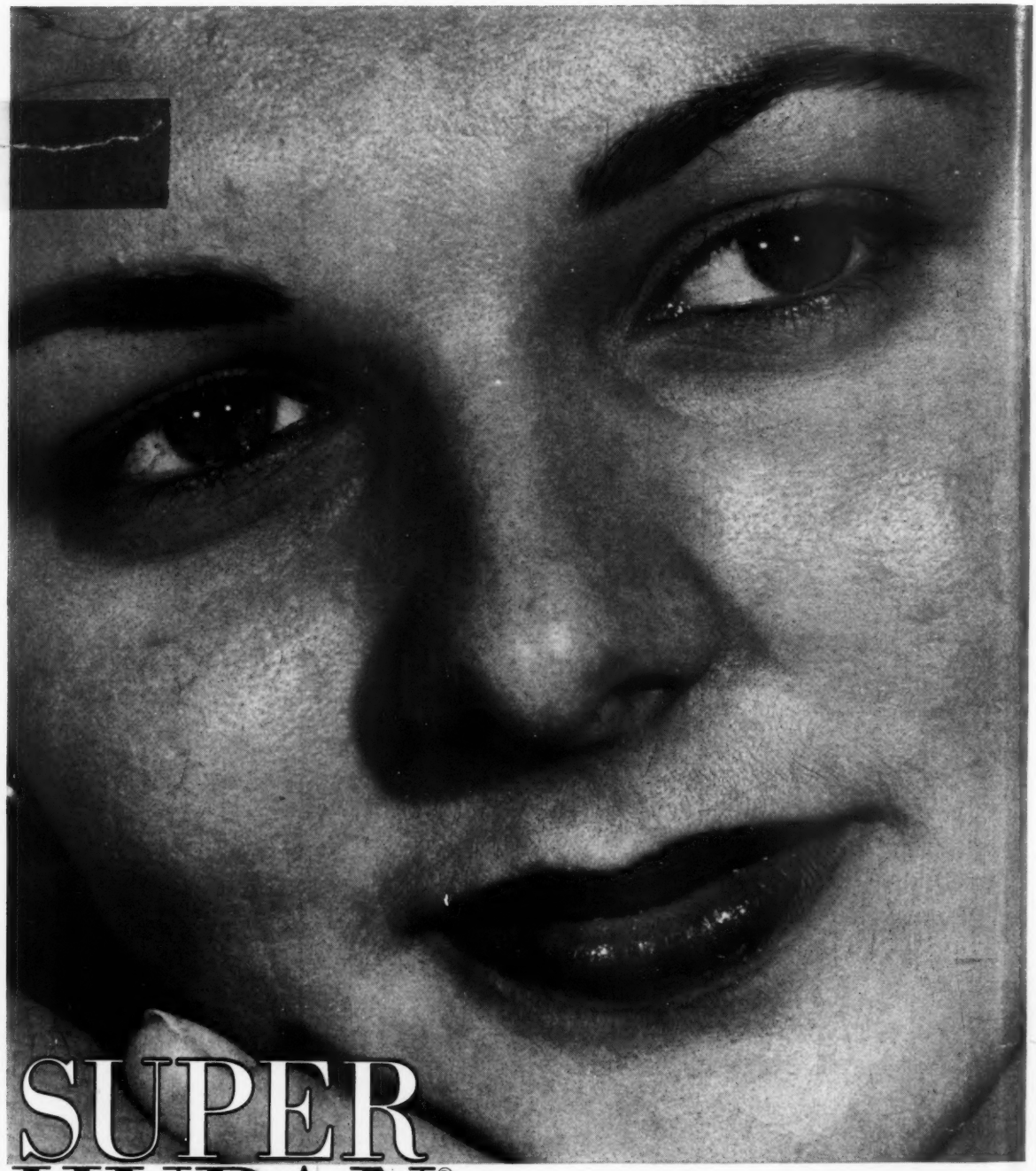
modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OVEMBER 1958 PRICE 40 CENTS

BIG 2¼ SECTION: SLIDE PROJECTORS, MOUNTS, NEW FILM-DEVELOPER CHARTS, FASTEST FILMS, NEW WAYS TO SHOOT

RUDY MULLER

12-PG. MOVIE SECTION
ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS, EDITING, SOUND, FILM CHOICE, 8MM PROJECTION, TAPE SPLICING



SUPER HYPAN®

COMBINES FINE GRAIN, HIGH RESOLUTION, EXTREME TONAL RANGE AND ULTRA SPEED CHARACTERISTICS BETTER THAN ANY OTHER FILM EVER PRODUCED. *Available in 35mm, roll and sheet film sizes.*

Advanced photo products
Ansco
For everyone who takes pride in his pictures

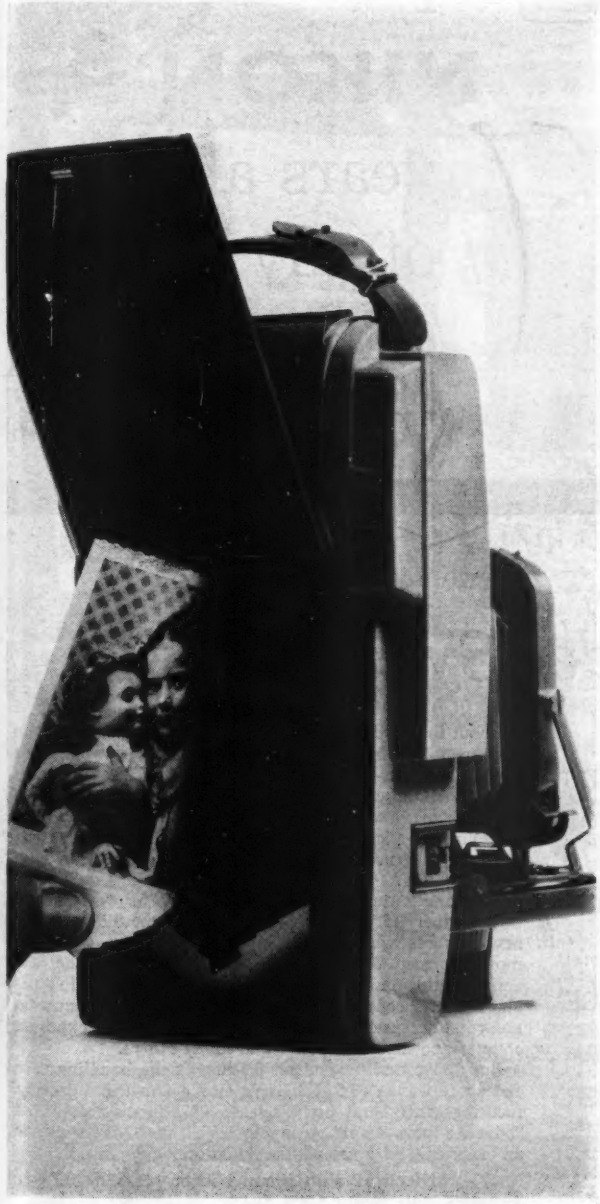
FILM SPEED 500 to 1000

Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline and Film Corp.

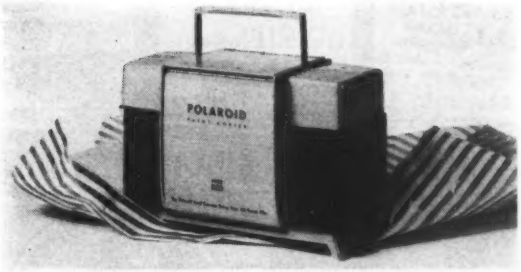
The camera that makes pictures in 60 seconds

...now makes extra copies in 60 seconds!

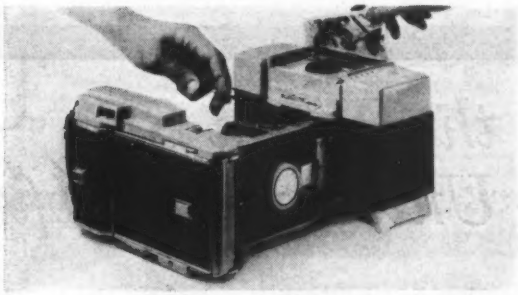
POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. POLAROID®



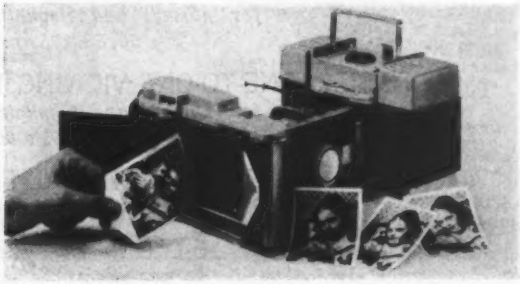
(1) This is where the fun begins. This is the Polaroid Land Camera. The only camera that gives you a picture in 60 seconds. And what a picture you get with Polaroid's new film, just introduced. Twice as sharp as before. So good, *you'll most likely be wanting extra copies . . .*



(2) With this new Polaroid Print Copier, you can now make *extra copies* in 60 seconds, right in the living room. It means you can hand out copies on the spot to the person in the picture, mail another to the folks and still keep the original for your family album.



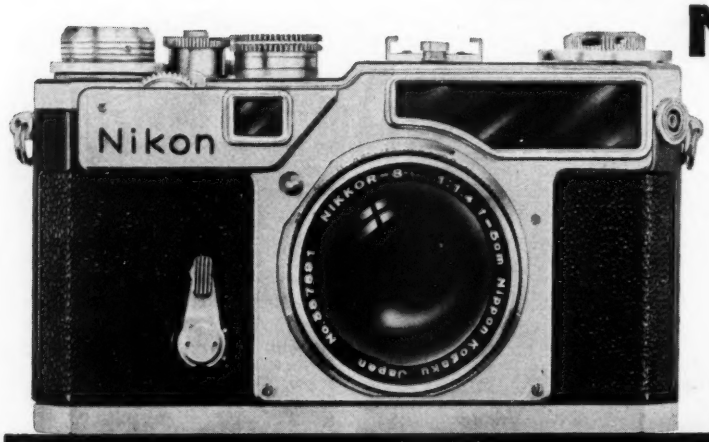
(3) Just slide your original snapshot into place inside the Print Copier, slip your Polaroid Land Camera into position, and you're all ready to take "a picture of your picture." (The Print Copier has everything else built in: copying lens, lights, timer.)



(4) 60 seconds later, you flip open your Polaroid Land Camera and pull out a sharp duplicate print! It's that easy. The Polaroid Print Copier costs only $29.95. Polaroid Land Cameras are priced from $72.75. Imagine the excitement Christmas morning if you gave him *both!*

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. November, 1958, Vol. 22, No. 11.

This one feature *alone* puts the new NIKON SP years ahead of any other '35' in the field



the Nikon SP Universal Viewfinder System

BUILT-IN VIEWING FIELDS FOR 6 FOCAL LENGTH LENSES
28, 35, 50, 85, 105 and 135mm — without any accessories

AUTOMATIC PARALLAX COMPENSATION
for "normal" and telephoto lenses: 50, 85, 105 and 135mm

LIFE-SIZE, ONE-TO-ONE VIEWING IMAGE
for "normal" and telephoto lenses: 50, 85, 105 and 135mm

WIDE ANGLE OPTICAL FINDER
for 28mm and 35mm wide angle lenses

6-LENS "PREVIEWER"
pre-selects the lens to use

Without the need for a single accessory finder, the built-in Universal Viewfinder System gives you the viewing fields for the six most-often-used focal lengths in 35mm photography. And it serves not only as a finder, but also as an efficient "previewer" to help you select the right lens to use. You can pick the lens faster; bring it into play faster; and put it to use with greater ease and speed than with any other '35.'

This one feature alone puts the Nikon SP years ahead of any other 35.' But, it is *not* alone, for the SP has many new features which easily make it the most complete, most advanced '35' in the fine camera field — like the new compensating flash-synch control, color-coded for bulb types and shutter speeds — the calibrated self-timer — the improved non-rotating speed dial — the automatic 'O' reset exposure counter and load indicator — and many others.

But above and beyond all features is the handling ease and speed of the SP. The single stroke film transport, the focusing wheel and body release in Nikon's traditional "advance-focus-shoot" grouping gives the Nikon owner an extra edge in every picture situation.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

Nikon SP with 50mm Nikkor f/2 $369.50
with 50mm f/1.4 $415.
Nikon S3 with Trifocal Viewfinder
for 35mm, 50mm, 105mm lenses
—but for finder, identical to the SP
—with 50mm f/2 $309.50; with 50mm f/1.4 $355.

For illustrated brochure, write Nikon Incorporated, Dept. MP-11, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd. 880 Champagneur, Montreal

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!
THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF"
ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. **Additional inserts — 1.00 per set**

ROX B	7¼x3¾x7	17.49
ROX 1, w/pocket	7¼x3¾x7	20.25
ROX C	9½x3¾x7¾	24.74
ROX 11, w/pocket	9½x3¾x7¾	27.24
ROX D	12½x4½x8	29.95
ROX 111, w/pocket	12½x4¼x8	31.95

All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.
Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

Latest Model
RETINA IIIC
with FRAME FINDER!
No Optical Viewfinder Needed
SPECIAL **113.95**
Case . . . 8.95
New Longar Lens 56.50
New Curtar f4 ..... 54.50

TERRIFIC BUY! ACT NOW!
AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
SPECIAL 3 for 4.29 **1.49**
Minimum Order 3
METAL CARRYING CASE
with 12 Mag. **19.95**

WARREN IMPORTED BINOCULARS

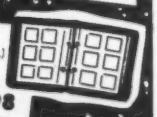
For Central Focusing
Add $1. plus F.E.T.

			List	Special
6 x 30	13.49	7 x 50	89.50	45.00
8 x 30	14.49	10 x 50	94.50	50.00
7 x 35	18.49	16 x 50	99.50	55.00
		20 x 50	109.50	60.00
7 x 35 CF	19.49	7 x 50 CF		
8 x 40 CF	24.49	8 x 40 CF		

Add 10% F.E.T. + 10% F.E.T.
Individual Focus
FREE! Deluxe Leather Case

HABER & FINK
IS A FRANCHISED BOLEX DEALER — ALL EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES ON HAND . . . ALWAYS!

Exclusive at HABER & FINK!
The Only Available
2¼ x 2¼
Negative Album



- Capacity 240 Negatives (40 pgs.)
- 8 x 10¼ Inches
- Hard Cover Binder

SPECIAL $1.98
3 for 5.39

THE UNSURPASSED ULTRABLITZ JET!
- 4 D Cell and AC Unit
- ½ Power—Full Power Switch
- Kodachrome Guide 45
- Wide Angle Reflector
- Lifetime Flashtube
- Weight: Under 4 lbs.

Original List 80.50
37.50 Discontinued Model BRAND NEW

ANOTHER H-F IMPORT! FLASHLIGHT POINTER
IDEAL FOR LECTURING FROM MOVIES OR STILLS
- Works on Ordinary Batteries
- No Scratching of the Screen
- Bright Image of Arrow from 2-12 feet

SPECIAL **14.95**

KAGRA REMOTE-CONTROL EXTENSION UNIT!
Get close to your subject from a distance of over 30 feet!
Fits all types of shutters, and includes 34 feet of cord, rubber bulb and leather case.
List 10.95
SPECIAL **6.95**

EXAKTA OWNERS . . . ATTENTION!
Your Choice W.A. Automatic Lenses NEW

- 35mm f3.5 Steinheil — List 149.50 — OUR PRICE 97.50
- 35mm Schneider Curtagon — List 149.50 — OUR PRICE 97.50
- 35mm f3.5 Zeiss Flektagon — List 149.50 — OUR PRICE 97.50
- 35mm f3.5 Travegon — List 99.50 — OUR PRICE 52.50

Similar specials for other makes of cameras . . . . . Write your needs!

ULTRABLITZ ROCKET WL
- Deluxe Flash Head with Variable Reflector
- Guide Numbers 75-85

List 125.00
BRAND NEW
ONLY **62.50**

NOW
Famous DeLuxe
WARREN 7-Section Elevator POCKET TRIPOD!
With DeLuxe Pan Head . . . Rack and Pinion Crank Handle
List 22.50
SPECIAL **9.89**
FREE LEATHER CARRYING CASE
RUSH YOUR ORDER

AT LAST..
GENUINE LEATHER
Eveready Carrying Cases for Electronic Flash Units!
ULTRABLITZ Matador II, Jet, Rocket and Braun Automatic
List 13.95
SPECIAL **9.95**
• Specify gun you own •

NEW — SENSATIONAL
The Imported
35mm ROYAL (Wirgin)
- f1.9 Lens
- Built in Photo Electric Exposure Meter
- Rapid Transport
- Dble. Exp. Prev.
- FREE CASE

List 99.50 OUR PRICE **64.95**

UNIPOD
Ideal for Steadying Your Camera!
For Stills or Movies!
Closed 22" — Extended 56"
Has Reversible Foreign and American Thread
SPECIAL **1.89**
Add $.60 for Postage and Insurance

IMPORTED KODAK RETINA REFLEX
- Full size ground glass screen
- Split image rangefinder
- Built-in exposure meter
- Xenon f2 coated lens
- Light value settings
- Rapid winding lever

BRAND NEW **138.50**
Case 11.00 add'l

BRAND NEW KODAK 300 PROJECTOR!

With Airequipt Changer List 74.50 SPECIAL **52.50**
With Readymatic Changer List 64.50 SPECIAL **45.50**
FREE CARRYING CASE INCLUDED

COMPACT 60mm PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE!
- 5 eye pieces (15x-20x-30x-40x-60x)
- Tripod
- Rack & Pinion Focusing

Comparable List 79.50
SPECIAL **49.50**

BRAND NEW
KODAK CAVALCADE!
Fully Automatic w/remote control cord . . .
- Turbo cooled
- Pop free
- 500 Watt
- WITH CASE

List $149.50 SPECIAL **109.95**

Trays	1.85 each
Case (12 tray holder)	4.00
Case (24 tray holder)	8.44

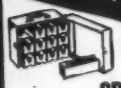
BAUSCH & LOMB BALOMATIC

300 Watt	List 84.50	SPECIAL	58.45
500 Watt	List 149.50	SPECIAL	100.95
Bausch & Lomb Trays, Metal Clip			.89 each
9 Tray Case 5.95	20 Tray Case		9.95

HABER & FINK IS ONE OF THE LEADING LEICA SPECIALISTS IN THE COUNTRY. COMPLETE STOCK ON HAND AT ALL TIMES. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS!

BRAND NEW
ALPEX IMPORTED PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER!

• Simple — Fool-proof — Ready •
Complete with leather case & chain
List 9.95 SPECIAL **5.95**
Booster 2.95 add'l



SPECIAL!
12 Universal Trays.
Fits TDC, B & H, Viewlux, AO Executive and Keystone Projectors. Carrying Case.
List 14.95
SPECIAL **6.94** Complete
24 Slide Trays and Case 8.95
Add'l trays 4 for 1.79

The Revolutionary PIC TRIPOD
H&F Does It Again . . .
- Raises 72 inches
- Locks with turn of knob
- 2 way tilt head
- Side and pan
- Weighs only 3¼ lbs.

List 24.95
ONLY **13.95**

Complete stock ON HAND AT ALL TIMES of New and Used specials . . . write us for prices on your specific needs!

• TRADE-INS WELCOMED • SIMPLE TIME PAYMENT PLAN! • SPECIAL IMPORTS

HABER & FINK Inc.

12 Warren Street, New York 7
Phone BA 7-5800

SEND ME _____
AMOUNT _____ please include postage _____
I WANT TO TRADE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
10% Deposit on All C.O.D.'s

ANNOUNCING NEW AIRES V

World's only 35 at any price to combine all four of these top-quality features: f:1.5 normal lens . . . Complete lens interchangeability . . . Built-in viewfinders . . . Built-in light meter. Somehow, the cost of the AIRES V has been held to only $159.50

This newest member of the AIRES line of fine photographic equipment is a versatile, fast-handling, precision-constructed 35 in which almost no detail has been overlooked. It took over a year just to calculate the formula for the high-speed f:1.5 45mm lens which is bayonet-mounted on the AIRES V. Even the leather carrying case is unique. It has a hinged top that swings freely over the lens to make opening and closing easier; case packaged with camera, $15. See every exciting detail of the new AIRES V at your dealer now. For literature, write Dept. MA11.

Kalimar

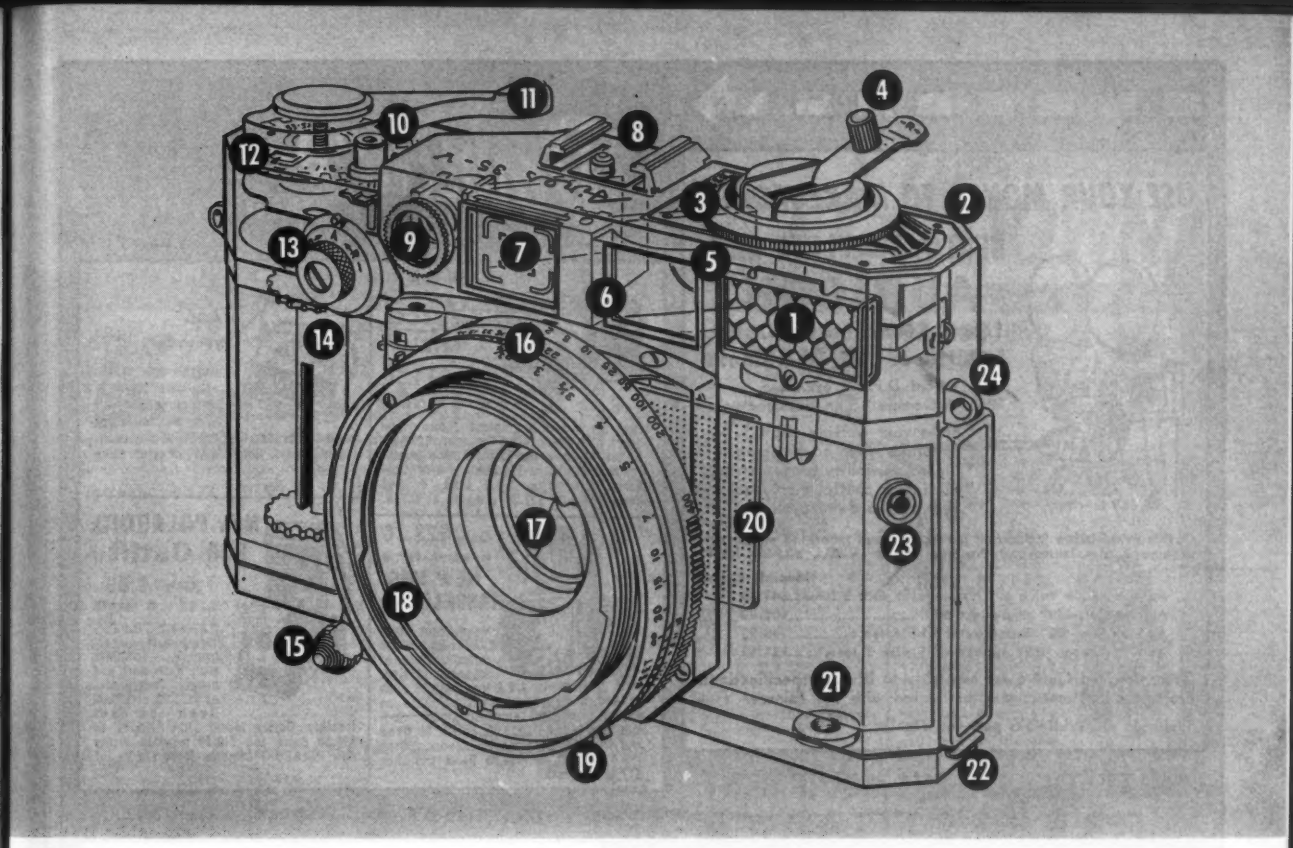
1909 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 10, Missouri

Distributors:

CANADA
Shriro (Canada) Ltd.
CUBA
Caribbean Photo Co.
HAWAII
Movie Supply of Hawaii
PUERTO RICO
Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.
UNITED STATES
Arel Inc.
VENEZUELA
Delvalle Hermanos, C. A.

5-element, 100mm f:3.5 Telephoto Lens is distinguished by its huge, light-gathering front element, a smoothly focusing helical mount and razor-sharp results. A perfect focal length for portraits and "candids." Case included.

5-element f:3.2 35mm Wide-Angle Lens is distortion-free, has lightweight mount, easy-to-read markings, click stops. All AIRES V lenses are coupled to rangefinder. Case included.



Quality you can "feel" and these important features make the AIRES V a versatile instrument.

1. Built-in light meter; sensitive and accurate. **2.** Easy-to-read light indicator. **3.** All meter scales visible from above. **4.** Rewind lever, recessed in meter dial, flips up for use. **5.** Oversize single-window range and viewfinder in rear. **6.** Viewfinder. **7.** Bright-framing lines in "projection" window for 45mm and 100mm lenses. **8.** Accessory shoe. **9.** Long-base rangefinder window. **10.** Smooth-action shutter release. **11.** Foolproof single-action rapid-wind lever simultaneously advances film, counts exposures and cocks shutter. **12.** Automatic exposure counter; resets itself to zero. **13.** Dial for rewind and intentional double exposure. **14.** Permanently seated take-up spool. **15.** Focusing knob. **16.** Aperture settings, footage scale, depth of field and shutter markings all visible from top of camera. **17.** Behind-the-lens shutter. 1 to 1/400 sec. & B synch at all speeds. **18.** Bayonet mount for all AIRES V lenses. **19.** MX setting. **20.** Oversize pressure plate. **21.** Tripod socket. **22.** Release for hinged back. **23.** Flash cord socket. **24.** Ring for neck strap.

AIRES "Correspondent Case" with fitted compartments, shoulder strap and handle, contains AIRES V camera, telephoto lens, filters, sunshades and camera case. *Special introductory offer:* When entire kit is purchased, AIRES gives you the Wide-Angle Lens free. Offer good until Christmas.

A. Features include: automatic parallax compensation, self-timer, f:1.9 lens, 1/500 sec. MFX shutter with EVS. $110. Case packaged with camera, $13.50. B. AIRES clip-on exposure meter for AIRES "C" and "L" models, w/case, $12.95. Booster w/case, $3.95. C. AIRES telephoto lens converts regular lens to 11-element, 90mm f:1.9. Complete with finder and leather cases, $59.95. *Also available:* AIRES close-up kit in case, $24.95. AIRES IIIL, $99.50; case packaged with camera, $12.50.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

USE YOUR MONEY TO MAKE MONEY

RENT A COMPLETE NEW AURICON

16mm Sound Movie Outfit
As Little as $41.65 a Month

What D.F.A.'s exclusive "Rent-A-Camera" Plan does for you:

* Frees your working capital
* Simplifies your bookkeeping
* Opens possibility for tax savings
* Eliminates chattel mortgage
* Requires no down payment

Outfits listed below include all necessary sound recording equipment, genuine Raptar lenses and Pro-type tripod — **ALL BRAND NEW!**

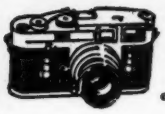
	Monthly Rental
Auricon "Cine Voice II" turret outfit with 3 lenses	$41.65
Auricon "Pro-600" single lens outfit	105.00
Auricon "Pro-600" turret outfit with 3 lenses	148.93
Auricon "Super-1200" turret outfit with 3 lenses	231.53

Other Auricon Outfits are available to fit your specifications. Projection equipment may be rented with the camera.

Write to DOWLING'S now for details!

ENJOY THE LATEST EQUIPMENT FOR A FEW CENTS A DAY ON D.F.A. EASY PAYMENTS!

All-New



Leica M-2!

only **$14.50** a month

Just arrived—the greatest 35mm value ever! With Elmar f/2.8 lens only $276.00, or **$26.00 Down and just $14.50 a month.** Famous LEICA M-3 (illustr.) with Dual Range Summicron f/2.0 $483, or **$43 Down and just $22.30 a month at D.F.A.**

HERMES Rocket Typewriter

Weighs only 8 lbs. with case. Favorite of journalists all over the world for rugged dependability and Swiss precision. Full keyboard. Only $78.97, or $8.97 down at D.F.A.

Only $22.30 a month for a NEW 500C HASSELBLAD

Magnificent 2¼x 2¼ single lens reflex camera of advanced design. With Zeiss Planar f/2.8 lens $489.50 Cash **or $40.50 Down** and then as little as **$22.30 a month!** Telephoto lenses: Sonnar 150mm f/4.0 $313.00, or **$31.00 Down** and then **$16.21** a month; Sonnar 250mm f/5.6 $332.00, or **$32.00 Down** and then **$17.80 a month.**

New POLAROID 800 Outfit

Only **9.65** a month

Newest "Big-Picture-In-A-Minute" camera, complete with flash unit and bounce flash bracket $135.00, or **$13.00 Down** and **$9.65 monthly.** Deluxe Model 110A $169.50, or **$16.50 Down** and **$10.39 monthly.** Other new POLAROID cameras from $72.75.

UHLER CINE PRINTER

for 8 and 16mm film only $17.20 a month!

Make your own copies in minutes, save time and money! New model holds 400 feet silent or sound film, prints 20 feet a minute. Complete exposure control with 10 settings, picture and sound together or separate. Easy to use, pays for itself. Only $195 Cash or

$15 Down and then as little as $17.20 a month!

Other professional models available for 8, 16 and 35mm. Write to DOWLING'S for details.

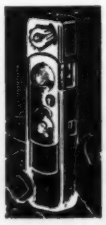
Newest 1958

Linhof 4 x 5

Only **$26.80** a month

New Super Technika IV with 150mm Xenar f/4.5 lens and Anatomical hand grip, front and back movements. Choice of present and future experts. **Only $59.45 Down and just $26.80 a month at D.F.A.**

NEW AUTOMATIC



MINOX B

Only **10.39** a month

With shutter-coupled exposure meter, superb f/3.5 lens, built-in filter, flash shutter ½-1/1000 second. With case and chain, chrome finish, $169.95, or **$16.95 Down** and **$10.39 monthly;** black anodized finish only **$11.50 monthly** (full price $186.95).

SAVE $60.00 AND MORE on new 1958 ZEISS cameras CONTAFLEX and IKOFLEX

For lasting pleasure and satisfaction, nothing beats a ZEISS camera. And now, at D.F.A., this tradition of precision and modern design is yours at fabulous savings!

*Automatic CONTAFLEX I with Tessar f/2.8 lens, MXV shutter to 1/500 second plus eveready case. Formerly $167.00—**now, at D.F.A., only $107.00, or $7.00 Down and just $9.80 a month.**

Automatic CONTAFLEX II with built-in exposure meter and eveready case. Formerly $190.00—**now, at D.F.A., only $128.00, or $10.00 Down and just $11.54 a month.**

SPECIAL: New Zeiss Teleskop 1.7X Tele lens and bracket for CONTAFLEX I and II. Formerly $110.00—**now, at D.F.A., only $58.00 complete!**

Automatic CONTAFLEX III with interchangeable Tessar f/2.8 lens PLUS famous REALIST Automatic "400" slide projector. Regular price $205.95—**now, at D.F.A., both for only $174.95, or $14.95 Down and $10.80 a month.**

Automatic CONTAFLEX IV with built-in exposure meter Plus REALIST Automatic "400" projector. Regular price $228.95—**now, at D.F.A., both for only $195.95, or $15.95 Down and just $12.10 a month.**

Automatic IKOFLEX Ic with Tessar f/3.5 lens, SVS shutter, extra-brite viewing screen, built-in exposure meter and eveready case. Regular price $160.00—**now, at D.F.A., only $99.50, or $9.50 Down.**

Automatic IKOFLEX 'Favorit,' finest Reflex with the magic Zeiss name. With Tessar f/3.5 lens, MXV-LVS shutter to 1/500 second, built-in field lens and exposure meter, complete with eveready case. Regular price $174.00—**now, at D.F.A., only $122.95, or $12.95 Down and $10.80 a month.**

* illustrated

Trade in your present camera—it's worth MORE at DOWLING'S!

CALIFORNIANS! The new DOWLING'S Store, 121 O'Farrell Street, San Francisco 2, welcomes you with a complete line of [illegible] and accessories. Write — Phone — Visit soon!

Dowlings 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y. TELEPHONE OREGON 4-7900 — 121 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CAL. TELEPHONE YUKON 6-6682 — **AIR MAIL TODAY!**

M1158

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1958 Catalog.
☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Telephone No. _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

Be sure to read all

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ONLY 10% DOWN

D.F.A. SAVES YOU $59.50 on brand new 1958 BOLEX H-16 REFLEX

Yes, you save $59.50 on your purchase of a magnificent new BOLEX H-16 REFLEX from DOWLING'S. And, thanks to D.F.A.'s new Coast-to-Coast service, you can enjoy your new BOLEX so much sooner!

Choose your BOLEX H-16 REFLEX with these lenses—the finest made:

	Formerly	Now at DFA	Down
With Lytar f/1.9	$419.50	$360.00	$36.00
With Pizar f/1.5	482.50	423.00	39.00
With Cinor f/1.4	499.50	439.50	39.50
With Switar f/1.4	535.50	476.00	46.00
With Cinor f/1.15	572.50	513.00	49.00

A brand new BOLEX H-16 REFLEX can be yours for just $16.60 a month!

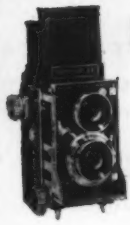
8mm Fans—Save $10.00 on new 1958 BOLEX B8-VS the fabulous camera with "Scene Control"

	Formerly	Now at DFA	Down
With Yvar f/2.5	$134.50	$124.50	$12.50
With Yvar f/1.9	164.50	154.50	14.50
With Switar f/1.5	212.50	202.50	19.50

Save **$20.00** on new BOLEX M-8 Projector. Rated highest for quality in independent laboratory tests. Formerly $169.50; now at DFA, **only $149.50, or $14.50 Down.**

Imagine—a complete 8mm BOLEX Outfit including B8-VS camera and M-8 projector with case for only $274.00, or **$24.00 Down and just $14.50 a month!**

Your present camera is worth MORE toward a new BOLEX—at DOWLING'S!

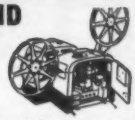


MAMIYA Pro C

World's only twin-lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses, perfect for portraits, distance shots. With 80mm f/2.8 lens $159.50, or **$15.50 Down** and just **$11.40** a month!

NEW, pocket size **Automatic MAMIYA Super 16** goes with you everywhere, a true precision camera. With f/3.5 lens and case, only **$39.95** at D.F.A.

FILMOSOUND 302



Only **$35.20** a month

Newest Bell & Howell Optical/Magnetic recording sound projector with improved, powerful amplifier and 8" speaker in single case. Model 302E $765., or **$65. Down and just $35.20 a month!**

New 1958 ROLLEIFLEX

Only **11.70** a month

Latest ROLLEIFLEX 3.5G with Xenotar f/3.5 $216.95, or **$16.95 Down** and **$11.70 monthly;** with built-in meter $251.95, or **$21.95 Down** and **$13.40 monthly.** ROLLEIFLEX 2.8E with Xenotar f/2.8 and meter $312.95, or **$29.95 Down** and **$16.27 monthly. All include eveready case!**

FREE POSTAGE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LOW COST NO FUSS NO BOTHER NO GLASS TO CLEAN

New, exclusive KIMAC sealed square-edge protectors provide "skin-tight" fit . . . prevent snagging . . . reduce popping. Here is low cost slide protection ideal for manual and automatic projectors as well as standard viewers.

These lightweight, unbreakable plastic KODAPAK sleeves fit Kodak, Ansco and all other standard cardboard mounts without trimming!

Size	Box of 100	500	1000
2 x 2	$2.75	$12.95	$25.00
2¾ x 2¾	4.00	17.95	32.00
Stereo	3.75	16.45	30.00

DOWLING'S ships your order postage paid—anywhere! Write for free sample (mention size).

SUPER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Most versatile 4x5 Graphic ever made. New features include:

- Revolving back
- Electric body release
- All metal body
- Automatic flash calculator
- More front movements
- Ultra modern styling

All D.F.A. 4 x 5 Graphic outfits contain brand new camera • Graflock back • Ektalite screen • Graphic Multifocus coupled rangefinder • Flexible sport frame finder • Graflite flash unit • De-Luxe case • Film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • Adapter ring • Lens shade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra, new equipment.

Buy from DOWLING'S for only 10% Down!

A complete D.F.A. Graphic Outfit for as little as **15.60** a month

Coated Lens in Flash Shutter	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic	SUPER* Graphic
135mm Xenar f/4.7	$300	$368	$376
135mm Optar f/4.7	362	420	445
127mm Ektar f/4.7	355	415	438
135mm Tessar f/4.5	351	409	417
135mm Xenotar f/3.5	398	456	464
150mm Xenar f/4.5	344	402	410
152mm Ektar f/4.5	386	444	452
152mm Goerz Dagor f/6.8	386	444	452
162mm Optar f/4.5	370	435	464

DOWLING'S offers you a choice of over 40 different GRAPHIC Outfits—each unsurpassed for value!

D. F. A. Scoop

New Leica M-2 with wide angle viewing
New Bolex 8mm Compumatic with the "Behind-the-lens" electric eye.
Both at Dowlings—NOW!

Dowlings 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. TELEPHONE OREGON 4-7900 — 121 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CAL. TELEPHONE YUKON 6-6682

AIR MAIL TODAY!

M115R

Please ship the following immediately:_____

Enclosed is $_____

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $_____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:_____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on_____
☐ Send FREE 1958 Catalog.
☐ Send pamphlet on "Referred Payments."

Name_____

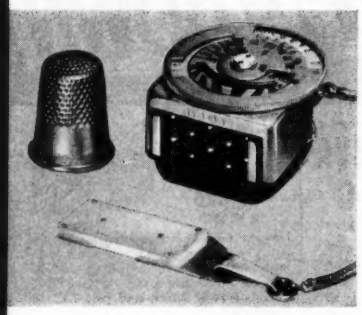
Telephone No._____

Address_____

City or Town_____ State_____

Dowling's ads in Modern

LEICA-METER 3



EXTRAORDINARY PRECISION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The new LEICA-METER 3 has everything you need in an exposure meter—yet it's no bigger than your watch! It attaches to your camera or can be used from your hand. Despite its light weight and compact design, the LEICA-METER 3 is one of the finest light-measuring instruments made. It has full calibrations for all photographic requirements and attachments to extend its versatility.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ASA scale: 10 to 1,000
- LVS scale: 1 to 18
- Shutter-speed scale: 1/1,000 sec. to 120 secs.
- Aperture scale: f/1.4 to f/22
- Movie mark: 16 f.p.s.
- Booster cell: increase of sensitivity 10x
- Lux (meter candles) range: 24 to 98,000
- Measures incident or reflected light
- Rugged construction
- Direct-reading scale
- Zero-adjustment
- Fits accessory shoe of most cameras
- Supplied with retainer plate on chain, incident light adapter, adjustment screw driver and leather case.

Booster cell available as accessory.
Without booster cell $18.00
With booster cell $24.00

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
19657

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

NOVEMBER 1958, VOL. 22, NO. 11

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher
AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief — MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

FERENC BERKO: *A many-sided talent* .....by Jacquelyn Balish 82

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

GREAT PRAKTISIX MYSTERY OR, IS IT OR ISN'T IT? 58
POLAROID'S NEW 4 x 5 SHEET FILM: *A special report* .....by John Wolbarst 63
ROYAL-X PAN, THE CASE OF THE MISUNDERSTOOD 2¼ FILM .....photos by Stefano Robino 68
MODERN'S SIX-PAGE ROLL FILM DEVELOPER GUIDE .....by John Wolbarst 74
TWIN-LENS REFLEX: Rx FOR TWO COMMON PROBLEMS .....by Edward Meyers 80
MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive, monthly appraisal of equipment* 92
HOW GOOD ARE RUSSIAN CAMERAS? .....by Herbert Keppler 94
2¼ SLIDE PROJECTORS: *A chart* .....compiled by Norman Rothschild 96

MOVIES

EDIT YOUR CASTOFF FOOTAGE INTO A MOVIE.....by Myron A. Matzkin 98
COMPLETE MOVIE FILM GUIDE: *There is more than one film for movie making* 102
HOW ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS DIFFER.....by Myron A. Matzkin 104
IS IT EASY TO ADD SOUND TO HOME MOVIES? *An interview with Tony Schwartz* 106
THE BIG IMAGE MEANS BETTER HOME MOVIE SCREENINGS 108
MYLAR TAPE—MOVIE SPLICING TAKES A BIG STEP FORWARD 110

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS 12
NEW PHOTO BOOKS 24
35MM .....by John Wolbarst 28
NEW PRODUCTS 29
THE CAMERA CLUBS .....by Mabel Scacheri 37
MODERN COLOR .....by Norman Rothschild 40
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 42
ULTRAMINIATURE.....by Joseph D. Cooper 44
SALON CALENDAR 48
THE LARGE CAMERA .....by Andreas Feininger 52
WAYS AND MEANS .....by Arthur Rothstein 54
WHAT'S AHEAD? .....by Lloyd E. Varden 56
MONTHLY CONTEST 90

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor
HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor — ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir. — DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.

MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed. — A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir. — JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed. — MARJORIE THOMPSON, Assoc. Ed. — EDWARD MEYERS, Asst. Ed.
RITA QUINTAS, Edtl. Asst. — OLIVE GILLIKSEN, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir. — LAURA TAYLOR, Adv. Produc.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg. — W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr. — MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1958, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Chicago office: 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7132, 7133. West Coast office: 8610 Cantaloupe Ave., Panorama City, Calif. Phone: EMpire 4-6618. Yearly subscription, $4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

announcing the great new LEICA M-2

gives you the many famous Leica features plus built-in wide angle viewing

at an irresistibly low price

features of the new Leica M-2

- built-in luminous frame for the wide-angle 35mm lens
- 50mm frame and 90mm frame which appear automatically as lenses are inserted
- single-window viewfinder-rangefinder
- automatic parallax correction throughout
- frame selector
- accepts bayonet-mount Leica lenses
- fast-action advance lever
- automatic flash synchronization
- one shutter dial—1/1000 second to 1 second and "Bulb"
- release button for rewind
- Leica-meter "MC" couples to M-2 (optional)

the new Leica M-2 with 50mm Elmar f/2.8 (shown above)....$276.00

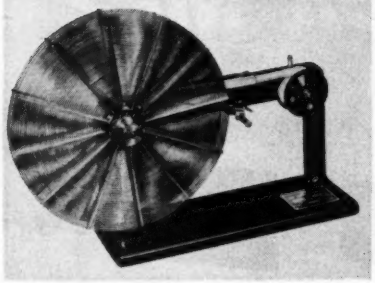
Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

See it today at your franchised Leica dealer

27559

NIKOR
cine film PROCESSING MACHINE



- For 16, 35, 46 and 70mm films
- Black and white or color
- 28, 50 and 100 foot lengths

Top quality processing assured because of open reel construction and complete immersion of film at all times. Maximum diffusion of solutions prevents any unevenness. Consists of loading stand, reel of size required, and set of 3 nesting stainless steel tanks. Film never removed from reel even for flashing. Available through dealers, or write for literature.

☆

now in 4 sizes
NIKOR
PRECISION SAFETY TRIMMER

Self-sharpening cutting wheel, guarded for safety, provides razor-clean cutting of all papers from tissues to cardstock. Rigid anodized aluminum board with engraved guide lines, permanent metal rule, warp-proof and lasts a life-time. Precision trimming assured. Order through your dealer. Sizes 12", 16", 20" and 24".

BURLEIGH BROOKS INC.
10 W. 46th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

EXPORT: South America
WILLOUGHBY Export Division
110 West 32nd St., New York City, N. Y.

Coffee Break
WITH THE EDITORS

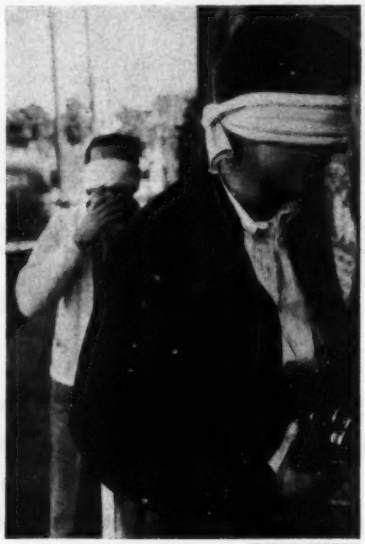
THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Our cover this month illustrates the two big features in this month's issue: a giant section on movie making and an exciting new section on 2¼ shooting. Photographer Rudy Muller used an 8 x 10 Deardorff with 10" Ektar lens, exposed Ektachrome Daylight at f/45 with electronic flash. Ann Sonn, the pretty girl behind the movie camera, is also mirrored on the ground glass of the 2¼ reflex.

GETTING THE FEEL OF THE THING • •

Two inquisitive young photographers, Dennis Martin and Carl Chiarenza (Discovery #35), recently determined to find out just where "arty" pictures are really created—in the viewfinder or in the darkroom. "Arty" is their term for somber studies of weed-grown cemeteries, gloomy, sagging old houses, and the like. It was their private opinion that most of the art was in the darkroom—but how to prove it?

They'd go out and shoot blindfolded, of course—snap those tombstones, feel those textures, focus on those

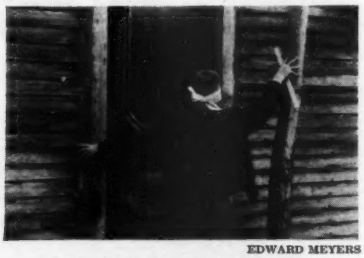


EDWARD MEYERS

Only the camera sees . . .

weathered walls—and rely on the sensitivity of their fingertips and their own four feet to find interesting forms. Then, if their sightless shooting resulted in "arty" images through careful frame selection, thoughtful cropping, expert flashing, contrast dodging, double printing—then certainly that would settle the question.

Once the outline was there, the two conspirators began to plot in earnest. They decided on a 2¼ reflex as the ideal experimental camera, since the negative size makes for the quality enlargements befitting "arty" pictures. Besides, there would be room for



EDWARD MEYERS

A feeling for pictures . . .

cropping if the photographer proved to have something less than a marksman's aim. A fine grain film would be a necessity. They chose Panatomic-X.

Came The Day and bright and early Carl and Dennis set forth. Camera exposures were determined with a meter at the start of the shooting spree, and an all-day setting of f/11 and 1/100 sec. was decided upon. Cameras were pre-focused. Carl selected three feet as his shooting range and determined camera-to-subject distance with a yardstick. The intrepid Dennis chose to use a close-up attachment—and poked his way around with a foot rule. With a wild display of confidence, he also re-loaded his Rollei by the touch system alone (excellent training for his current occupation—taking his U. S. Army rifle apart blindfolded).

After a full day of blindman's buff among the tombstones, the two experimenters retired to the darkroom and emerged with the finest prints that their skill could make. Question settled? Well, not exactly. Conclusions: 1. Exposure should have been f/4 and 1/100. 2. Should have used fresh developer. Not only were negatives underexposed, they were also underdeveloped. 3. Dennis wanted to try the experiment again—with a better exposure meter and fresh developer (he hasn't gotten around to it yet). 4. Carl decided to take some more "arty" photographs—with his eyes wide open!

SUPER COLOR CAMERA • • •

The world's most remarkable color camera was described by Eastman Kodak's Dr. Sidney M. Newhall in a

(Continued on page 14)

New CONTINA cameras

Diaphragm coupled with Light Meter

•

NEW VIEW-FINDER

ZEISS IKON

Zeiss Ikon, first to provide cameras with a built-in exposure meter, have now made exposure setting virtually automatic.

In these new Continas, a unique lens *diaphragm control* is coupled with the meter. Simply rotate the control until the circle (o) and the needle in the meter coincide—and you have the right shutter speed and f/ stop for a perfect exposure. No reading of numbers, no calculations needed.

A newly designed optical view-finder provides a big, unrestricted view of the scene you are taking, framed in luminous lines.

Equipped with single-stroke rapid film-wind and shutter-cocking lever. A fine, fully color-corrected Pantar f/2.8 45mm lens gives great depth of field. Latest type Prontor SLK shutter has speeds to 1/300 sec. and self-timer.

CONVERTIBLE LENS in Contina III permits quick interchange of bayonet-mounted Pantar wide-angle and tele component lenses.

Wide-angle and tele component lenses for Contina III

Model II, $79 Model III, $89 Case extra

At leading dealers • Contina booklet on request
Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

recent session at M.I.T. on "Color in Art and Science." It has a maximum aperture of approximately f/2, automatically aims and focuses in half a second, automatically adjusts aperture in even less time. The color film on which it records is stereoscopic and self-renewing after every exposure. Development time is a fraction of a second. Expensive? Priceless, rather. It's the human eye.

SHOOTING FOR OUTER SPACE • • •

Our Discovery #20, Winfield Parks, Jr., is well on his way to becoming the best-read young man in West Barrington, R. I.—or anywhere, for that matter. As first prize winner in the 1958 Brittanica-U. of Missouri School of Journalism-NPPA Newspaper Picture Story of the Year competition, he was awarded his *third* set of encyclopaedias. The other two sets were won through similar photographic achievements in 1956 and 1957.

The picture series which put the newest set on his book shelves was a "sputnik spoof." It all started harmlessly enough with a day off from his job as photographer for the *Providence* (R.I.) *Journal* and a simple drive in the country. Then he saw Stump Pond, an old pond bed whose muted color, weird convolutions and rotting trees

Other world camera man . . .

reminded him of some "other world" landscapes. Then and there, with a photographer's instinct for such things, he turned whimsy into an encyclopaedia-winning "Sputnik Spoof."

Anyone want to borrow a book?

NEW USE FOR OLD PRINTS • • •

Before you consign to the wastebasket those old prints which didn't turn out *quite* right, consider the fol-

(Continued on page 16)

How Soon Can YOU Start

Photography is Not Just ONE Job But HUNDREDS of Exciting, Rewarding Opportunities!

Let NYI

Qualify You with the Know-How You Need for Success in Spare-Time Earnings, or a Career for Pleasure or Profit

Stop wishing and DO something about your desire to get into the glamorous, well-paid and always stimulating field of professional photography! If you want to make the kind of pictures that compare with the best, the first-rate results that mean big money and recognition, you need NYI's down-to-earth training. From the moment you enroll, until the day you graduate, everything you learn is worth dollars and cents to you. With the *personalized guidance* you receive from our staff of experts every step of the way, you develop professional know-how for success in any photographic assignment. Your training pays off FAST—with pictures that command High Salaries, Fees, Profits and Cash Prizes—year in, year out!

To those living on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate!

TO START EARNING, START LEARNING

Making Money in PHOTOGRAPHY?

You Can Find YOUR Answer in These *Success Stories* of NYI-trained PHOTOGRAPHERS

What NYI Has Done for Them—It Can Do for You!

Hundreds upon hundreds of our graduates have gone on to big-time incomes, successful careers, lifetime security and happiness. They did it quickly, easily, through NYI's Home Training Course in photography. In an amazingly short time, you too can be ready to win a better job, a steady year-'round income, a studio of your own, win prizes and also win a sound place for yourself in the photographic field of your choice!

Earnings—Opportunities—at an All-Time HIGH!

Money-making opportunities in photography are better today than ever before in history. Cash in on the great demand for expert photographers and technicians. Or answer the ever-growing call of newspapers and picture magazines . . . be a free-lance photographer and travel the wide, wide world. You'll reap the rich rewards of thrilling adventure along with good prices for your photographs.

You Learn at Home in Your Spare Time Without Taking a Day off from Your Present Job.

Pick your fascinating specialty—Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Portrait, Bridal. As an NYI Home Study Student, you learn every major branch of photography. Best of all, you learn from top experts in the most convenient way—in spare time at home. What's more—like so many other NYI students, you can Earn While You Learn, right from the start!

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Note: NYI instructors are seasoned professionals, licensed by the New York State Department of Education.

ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

How Would YOU Like to Make Over $100 a Week From the Start—Al Victor Did!

"Since graduating, I've done all kinds of photography—Weddings, Portraits, Theatrical, Publicity, Commercial, Industrial, Fashion, Legal. I also have my own studio. From the start my income has never been less than $100 a week. *With your wonderful training, anyone can succeed as I have.*"

How Would YOU Like to Buy a New Camera, Pay Your Tuition With Before-Graduation Earnings—Robert Buskirk Did!

"NYI's Learn-By-Doing training turned my amateur teen-age efforts into BIG PAY, BIG TIME professional photography. Long before I graduated, I was able to buy a new Press camera besides paying for my tuition with my earnings. Shortly after, *I landed this job of my dreams as Press Photographer —and I'm only 19! I sincerely thank NYI.*"

How Would YOU Like to Earn 4 Times as much as You Earn Now—Henry E. Glessing, Jr. Did!

"Seems like yesterday I started working in the Photography Department of the *Indianapolis Times*. Now I'm Director of Photography here! I have 5 people working under me—AND I MAKE 4 TIMES AS MUCH AS WHEN I STARTED! Photography is a terrific field and *NYI training has opened wide the door to success.*"

How Would YOU Like to be a 5 out of 5 Prize-Winner — then Land a Top Job — Robert M. Takis Did!

"While in the Navy I enrolled for NYI training. Then 5 out of 5 pictures I submitted in the All-Navy Photo Contest were ALL WINNERS. Now out of the service, I've settled down with the well-known Paul Parker Studios, doing News and Public Relations photography *and earning a wonderful salary!*"

49th YEAR

The Only Photography School Accredited by NHSC
Leadership since 1910
Licensed by State of N. Y.

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL — ACCREDITED

RESIDENT TRAINING:

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

Veterans: Both Resident and Home Study Courses

FREE Book Shows You How Soon You and Your Camera Can Start Making Money in Photography. Our FREE 49th Anniversary Photography Book is chockfull of exciting photos by NYI graduates — SHOWS YOU DOZENS OF WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Read about the NYI Learn-by-Doing Method which makes photography your business—almost from the moment you begin training. SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW.

...SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send FREE complete information regarding

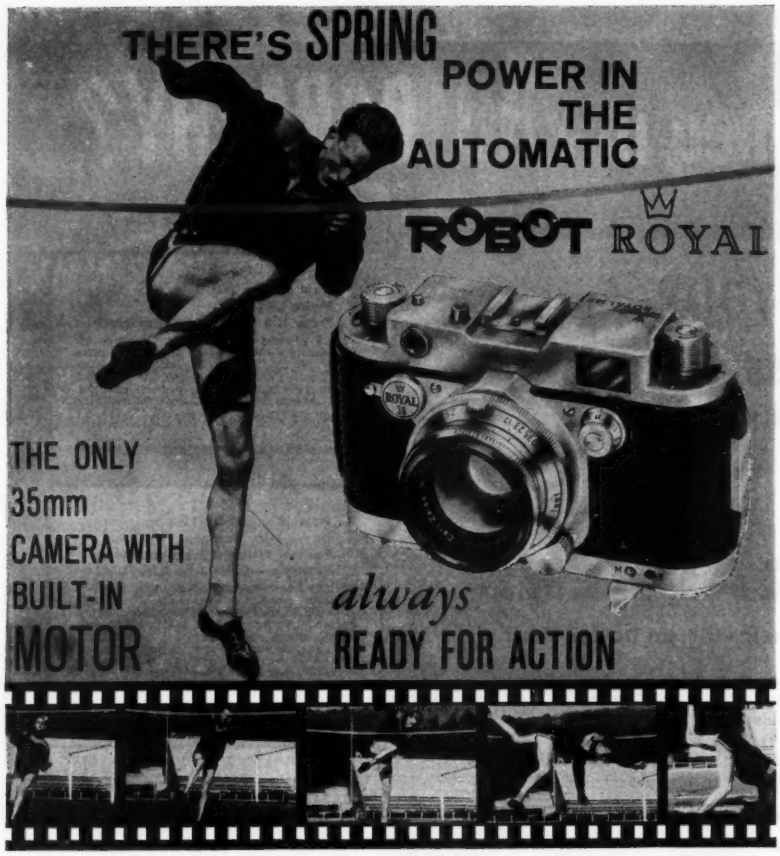
☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Course

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill.



you concentrate completely on your subject

Here's the only 35mm camera that gives you absolute freedom from the STOP-WIND-SHOOT delays of manually operated cameras. Just wind your ROBOT like a watch and you're *always* ready for your next picture — AUTOMATICALLY. Pressing the release button not only *takes the picture,* but also *transports the film, cocks the shutter* and *counts the exposures* — WITHOUT rewinding.

NO need to remove your eye from the camera between shots. NO concentration and time wasted with constant rewinding — no hasty blinds or misses. You can shoot as fast as your subject moves!

WITH THE ROBOT ROYAL YOU'LL BE MASTER OF THE FOURTH DIMENSION — *TIME!*

ROBOT ROYAL 36 (24x36mm)
w/Schneider Xenar 45mm f/2.8 .....$229.00
w/Zeiss Sonnar 50mm f/2 .....$299.00

ROBOT ROYAL 24 (24x24mm)
w/Schneider Xenar 38mm f/2.8 .....$249.00
w/Schneider Xenon 40mm f/1.9 .....$279.00

See your franchised ROBOT dealer today or write for free illustrated brochure MR-11 or the special 32-page industrial-scientific catalogue MRI-11.

- Single window View/Rangefinder for *fast, accurate focusing*—coupled to all lenses from 30 up to 300mm. Unique *all-metal* Rotary Shutter offers speeds from ½ to 1/500th sec. and B (T) with both M and X synchronization at any speed.
- Top quality, coated *Zeiss and Schneider* lenses with special color-zone depth-of-field indicator carry *unconditional guarantee* for *highest* optical performance.
- Take-up cassettes permit *rapid* daylight removal of partially exposed film. *Safety lock* prevents accidental exposures—*automatically blocks* release and *shades* viewfinder.
- Special spring or electric booster motors and 30 ft. (400 shot) or 200 ft. (2400 shot) magazines extend automatic runs.
- *Electro-magnetic remote release and timers* provide for time lapse studies with intervals from ⅓ sec. up to 24 hrs.
- Kinographic sequence mechanism offers bursts of shots at speeds of up to 6 frames per second.

karl heitz inc.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17 • YUkon 6-4920

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 14)

lowing communique which MODERN received in a recent mail:

"Volunteer Service Photographers is urgently in need of semi-matte prints for hospitalized and handicapped Student-Patients to photo-oil-color in more than thirty VSP Programs throughout the country.

"Portraits, Children, Animals, Landscapes—these all help to bring the world outside to patients in hospital wards, and their own part in the finished product carries a sense of achievement.

"Won't you go through that pile of old prints soon to be discarded and send some on to Volunteer Service Photographers? The address is 113 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y."

ANNIVERSARY • • •

Seventy years ago—in 1888—young George Eastman introduced the first Kodak camera, and the still-familiar slogan, "You press the button—we do the rest."

Although it wasn't *quite* that simple—the photographer had to pull a string to set the shutter and then press a button to release it—the first box-like Kodak did free the picture taker from any concern with the chemistry of photography, and ushered in a new era of mass button pressing.

The camera was sold for $25, ready-loaded with enough film to take 100 small round pictures 2½ inches in diameter. When the 100 frames had been snapped, the entire camera was sent back to the factory and for $10 (roughly a week's wages in those days) prints, negatives and the reloaded camera were returned to the photographer.

That the little black box has lost none of its fascination in the past 70 years is witnessed by the fact that in 1957 some 45 million Americans took over two billion pictures!

A WAY WITH A CAMERA • • •

Marty Forscher, camera technician who produces remarkable cures for MODERN's ailing cameras, was recently awarded a special citation by the American Society of Magazine Photographers for "his unending interest in improving the tools of our profession and the excellence of his work in keeping them running from day to day."

Year after year, too.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Vintage cameras: Which are today's good buys among yesterday's favorites?

MR. Leica MR. BOLEX MR. HASSEL

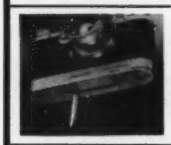
MEET MR. LEICA...

"MR. HASSEL." "MR. BOLEX"

DO YOU KNOW?

The BELUN one-to-one reproduction device is the most convenient accessory for making copies of your color transparencies,
cost only $12.00.

The 50mm Optical Brilliant Finder will fit all 35mm cameras and features a reflected translucent bright line defining the exact field. It is an excellent sportsfinder, especially if you wear glasses. Price $10.20.



The 'Leicavit' converts your Leica to a rapid sequence camera, permitting pictures at a rate faster than two per second. Simply replace your base plate; no installation required. Price $30.00.

The "RF" Summaron 35mm Wide Angle lens, with included viewing unit, permits wide-angle parallax corrected viewing and focusing with your M 3 bright-line frame: no accessory finder needed and coupled meter remains in position. You may trade your present W.A. lens for the Rangefinder Summaron.

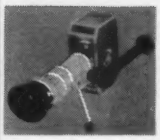
The Optical near focusing device converts your 50mm lens for close photography and adapts your Rangefinder for close distances. Camera view-finder automatically corrected for parallax. Ideal for copying and flower photography. Available for all models at only $36.00.

FRANCHISED BY LEICA

DO YOU KNOW?

The Bolex H8 is the only 8mm camera with 100 foot film capacity giving you 16 minutes continuing filming at 16 frames per second and a considerable saving on film cost. Bolex H8 Leader with Lytar f1.9 lens now only $229.50.

The Bolex M-8 projector uses the economical 500W bulb, but the picture brightness is superior to that of other 750W and 1000W projectors, due to its optical system and high quality f1.3 wide angle projection lens. The automatic loop-control insures against film-tear. Price complete with case only $169.50.



The new Pan Cinor 30 Direct View Zoom lens now offers all the features for your 8mm camera that up to now were only available for 16mm. Direct viewing through the lens, no parallax problem. Zooming range 10 to 30mm (wide angle to telephoto.) The Pan Cinor 30D.V. fits all standard mount 8mm cameras. Complete $189.50.

The best way to produce professional fades is the variable shutter. The Bolex B-8 VS is the only 8mm camera with variable shutter. It gives you depth of field control, complete fades, no wipe or change of color rendition. Complete with f2.5 Kern lens only $134.50.
You may trade your present camera for the Bolex with the variable shutter.

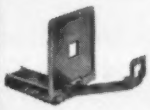
You can operate your Bolex H8 or H16 by electric motor using battery, or plug in. Simply attach the Bolex Unimotor to the camera and run an entire 100' roll through, at various speeds. Price of the Unimotor only $77.50.

FRANCHISED BY BOLEX

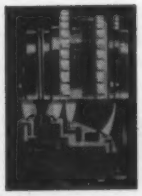
DO YOU KNOW?

The bellows extension system allows you to make extreme close-ups with your Hasselblad and its normal lens. Ideal for Medical and Dental Photography, copying and reproduction of small objects. Price of complete outfit $115.50.

The cut film adapter, available for all models, allows you to use single cut-film holders for individual shots. Price of adapter $18.80. Cut film holders $7.50.



The Hasselblad Sportsfinder for 1000F is equipped with masks for all accessory lenses, also synchronized for flash and strobe. A useful accessory for action pictures and rapid sequences at only $19.50.
Sportsfinder for Model 500C $13.25.



The Zeiss Distagon 60mm f5.6 wide angle lens increases the image angle to 65°, This 6 element lens has a high resolving power with edge-to-edge sharpness, fully color corrected. Useful to take in a large picture area in a limited space. Price for Model 1000F $189.50.
The Distagon for Model 500C with built in synchro compur EVS scale and automatic pre-set diaphragm $312.50,

The "Ever-ready" case is especially designed for rapid operation. Openings for film counter and shutter indicators allow the use of camera without removing it; holds camera securely when case is open. Price for Model 1000F $28.00, for Model 500C only $21.50.

FRANCHISED BY HASSELBLAD

There is nothing like a... Leica | *nothing like a... BOLEX* | *nothing like a... HASSELBLAD*

Dear Mr. Leica;

☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Dear Mr. Bolex;

☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

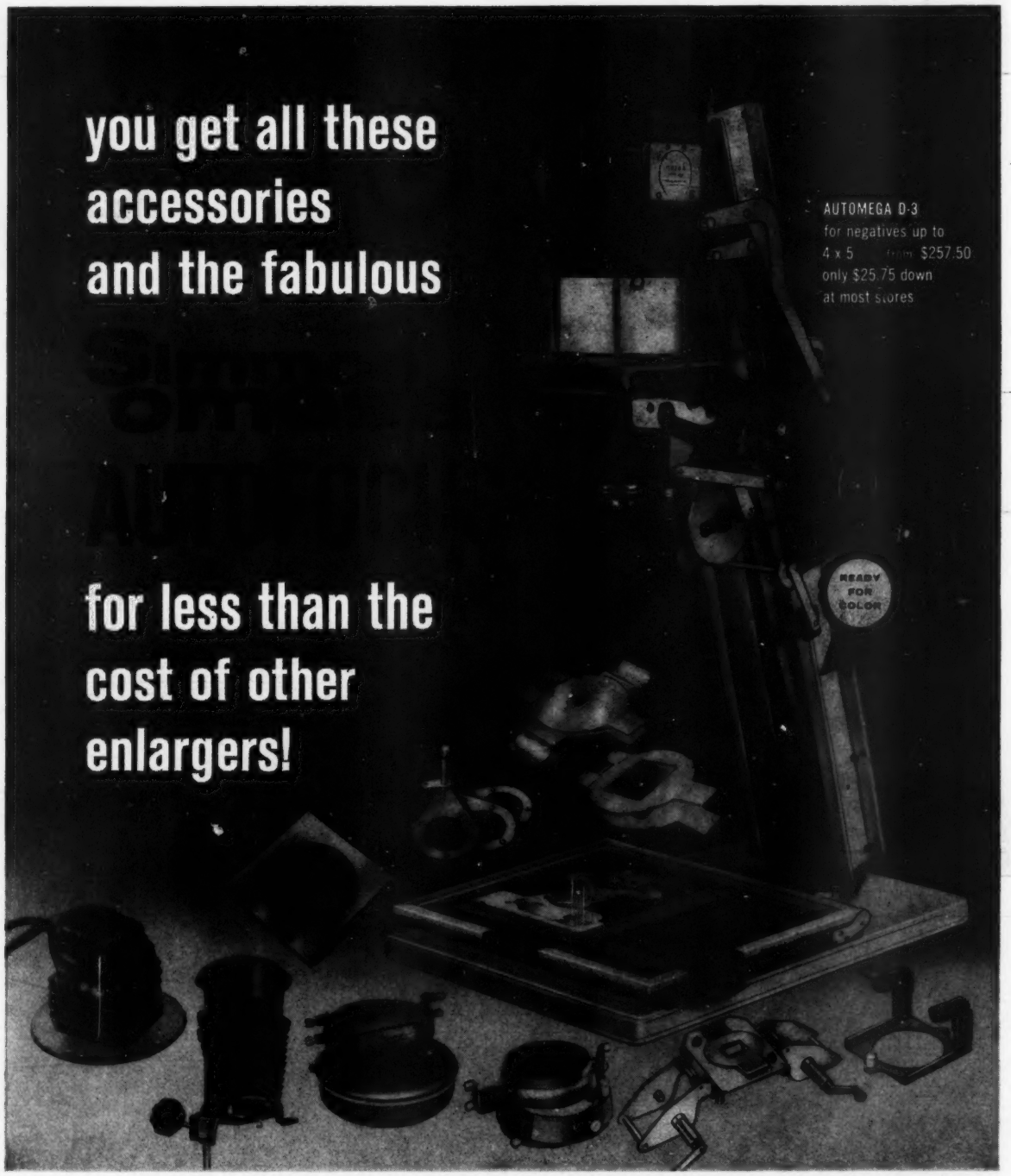
Dear Mr. Hassel;

☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION of OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY AT 32nd ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • TELEPHONE: MU 4-4280



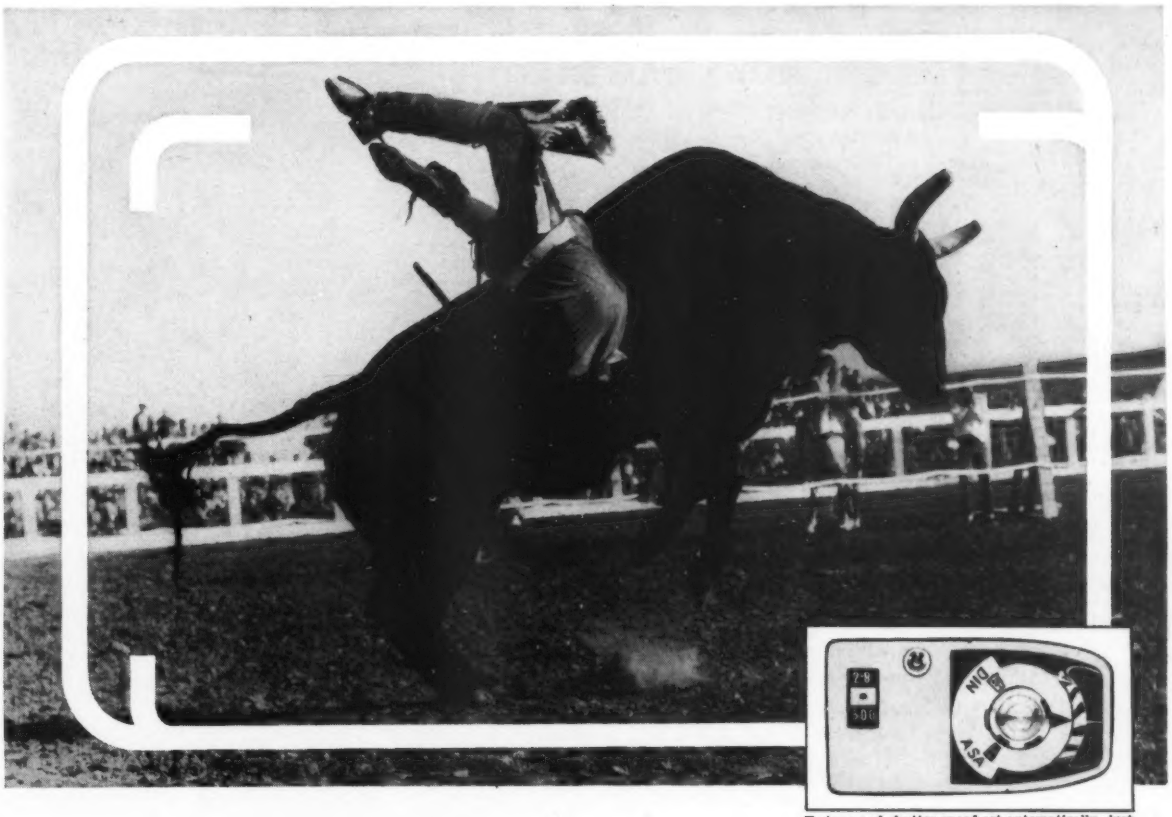
You can own the ready-for-color Simmon OMEGA ...even the 4 x 5 AUTOMEGA, the autofocus enlarger that does all the focusing for you...and the accessories for photo-copying, variable contrast printing, mural projection, distortion correction and many more—for less than the cost of less efficient enlargers. Over 20 years of sound engineering practice and the Simmon OMEGA exclusive production of electronically generated cams makes the AUTOMEGA the most accurate and least expensive...proven with tens of thousands of units in use in the leading laboratory and government installations of the world.

With OMEGA you automatically get a lifetime of service and the complete assistance of the Simmon technical department. Your local franchised OMEGA dealer will custom-tailor your OMEGA for you...your negative sizes, your lens choice, your own condenser system, your own selection of basic accessories. See him today.

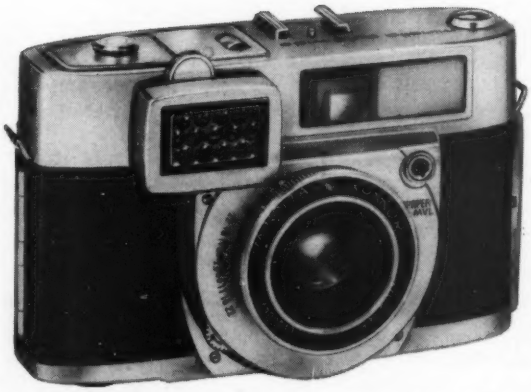
SIMMON BROTHERS, INC. Ω 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York

F Stops? Set automatically!
Shutter Speeds? Set automatically!

Just shoot the picture!



F stops and shutter speed set automatically—just line up the arrows. (Both can also be set individually or changed simultaneously.)



It's all automatic with Minolta's new Autowide

Even focusing is automatic. Click stop settings for Portraits, Groups and Scenery, eliminate focusing calculations. Also automatic: film advance; shutter cocking; frame counting; counter reset; rewind clutch; LVS interlock; MX flash; self portrait.

Rokkor 6-element, f:2.8, 35 mm lens takes in more of what you actually see—a full 64°. Bulb to 1/500 and an ultra bright "Lumi-Frame" viewfinder, with parallax correction guides—plus built-in self-timer. **$89.50** (case extra)

MINOLTA

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Distributors — U.S.: FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y. • Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

GREATEST CAMERA VALUE EVER

NEW

Rolleicord Va

THE 5 FORMAT CAMERA

ONLY $99.50 LIST

case extra
(formerly $124.55)

. . . improved model with new LVS shutter with positive locking cross-coupling controls (disengaged at will). Takes all 5 popular sizes . . . 35mm, Bantam, 1⅝" x 1⅝", 1⅝" x 2⅛" and 2¼" x 2¼". . . color or black and white. At leading dealers today.

GREATEST VALUES EVER IN ROLLEIFLEX CAMERAS

Rolleiflex f:3.5
with XENOTAR lens . . $199.95
with PLANAR lens . . . $214.95

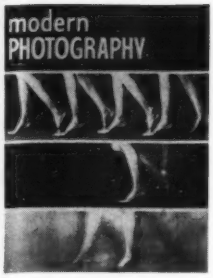
Rolleiflex f:3.5
with built-in meter
with XENOTAR $234.95
with PLANAR $249.95

Rolleiflex f:2.8
with XENOTAR $259.95
with PLANAR $274.95

Rolleiflex f:2.8
with built-in meter
with XENOTAR $294.95
with PLANAR $309.95

(all prices without cases)

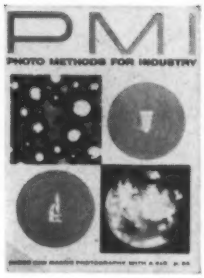
Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.



BUY A BOOK YOU *NEED*

and get a full year's subscription to your favorite magazine at one half regular price!

All books sold on money back guarantee. If you want a title that's not shown, query us. We carry all photographic books. Free, complete, catalog sent with order.



10 Figure Studies *by Fritz Henle*
Unquestionable masterpieces magnificently reproduced, by one of America's best known photographers of the human form. Originally published at $4.50. Now **$3.50**

727 Photo Et Propo Sur Le Nu, *by L. Lorelle*
A French study on methods of photographing the female nude. De Luxe volume in heliogravure. 121 illust. **$3.00**

405 Darkroom Guide, *by S. Nathan* **$2.00**

182 Painting With Light, *by J. Alton* **$7.50**

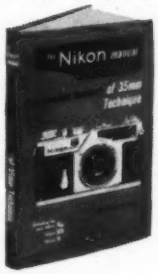
103 Model Art
A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **$1.50**

62 Form And Figure
A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9x12. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **$5.95**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy*
New seventh edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina reflex. **$4.95**

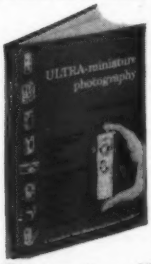
216 Bolex Guide, B8, C8 *by G. R. Sharp Edited by Myron Matzkin* **$1.95**

306 The Nikon Manual of 35mm Technique *by George B. Wright.*
A complete handbook of 35mm technique, covering both the materials and approach, from the problems faced by the amateur, through advanced and specialized uses. A complete review of the Nikon in operation, all its accessories and specialized uses. Over 285 pgs., 200 illustrations, including new supplement on 53. **$5.95**



114 How To Shoot Weddings, *by Michael K. Arin*
A highly successful specialist in this lucrative branch of photography tells you exactly how it is done, in black and white, color, and 3D color! A complete book of successful practice in wedding photography. **$3.95**

372 Ultra Miniature Photography, *by Joseph D. Cooper*
A complete guide to buying and using all ultra miniature cameras, films, and accessories, including developing, enlarging, closeup, color, etc. As Executive Asst. to the Deputy Postmaster General of the United States the author found extreme camera portability a requisite to continuance of his photo work, and is foremost authority in this field. **$3.95**



100 Pictures in a Minute, the Polaroid Land Camera Book *by John Wolbarst* **$1.95**
New, second edition contains all information on latest cameras, film, etc. over 180 pgs., 350 illustrations.

186 Available Light and Your Camera, *George B. Wright, Editor*
Second Edition, Revised, Enlarged
Chapters by eleven experts, including such well-known photographers as Cartier-Bresson, Fritz Henle and Suzanne Szasz. A new chapter on the latest, very fast black-and-white and color films useful in dim light has been added. Completely illustrated with 91 photographs of a wide variety of subjects—from children in the house to industrial reportage—made by the chapter authors. The book contains all the information needed by the amateur to take photographs under almost any low-level illumination conditions which he will encounter. **$5.00**

25 Lootens On Photographic Enlarging And Print Quality
Newly revised edition of a standard reference on basic darkroom principles. Outlines step-by-step techniques for more sparkling prints, creative enlarging. Helpful tips to beginners, more advanced workers. Contains latest data on all variable contrast papers, new films, etc. Fifth printing. Over 100,000 copies of this classic have been sold. 266 pgs., 140 photographs. **$4.95**

83 Glamour In Your Lens *by James Macgregor*
tells and shows how to produce glamour when photographing women. A useful book to learn from, delightful to read, and decent to look at. 160 pgs. A Focal Book. **$1.95**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

55 Photography Today—
A live and well balanced selection of contemporary photos gathered from internationally famous photographers. Over 100 pages beautifully reproduced on heavy art paper. Size 10 x 8. For every one who loves or collects good pictures. **$5.95**

131 Lens Techniques for Color Movie Magic, *by G. H. Turner* **$1.95**

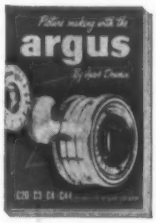
129 Sound for Your Color Movies *by G. W. Cushman* **$1.95**

110 TV and Film Production Data Book *by E. M. Pittaro*
Comprehensive handbook for professional reference in every film field. Approx 500 pgs, pocketsize. **$6.95**

144 Photomaxima.
New edition of the photo salon in book form that met with such resounding success last year. International selections. 7x10, spiral bound. **$2.95**

92 Secrets of Taking Good Pictures, new 2nd edition, *by A. Knopf* **$2.50**

133 Picture Making With the Argus *by Jacob Deschin*
An informative and reliable book that tells in clear language how to obtain best results with these cameras. Six pages in full color. Chock full of swell pictures. New edition covers C20, C3, C4, C44 models. **$3.50**



75 Portrait Guide, *by Edna Bennett.*
A simplified presentation for making natural photos of people as they really are. Statements and pictures of many "name" photographers. 128 pgs. **$1.95**

124 Hunting with the Camera *by A. D. Cruickshank and others.*
A wealth of hard earned knowledge on stalking wildlife subjects, from insects to mammals, deals with problems of timing, remote control, flash and other devices. 215 pgs. Ill. **$4.50**

99 Sensitometry in Practice *by K. M. Hornsby.*
A comprehensive treatment which includes basic theoretical principles, emphasizing practical sensitometric methods applicable to all materials in current use. **$4.75**

57 Printing with Variable Contrast Papers, *by Marks* **$1.95**

146 Official 8-16 Movie Camera & Projector Rating Guide. *by M. Matzkin*
Rating based on operating tests **$1.95**

112 Retina Reflex Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.95**

135 Editing Your Color Movies *by G. W. Cushman* **$1.95**

72 Titling Your Color Movies *by J. W. Moore* **$1.95**

115 1959 German Photographic Annual **$7.95**

121 Baldessa Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.50**

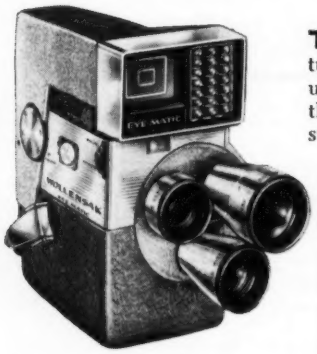
64 Hasselblad Guide, *by W. D. Emanuel* **$1.95**

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amount Encl. $_____**
In California: LaGrange, Inc., 1160 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38.
Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled. I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ($1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order $5.00) ☐ Also please send me one year's subscription to Modern Photography / PMI (Photo Methods For Industry) (cross one out) at special half price of $2.00, which I have added to my book remittance.

10 727 405 182 103 62 217 216 306 114 372 100 186 25 83 55
131 129 110 144 92 133 75 124 99 57 146 112 135 72 115 121 64

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____
11-58 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

No focusing! No figuring! Always ready!



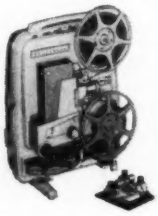
MODEL 46—ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8MM SPOOL TURRET CAMERA—f/1.8 three-lens turret system takes normal, wide angle and telephoto. **$139.50**

Taking movies couldn't be easier! You merely aim, press a button and the scene is captured in perfect exposure. WOLLENSAK Electric Eye-Matic sets own exposure automatically, using energy of light, without batteries. No figuring. No guessing. The electric-eye does all the work. You enjoy the results. The iris of the lens opens and closes continuously as you sweep from shade to sunlight. *It even compensates when shooting against back-light*—an exclusive Wollensak feature. Outdoors or indoors, you're always ready to capture a fleeting scene, usually gone by the time you've set the ordinary movie camera. See this amazing automatic camera now at your authorized Wollensak dealer.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

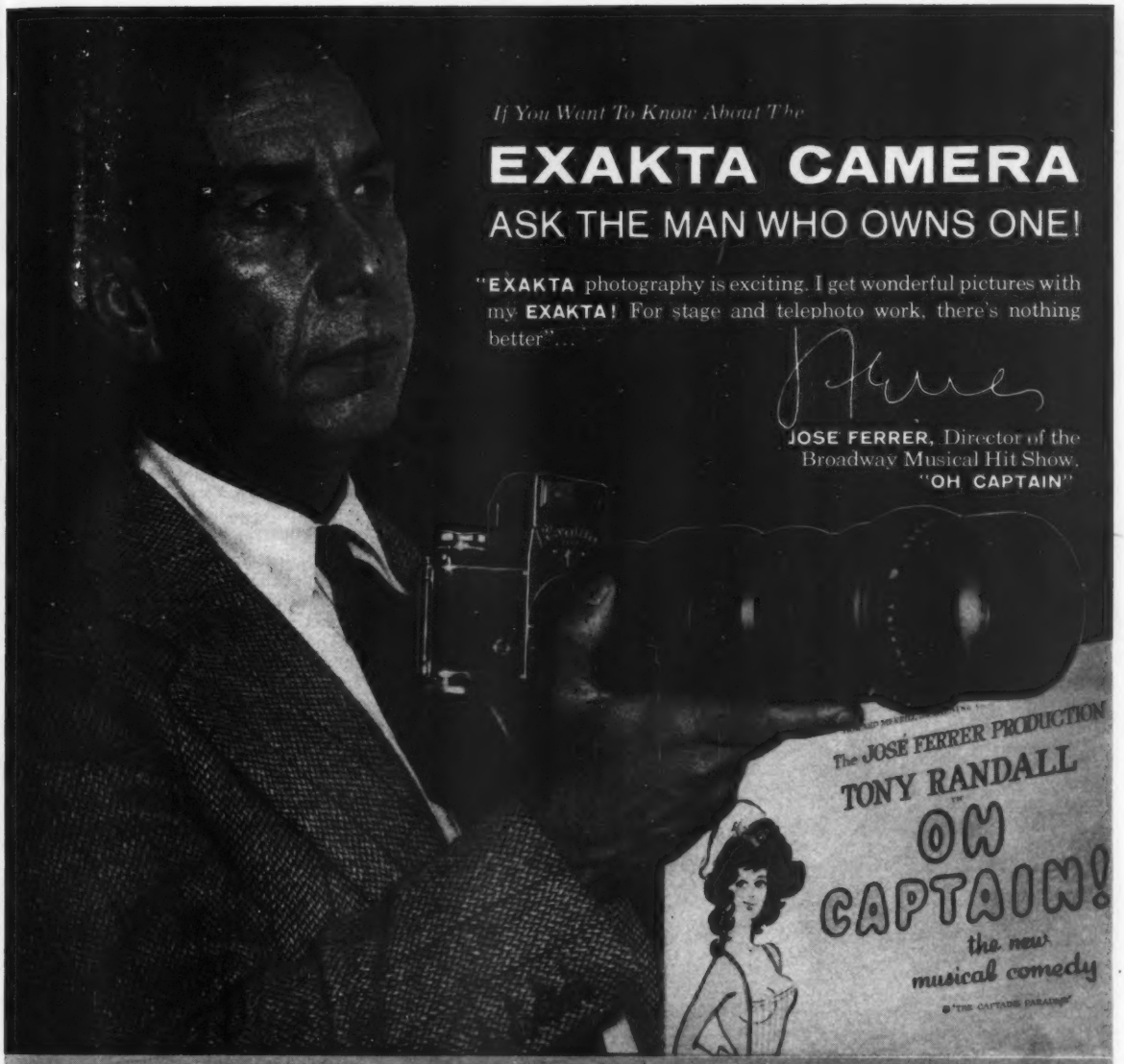
MODEL 47—ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC 8MM SPOOL CAMERA—drop-in load, super-fast f/1.8 Wocoted lens, ultra-compact, lightweight. Only **$89.50**

STOP-GO SIGNAL
You see this ingenious light signal visible through the viewfinder. "Red" indicates insufficient light. "Green" signals "go ahead."



"715" 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
Companion to Eye-Matic cameras. Push button controls; forward, reverse or stills. AC/DC. Removable splicer. 500-750 watts, three 400-ft. reels, case....**$162.50**

WOLLENSAK
Electric EYE-MATIC 8mm Cameras



More and more people appreciate the many ingenious and desirable features offered only in the Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera... 26 different shutter speed settings from 1/1000 to 12 seconds, plus bulb and time, built-in MXF flash synchronization, built-in photo electric cell exposure meter, interchangeable viewfinders, penta prism eye-level viewfinder, waist-level reflex viewfinder, split-image rangefinder, rapid lever film advance and shutter cocking, built-in film cutting knife, and more.

See the new exciting Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera with built-in Exposure Meter and Penta Prism eye-level Viewfinder, Split-Image Rangefinder and 58-mm., F/2.0 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens with Automatic Diaphragm! At your dealer now. Write for free colorful brochure.

Ask for a FREE "sample copy" of the EXAKTA MAGAZINE

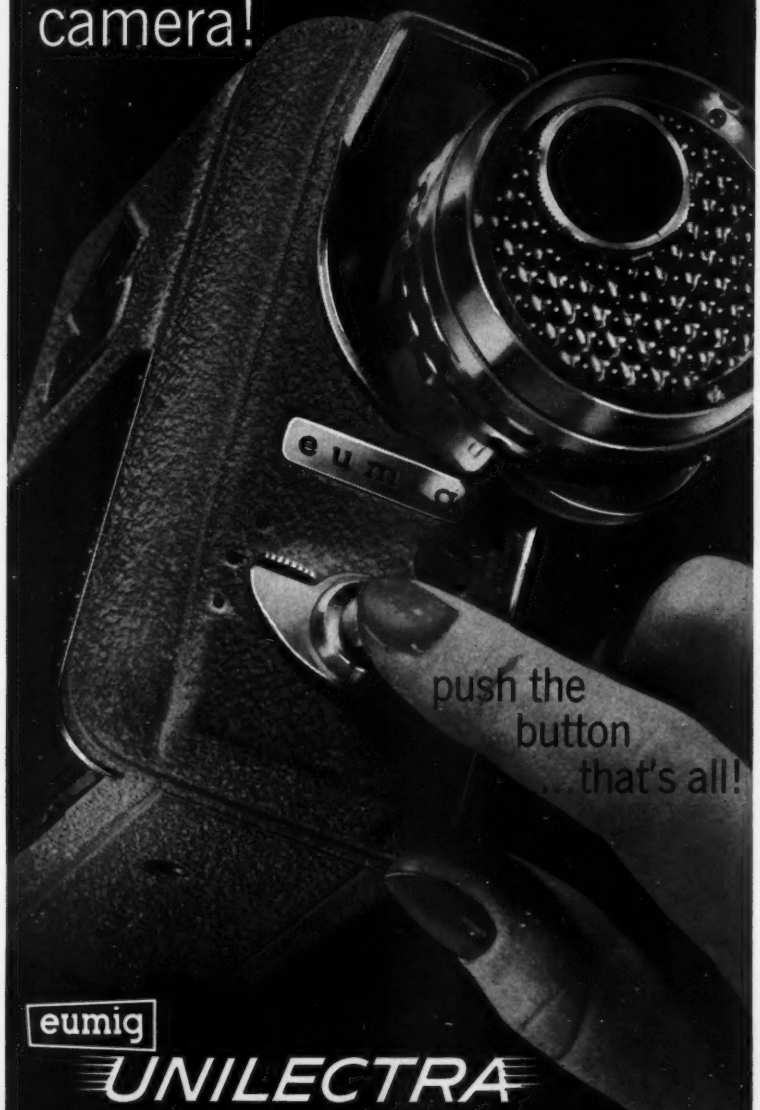
ATTENTION! Tourists Going Abroad:
New Exakta money-saving purchase plan now available. Write for details!

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, New York

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U. S. A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

Acclaimed by Popular Photography: Automation's Greatest Milestone in 20 Years!

world's first and only all-electric camera!



eumig
UNILECTRA

THE ALL-ELECTRIC 8MM CAMERA FOR THIS ALL-ELECTRONIC AGE! Battery-operated motor drives the film . . . unique f1.8 electric-eye lens measures the light and sets correct exposure! That's right! No winding . . . no calculations . . . no settings! Now you're truly free to enjoy the fun of movie-making! Just drop in the film, aim, and press the button. Unilectra does the rest—electrically and automatically! Best of all, price is only $99.95

See "automation" in its most advanced stage, at your Unimark Franchised Store, or write for his name: UNIMARK PHOTO INC., 132 West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

SEE EUMIG. SEE THE BEST—EUROPE'S FIRST NAME IN CINEMATOGRAPHY

New Photo Books

ULTRA-MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY, by Joseph D. Cooper, 160 pages, profusely illustrated. Universal Photo Books and Amphoto, New York. $3.95

There always has to be a first, and this is it—the first full-blown examination, description, and exhortation on behalf of that fascinating world of tiny cameras that can get lost in your shirt pocket.

And, by the way, did you know that there are at least nine makes in general U.S.A. distribution and about six more available, ranging in price from $9.95 to $399.50?

Cooper covers every one of them in detail, and that's only the beginning. There are twelve chapters, explaining everything from how to select a camera to how to enlarge from the ultraminiature negatives. The text is written to be understood, and is also pleasant reading. Bushels of photos and drawings help get the author's ideas across. If you've been wondering whether or not to buy an ultraminiature camera, if you have one and would like to know how to get better pictures with it, if you want to give a gift to a subminiature (oops! ultraminiature) camera owner, this is THE book.—J. W.

P.S. Cooper also writes a column in MODERN. See "Ultraminiature."

35MM PHOTO TECHNIQUE, by H. S. Newcombe, 326 pages, many pictures, drawings and charts. Focal Press, London; Amphoto, New York. $4.50

Here is the 12th edition of this book, over a period of 13 years. When a book lasts that long and sells so well, there's a reason. In this case the reason is that Newcombe has a good book, packed with all kinds of useful information, well illustrated, clearly explained, simply written.

However, when a book has such a long life the editors have to do a lot of pruning, trimming and adding to keep it up to date, and in regard to equipment and some materials this volume is definitely dated, if not somewhat obsolescent. With that reservation, highly recommended.—J. W.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 21.

LET'S TALK PRICE! NOBODY Can Meet OLDEN Prices!

FRANCHISED DEALER FOR LEICA, BOLEX, HASSELBLAD, LINHOF, ARRIFLEX, ETC.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

THE NEW SUPER **BALDINA** with Schneider Xenon F:2 lens

BRAND NEW! **$49.75**

Regular $99.50

- Compur Rapid MX 1/500
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Built-in selftimer
- Color corrected lens
- Rapid one-stroke film advance
- Single window Range & Viewfinder

USED **MINOX IIIS** **$59.50**

World's smallest precision camera

Minox Exposure Meter used.....$11.95

Used accessories in stock, low prices

CONTAFLEX REDUCED

USED PERFECT

ALL BRAND NEW

Model I	$ 60.50
Model II	82.75
Model III	99.50
Model IV	112.50

BRAND NEW NIKON S-2 CAMERA

With used Nikkor F:1.4 lens Rfdr., one stroke Rapid Wind MX synch. high speed Rewind

SPECIAL **$176.00**

USED GRAPHIC-PRESS-LINHOF

2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.5, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
3¼x4¼ Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	49.50
4x5 Ann. Speed, F:4.7, Kalart Rfdr	52.00
Century 23 Graphic F:4.5 synch.	47.00
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	138.50
Super Linhof 23, 3 lens outfit used	298.00
Linhof III, latest F:4.5 Xenar	242.00
BRAND NEW 4x5 B & J View & L.N. F:4.5 lens	86.50
BRAND NEW 5x7 B & J View Reg. $104.00	74.50

EXCLUSIVE! PLAUBEL PECO

Universal View cameras 39 inch extension, all swings and tilts, quick release back.

4 x 5 Peco Universal	$228.00
5 x 7 Peco Universal	$255.00

5 YEARS GUARANTEE

POLAROID SPECIAL!

used, excellent, fully guaranteed

2¼x3¼ Model 80A	$43.50
3¼x4¼ Model 95B	$48.50
Model 800 Rfdr	$82.75
Model 150 Rfdr	$74.50
Pathfinder, F:4.5	$106.00

POLAROID COPIER FOR ALL MODELS IN STOCK

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

THE NEW **CANTER 35**

Precision Rangefinder Camera

BRAND NEW! **$39.95**

Regular $69.95 Case 4.95

- F:2.8 coated, high resolution, color corrected lens
- MVX shutter, 1-1/500
- Built-in selftimer
- Rapid one-stroke film winding lever
- Rapid rewinding lever

SUPER CANTER 35 with F1.9 ultraspeed lens

BRAND NEW $54.95. Reg. $99.95

USED 35mm & SUBMINIATURE SPECIALS!

Aires IIIL, F:1.9 ctd. LVS, Rfdr with case NEW	$ 69.50
Alpa 7, prism Reflex and Rfdr. MX, Switar F:1.8	198.00
Argus C3, F:3.5 cpld Rfdr. & Flash	19.50
Argus C44, F:2.8, ctd. cpld Rfdr. synch	44.50
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2, Rfdr. set-o-matic	12.50
Bolsey C, Reflex & Rfdr. synch	18.00
Contax IIA, cpld Rfdr. synch. Sonnar F:2	109.50
Contax IIIA, synch, Rfdr. Exp. meter Sonnar F:1.5	157.00
Contax II 1-1/1250, selftimer Rfdr. body only	32.00
Contax III, body, 1-1/1250 selftimer Rfdr. meter	36.00
135mm Tele Tanar F:3.5 for Contax & Nikon	49.50
35mm Biometar F:2.8 W.A. lens, reg. $160.50 NEW	72.50
Zeiss Universal revolving finder	24.95
Edixa Reflex, latest, F:1.9 automatic	99.50
Exakta I, single lens Reflex, synch. Tessar F:3.5	48.50
Exakta VX, MX synch hinged back, Biotar F:2	128.00
Steinheil F:3.5 ctd Wide Angle lens for Kine NEW	19.50
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2.8	179.50
Konica III, Hexanon F:2 ctd. MX, cpld. Rfd	56.50
Leica IIIA, 1-1/1000, cpld Rfdr. Summar F:2	59.50
Leica IIIF, cpld. Rfdr. full synch, Summitar F:2	128.50

MIRANDA F:1.9 autom. latest NEW $176.50

85mm Nikkor F:2 Tele for Nikon & Contax	76.50
Praktina FX, Prism Finder, Tessar 2.8 autom	138.50
Praktica FX3, Westanar 2.8 autom NEW	99.50
Retina IIA, Xenon F:2 ctd. cpld. Rfdr. MX	46.50
Retina IIIc Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS, Meter NEW	98.75
Retina Reflex, Xenon F:2 ctd. LVS NEW	137.50
Aux. Telephoto & W.A. lens, each	14.95

VOIGTL. PROMINENT Latest Rapid wind, Nokton 1.5, Reg. $275 BRAND NEW **$137.50**

Mamiya 16, F:3.5 synch SUBMINIATURE	19.50
Minolta 16, F:3.5 synch, subminiature	21.50
Minox IIIS, F:3.5 ctd. synch, 2 filters	59.50
Minox exposure meter with case & chain	11.95
Minicord Reflex, Goerz F:2 ctd.	52.50
Gami, F:1.9, cpld Rfdr. Exp. meter, synch	184.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW 35mm CAMERAS WRITE TO-DAY!

USED REFLEX & RANGEFINDER SPECIALS!

Auto Mamiya 6, F:3.5 Rfdr	68.00
Graflex Super D, Ektar F:4.5 Autom. diaphragm	96.50
Mamiyaflex C, Professional F:3.5 ctd MX	98.50
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5 ctd, MX, autom	48.75
Primar Reflex 9x12, F:3.5	68.50
Super Ikonta B, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr	38.50
Super Ikonta BX, Tessar 2.8, Rfdr. Meter	59.50
Voigtl. Bessa II, Skopar 3.5, Rfdr. synch	37.50
Yashica Mat, F:3.5 ctd. MX, automatic	44.95

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW REFLEX CAMERAS WRITE TO-DAY!

USED MOVIE SPECIALS!

1½" Nikkor F:1.9 ctd. lens 'D' Mount NEW	14.95
B&H electric eye camera, fully automatic	76.50
B&H 172-B, Magazine 8, Super Comat F:2.5	45.00
B&H 172-A Mag. Turret, Super Comat F:1.9	79.00
B&H 134TA, Turret roll, with 3 lenses and finders	99.50
Cine Kodak 8 magazine, F:1.9, foc. mount	34.95
Eumig, 8mm electric motor, F:2.8	28.00
Eumig C3, F:1.9, electric eye	72.00
Revere Eye-Matic, F:1.8, fully autom	82.50
Revere Eye-Matic, Magazine, 3 lenses	118.95
Revere 84, Turret, with 3-F:1.9 lenses NEW	116.50
Revere Magazine, Nikkor F:1.9	38.50
Vistascope 8mm Wide Screen lens	14.00
Wollensak 53, 3 Raptar lenses, reg. 199.50 NEW	109.00
Wollensak 23, Mag., 3 Raptar, reg. 239.50 NEW	119.00
B&H Monterey, 8mm projector 500W	43.75
Keystone K100, 400', reverse, case	53.50
Revere 85 projector, 500W NEW	69.50
Wollensak 18, 500W proj., case NEW	87.50
B&H 200EE, electric eye, Mag. 16, F:1.9	148.00
B&H 240E, electric eye, 100' roll, F:1.9	189.50
B&H Magazine 16, Turret, 3-lenses, finders	114.50
B&H 70DA, Turret, 100' roll, F:1.9	138.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount	38.50
Cine Kodak Special I, 100' Mag. F:1.9	229.00
Eumig C35, 16mm electric eye	199.50
Kodak K100, 100' roll, Ektar F:1.9	173.50
Kodak Royal Magazine, Ektar F:1.9	76.50
Revere C105, Turret, 100' roll F:1.9	110.00
Revere Magazine 16, F:1.9 foc. mount	43.50
B&H Statesman 16mm projector, 750W	144.50
Keystone K161, 750W, splicer, viewer	98.50
Ampro Premier, sound projector, 12" speaker	149.50
B&H 385C Sound projector, latest	284.00
B&H 179 sound projector, 12" speaker	129.50
B&H 203C, magnetic & Optical sound, microphone	366.00
Revere SP16, sound, built-in speaker	123.50

FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON BRAND NEW MOVIES WRITE TO-DAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

STEINHEIL WIDE ANGLE LENS

For Kodak Stereo Increases cover 40%

List price $119.50

$29.95 BRAND NEW

EXAKTA VX IIA latest

$229.00 BRAND NEW

- Schneider Xenon F:1.9 discontinued
- fully automatic
- new silent shutter

WE GUARANTEE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EXAKTA

28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A. used	59.50
35mm Travegon F:3.5 W.A. autom. used	43.00
50mm Auto-Xenon F:1.9 automatic used	72.50

7" AERO EKTAR F:2.5 ctd. hi-speed lens for Exakta, Pentacon, Praktina, Praktica, Hasselblad, etc., for color and available light. BRAND NEW **$69.50**

135mm F:2.8, pre-set NEW	34.50
135mm Xenar F:3.5 Stop-o-matic used	69.50
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set used	79.95
Prism Finder for Exakta used	17.50
Set Extension tubes $7.00 Ext. bellows	14.00

ROLLEI SALE

All used, perfect, guaranteed

Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5	84.00
4x4 Rollei, Latest, synch	84.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5 MX	89.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xen. 3.5 MX	86.00

ROLLEICORD Va, latest Xenar 3.5 LVS, autom., excellent... **$62.50**

Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5 LVS	112.00
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5G, Meter	158.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8D, LVS	149.00
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8F, Meter	184.00
Telephoto for all twin-lens Reflex Reg. 69.50 BRAND NEW	$15.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

THE SENSATIONAL **PLAUBEL MAKINA IIIR**

BRAND NEW! **$196.50**

Regular $393.00

WORLD'S SMALLEST Press camera, takes 2¼ x 3¼ cut film, film pack & roll film, 2¼ x 2¼ roll film and 35mm color and black & white.

Telephoto, wide angle lenses and all accessories in stock. Write today for complete list!

- Built-in Rangefinder
- Built-in MX flash synch
- Interchangeable lenses
- 10cm Anticemar F:2.9 lens

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
MU 4-4285

CALL COLLECT IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE! MAIL COUPON TO-DAY!

"More Power To You

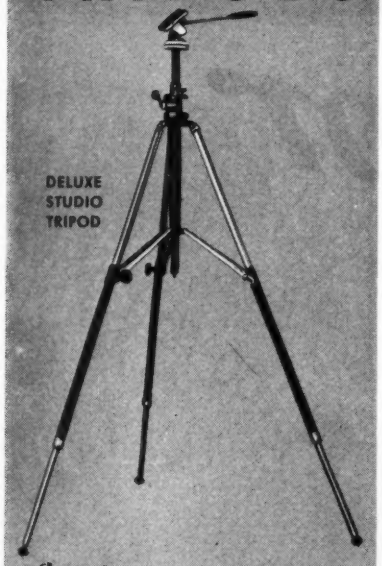
New Super Comet Puts The Power Where It Belongs—In Your Pocket!

New **Super Comet** with more power than ever . . . is the World's Only **Pocket-Size** Electronic Flash, with sealed-in lifetime Nickel Cadmium batteries that **never need replacement. Super Comet** has its own built-in charger, and also operates on AC current. Flash head weighs a mere **3 ounces;** entire unit **32 ounces!** Only **$54.95** at better dealers everywhere. **More Value For You With Super Comet!**

EXCLUSIVE U. S. IMPORTER: **ALLIED IMPEX CORP.**, 17 WEST 17TH ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
215 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO, ILL. • 7403 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

From Ultrablitz!"
Meteor
New Meteor Gives More Power Per Oz.! Both are 100 Watt Units
...Compare Size and Weight!
Goodbye
to Old-Fashioned
Bulky Units!
Exclusive-the world's first sealed-in transistorized nickel-cadmium unit
The all-new Transistor-Powered Meteor, most powerful, versatile unit of its size in the world! Weighs a mere 3 pounds, measures only 7¼"x5"x2"! Sealed-in Transistorized Nickel-Cadmium batteries never need replacement! Built-in charger operates off normal 110 volt house current! Get over 100 shots per charge, or operate on AC current. Full and half power switch; automatic power cut-off, variable beam reflector; side-light and photo cell available. Only $99.50 at better dealers. More Value For You With Meteor!
© Deutsche Elektronik GMBH Berlin

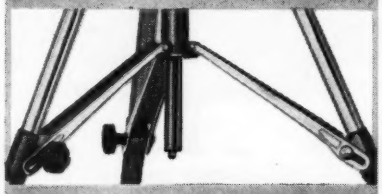
Linhof
TRIPODS



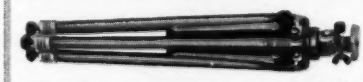
Linhof famous for its Super Technika cameras also produces a complete line of precision tripods. Linhof tripods are intended for the discriminating photographer who owns fine cameras. These tripods emphasize quality rather than price, yet they cost only a little more than ordinary tripods if amortized over the long life of this quality product.

DeLuxe Studio Tripod with geared center post and struts. Extends to 82". Collapses to 28". Weighs 8½ lbs. Takes all cameras up to 4x5. Cannot tip over, even on slippery floors. $79.95

Precision Panhead $ 18.95



The remarkable stability of this tripod is based on its ingenious design. Three braces connect the tripod legs to the geared center post and thus prevent the tripod legs from spreading. The built-in geared center post facilitates easy and speedy elevation of the camera.



The DeLuxe Studio Tripod demonstrates its compactness by folding to 28 inches — ideal for travel or storage.

Linhof CORPORATION OF AMERICA
See your Linhof dealer for a demonstration, or write:
SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTOR
KLING PHOTO CORP.
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
3703 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

New films are making "old standby" developers obsolescent. Some new products point up the problem.

In the October issue there was a report on Kodak Plus-X Pan, a high speed 35mm film able to produce negatives which in sharpness and nongraininess come close to challenging Kodak's own Panatomic-X.

It seems quite probable that Plus-X Pan will make obsolete quite a few 35mm films, including perhaps even Panatomic-X as it now stands. What's less obvious is that it, and similar films to follow, will make obsolescent a whole class of developers long used with 35mm films.

For 35mm Panatomic-X and Plus-X Pan Eastman Kodak Co. recommends development for 6-8 minutes at 68F in D-76 diluted 1:1, to be used once and discarded. Certainly, the results are good. (Times for Microdol are also given.) But, in my work with these films I have been convinced that considerably better results can be obtained with developers which take advantage of the special properties of the films.

The development of an excellent 35mm negative is the end result of a vast number of compromises.

The film maker tries to balance off emulsion speed, graininess, contrast, sharpness, and other factors to produce a film destined for a certain purpose. The developer maker considers the characteristics of the film, decides how much emulsion speed is possible while maintaining reasonable contrast. He may plump for minimum graininess, or maximum speed, or highest sharpness, or try to make a compromise. Such a compromise, and an extremely successful one, is D-76 long known for producing high film speed with medium contrast and semi-fine graininess.

Speed without grain

Suddenly, however, we have a class of relatively fast films so fine grained, so well adapted to making sharp images, that half the compromise is no longer necessary. You can forget about fine grain and semi-fine grain developers (which, by their solvent action on the silver grains decrease image sharpness) and concentrate on getting maximum sharpness and tonal range from the film. Examples: Kodak Panatomic-X, Agfa Isopan F, Perutz Perpantic-17, Adox KB-21, and now the amazing high speed Plus-X Pan.

Some European manufacturers do provide special developers for these films; in this country some specially adapted developers are also being made. However, in my talks with Kodak representatives I have been unable to detect any sympathy for this point of view.

Imagine my surprise at an ad in a recent issue of the British *Amateur Photographer*, describing Kodak High Definition Developer (made by Kodak Limited). A few quotes:

"Disregarding imperfections due to inferior equipment and human frailty, the greatest enemy of image sharpness is light scatter in the emulsion of the film (i.e. the lateral spreading of light as it penetrates the emulsion layer). This has been overcome to a large extent in films like 'Panatomic-X,' 'Verichrome Pan' and 'Plus-X' which have thin emulsions with the grains tightly packed."

But, the ad continues, there's still some light scatter and loss of sharpness, and it explains in some detail how the developer's special properties reduce these losses of sharpness.

"There will be some slight increase in graininess—but with fine-grain emulsions, the increase is immaterial."

"Besides giving you much enhanced image definition, 'Kodak' High Definition Developer gives you extra speed, too. . . . *With most films there is a gain of about a stop when compared with D-76 developer.*" (Italics ours.)

So, I got some of the developer from England and it seems to do pretty much what the ad says. However, this is not a product report; I mention this developer simply to bolster my argument that the amazing qualities of the new films cannot be fully exploited with just any old developer, no matter how excellent and time honored. More on this subject later.—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

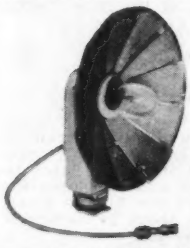
New camera charts list and compare the cameras introduced after Jan. 1, 1957.

NEW products

Arkay Adjustable Barlight

The Bounce-Ray barlight features tilting end lamps that rotate 180° to provide bounce as well as direct light for movies and stills. The unit measures only 19 in. long and uses 4 miniature 375-watt or 300-watt photolamps. The center lights on the bar are adjusted to eliminate hot spots and a dimmer switch offers three light intensities. Other features are 12 ft. heavy duty light cord, handy exposure guide, molded plastic handle, adjustable camera mounting screw and tripod stud. The unit comes with leatherette covered carrying case. Price, less lamps, is $19.95. Write:
ARKAY CORP.
MILWAUKEE 4, WISC.

Flash for Glass Base Bulbs



A new flashgun manufactured by the Amplex Photolamp Corp. is designed for glass-based flashbulbs. The Amplex Sure-Flash reflector is of the folding type and the gun uses pen-type batteries. Features include a flash exposure guide dial and a bracket that permits mounting the gun on standard accessory camera shoes. Price is $3.95. Write:
AMPLEX PHOTOLAMP CORP.
GLEN COVE RD., CARLE PLACE, L. I., N. Y.

Emde Lantern Slide Binders

Emde Products, Inc., now has a new 3¼ x 4-in. aluminum slide binder with three sizes of silver paper masks for 2¼ x 3¼ films, full lantern slides, and Polaroid transparencies. The transparency is placed in the double-fold heavy silver paper masks, sandwiched between two pieces of cover glass and inserted into the one-piece aluminum frame. The slide fits any projector accepting lantern slides. The silver masks have inside openings of 3 5/16 x 2 9/16, 3 1/16 x 2 1/16, and 2 1/16 x 2 9/16. A box of 12 frames, 12 masks and 24 pieces of glass sells for $3. A box of 50 frames, 50 masks and 100 pieces of glass sells for $12. Write:
EMDE PRODUCTS, INC.
2040 STONER AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Yankee Deluxe Slide Tray Case

A new Yankee Deluxe carrying case holds six standard 30-compartment slide trays for TDC, Bell & Howell, Viewlex, Keystone, AO Executive and Yankee slide changers and projectors. Constructed of high impact styrene, it

(Continued on page 30)

it's got to be well made to be

guaranteed for life

AGFA AMBI SILETTE

with true lens interchangeability

Designed for flawless operation, the AMBI SILETTE carries, at franchised dealers, a lifetime guarantee—your assurance that it is outstanding in every detail. And it's the only camera to give you true lens interchangeability, simultaneous framing of all lens fields, and parallax-corrected rangefinder-viewfinder for such a low price. With 50mm Agfa Color-Solinar f/2.8 lens...only $109 plus case. Look for the Lifetime Guarantee stamp on your Ambi-Silette registration card.

for maximum contour sharpness

four black and white

AGFA® ISOPAN FILMS

World famous Agfa photographic trademark

MADE IN WEST GERMANY 01358
AGFA INCORPORATED • 516 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

The COUPON below is for those who would like to make MONEY taking pictures

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- In beautiful Santa Barbara "Where the Mountains meet the Sea" Where assignments are but minutes from class
- Every course taught by an instructor who is a trained specialist, many with world-wide reputations
- Hundreds of Brooks graduates are making real money in photography... portraiture, commercial and industrial

Photo by Brooks Institute Student SID KUPHAL

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

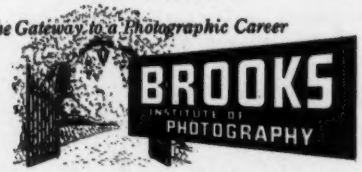
Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course
From Script to Screen... Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 29)

has a basket weave finish and features a handle for easy carrying. It also has two metal luggage-type clasps. Each slide tray is equipped with a transparent plastic cover and numbers from 1 to 30. Price of the Yankee Deluxe carrying case is $5.95, including trays. Write:
YANKEE PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 UNION PACIFIC AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Unimark 35mm Has Coupled Meter

The Unimark I and II 35mm cameras have built-in exposure meters coupled to the LVS system and are equipped with 4-element Leidolf-Wetzlar 50mm f/2.8 lenses. Depressing two buttons on the lens barrel releases the shutter ring from the LVS hookup. Rotating the shutter ring lines up the arrows in the exposure meter window for the correct exposure. Releasing the buttons re-engages the LVS system and exposure remains correct even though f-number or shutter speed setting is varied. Other features include: Prontor SLK shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec., MX synchronization, built-in self timer, fully removable back, reverse winding film takeup, alloy construction and chrome and leather finish. The Unimark II has a bright-frame 1 to 1 finder, while the Unimark I has a viewfinder showing a smaller image and without the bright-frame. Price of the Unimark II is $79.95, while the Unimark I costs $69.95. Write:
UNIMARK PHOTO INC.
132 W. 31 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Argus Still and Movie Meter

The Matching Pointer L3 exposure meter, manufactured by Argus Cameras, Div. of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., is designed for both still and movie cameras. You aim the meter at the subject, and match its red dial with the meter needle for the correct exposure. The meter provides for movie frame per second, lens and shutter speeds, or EVS. Shutter speeds from 120 to 1/1000 sec., apertures from f/1.4 to f/22, EVS from 1 to 18, and movie settings of 8, 16, 32, and 64 fps are indicated on the meter. Price of the Matching Pointer L3 meter is $17.95. Write:
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Lens Shade for Hasselblad

A lens shade for the Hasselblad Superwide camera has been introduced by Par Products. Made of aluminum, the lens shade is approximately 4 x 4 in. and features an interior matte finish and anti-reflection serrations. A specially designed collar makes it possible to mount the shade directly on the Zeiss Biogon without accessories. Adjustment is with a knurled screw. Price is $89.50. Write:
PAR PRODUCTS CORP.
602 COLORADO AVE., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Correction

In the October 1958 "New Products" item on the Mayfair Flexmaster Mini/Versal barlight it was incorrectly stated that the unit does not have flexible arms. The Mini/Versal does have flexible arms.

Interchangeable Lens Signet

The Kodak Signet 80, latest in the Signet series of 35mm cameras, has an interchangeable Kodak Ektanar 50mm f/2.8 lens made possible through a behind-the-lens shutter, an injection film loading system, and built-in light meter. To load the camera, you drop the film into place, inject the film into the take-up chamber and close the camera. There is no take-up spindle to engage. The double-stroke advance lever is worked until it stops and the film counter at the bottom of the camera reads 1. Film spools around itself automatically. The camera is entirely American made except for the meter, which is manufactured by Gossen of West Germany. Calibrated for films from 10 to 6400, the meter reads in EVS numbers matched to the standard and the Kodak Signet 35mm f/3.5 wide-angle and 90mm f/4 telephoto accessory lenses. All lenses focus from 2½ ft. to infinity, and automatically couple to the rangefinder. Other features include shutter speeds from ¼ to 1/250 sec., plus B, direct Kodalite flash fittings, an outlet for electronic flash, rewind crank, and die-cast metal construction. Price of the Kodak Signet 80 is $129.50. The Kodak Signet wide-angle and tele lenses cost $57.50 and $69.50 respectively. Write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

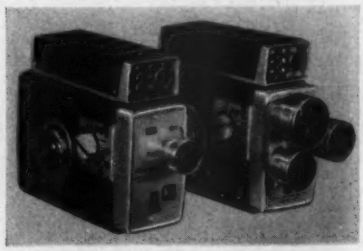
Print Rejuvenator

You can remove yellowing and add extra contrast to old black-and-white prints with Merix Bright. The chemical may also be used for stabilizing colors in color films and slides, according to the manufacturer. The 4 oz. size costs $1, while the price of the 32-oz. bottle is $6.95. Write:
MERIX CHEMICAL CO.
1021 E. 55 ST., CHICAGO 15, ILL.

Low-Priced Replica Grating

Replica grating, used to break white light into the colors of the spectrum, is now available on film. Usually only available on glass, it can be used to make spectroscopes and measures 8 x 12 in. Thickness of the film is about .005 and dispersion about 24°. Price of the sheet is $1.50. Write:
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, N. J.

Brownie 8mm With Coupled Meter



The Kodak Brownie Scopesight 8mm movie camera has, coupled to the lens diaphragm, an exposure meter that's calibrated for film speeds from 10 to 40. After setting the film speed, you look through the enclosed telescopic viewfinder and adjust an exposure dial on the side of the camera until a needle lines up with the center of the finder. Adjustment may be made even while shooting. Intentional over or underexposure can also be controlled through the coupled meter system. The Scopesight cameras are available in either single-lens or three-lens turret models.

(Continued on page 32)

Canon

... World's "First Name" on LENSES

THE WORLD'S BEST PHOTOGRAPHS owe much of their distinction to the eye of the camera, the lens. Use the world's undisputed leader in lens quality, Canon, and you have unlimited opportunities to create pictures of distinctive quality! Why have Canon lenses achieved their enviable leadership? Because every Canon lens, embodying the latest rare earth and heavy-element optical glass elements, reflects the loving handicraft that makes a lens finest of all. Made in Canon's own glass and optics factories, (Japan's largest and most advanced), each lens is Spectra-Coated on all glass-to-air surfaces. This revolutionary, patented hard-coating process, assures optimum color and tonal gradation, as well as increased light transmission and elimination of flare. Canon's unique quality-control guarantees sharpness, resolution and virtual freedom from aberration second to none! The Canon lenses, on a Canon or any other camera with Canon or Leica mount, take you more than half-the-way to photographic success!

Canon lenses are available for Canon, Leica and similar cameras.

50mm f1.2	$210.00	25mm f3.5	$165.00
35mm f1.8	149.50	85mm f1.5	235.00
28mm f2.8	149.50	135mm f3.5	125.00

Other focal lengths available!

3 Shots Per Second!

Canon's exclusive, built-in *Trigger-Action* has made Canon VT Deluxe the standard of "pros" on every continent! Here, machine-gun rapid speed combines with the advanced features and superb workmanship of Canon, to set a new standard in 35mm value! Check Canon's unique *tri-position viewfinder* with magnified focusing . . . look through its automatic *parallax-compensating* auxiliary viewfinders . . . test its speedy *loading* and *rewind* . . . thrill to its incomparable *lenses!* And Canon is yours for as little as $229!

Canon L-1 with lever wind, Canon 50mm f2.8 lens, $229; 50mm f1.8 $269.50; Canon VT Deluxe with trigger action and Canon 50mm f1.8 lens, $299.50; 50mm f1.2, $399.50.

Canon BINOCULARS

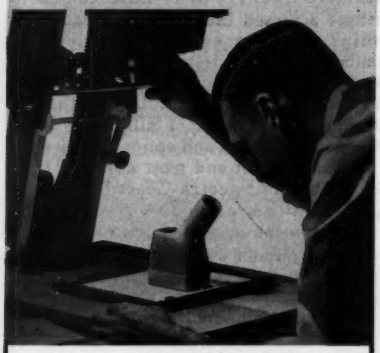
embody the same high standards of optical quality and mechanical construction that have distinguished Canon Cameras and Lenses. Lightweight, durable, superior in performance! Complete with case and strap.

6x30	$59.50	8x30	$69.50
7x35	74.50	7x50	89.50

SEE CANON AT YOUR FRANCHISED DEALER, OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE:
SCOPUS/BROCKWAY INC. 404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR FOR CANON CAMERA CO., INC., TOKYO, JAPAN

Bausch & Lomb ENLARGING FOCUSING MAGNIFIER

with NEW Improved Grid



makes PERFECT-FOCUS ENLARGEMENTS quicker... easier...

$6.50

In just 3 seconds, you can attain more critical focus when enlarging than by any other method! No guesswork—no errors—no wasted time or materials. Enlarging Focusing Magnifier with NEW GRID assures *positive* focus by reminding you *how* to use it *as* you use it. Enjoy making professional quality enlargements *every time*—do it with the Enlarging Focusing Magnifier. Write today for *free* literature or see your photo dealer for demonstration. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 55935 Bausch St., Rochester 2, New York.

BAUSCH & LOMB

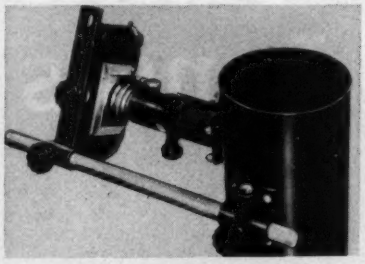
SINCE B&L 1853

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 30)

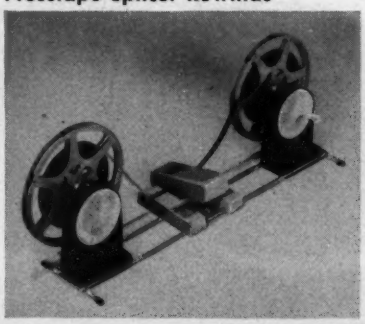
Other features include: 13mm f/1.9 lens, Multi-Frame finder for normal, wide-angle and tele fields of view, built-in haze and Type A filters, and automatically resetting footage indicator. Price of the single-lens Brownie Scopesight is $79.50. The turret model, with 13mm standard lens, and 6.5 wide-angle and 24mm tele converter lenses, costs $99.50. Write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Camera to Telescope Mount



An Edmund Scientific Co. Camera Holder makes it possible to attach a 35mm camera to a reflecting or refracting telescope. The set includes a bracket which attaches permanently to the telescope and a removable rod holding another, adjustable bracket for mounting the camera by means of the tripod thread hole. The camera then positions over the telescope eyepiece. A white metal sun projection screen included in the kit lets you observe the sun. Price of the unit is $9.95. Write:
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, N. J.

Presstape Splicer Rewinds

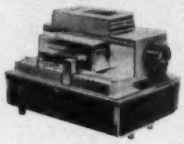


A pair of rewinds for use with the Kodak Presstape splicer has been introduced. The rewinds consist of a wire-form base and two 400-ft. rewinds for either 8 or 16mm film. The rewinds have a 4 to 1 turning ratio and the Presstape splicer fits directly onto the base. The splicer is the basis for a dry splicing system using perforated transparent plastic tapes. Price of the rewinds or splicer purchased separately is $6.95 each. Price of the splicer and rewind combination is $13.90. Write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Adapters for Zirconium Bulbs

Sylvania has developed two methods for converting bayonet-type flashguns for use with the new miniature zirconium-filled flashbulbs. One is a reflector-adapter combination that provides both socket conversion and built-in 3-in. reflector for maximum light utility with the miniature bulbs. The second is a socket adapter which converts the regular bayonet mount to the miniature mount. Both adapters accommodate M-2, M-2B, M-25, M-25B and M-5B bulbs. The reflector-adapter costs $1.50, while the socket adapter is 25¢. Write:
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Automatic Argus Slide Projector



The Argus Electromatic 500 is the first completely automatic 35mm slide projector on the market for less than $100. The Electromatic timer permits setting from 3 to 30 sec. intervals between slides, and push button hold and reject buttons may also be used to change slides. The Electromatic provides for remote control up to 15 ft. from the machine. The projector has a 4-in. f/3.3 lens and 500-watt Sylvania Tru-Focus projection lamp. Before being placed in viewing position, slides are preheated to prevent popping. The projector comes with a 36-slide magazine and an adapter for showing Super Slides.

Another projector, the 500 Automatic, has also been introduced by Argus. It is similar to the Electromatic, but comes without the completely automatic feature. Price of the Electromatic is $99.95, while the Argus 500 Automatic sells for $69.95. Write:
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Automatic Focusing Enlarger

The Beseler Autofocus enlarger provides automatic focusing at every magnification from 1½ to 17X, depending on the focal length of the lens. Once the lens is focused, it stays in focus for any size print within its range. The enlarger is designed for negatives from 8mm to 4 x 5. Precision tracking cams are matched to the focal length of the lens. The enlarger head is synced to the cams and any change in lamp house position for larger or smaller prints is automatically compensated for without further adjustment. The Beseler Autofocus accommodates tracking cams for 50mm, 90mm and 135mm lenses. The Beseler has a pyramid structure and obelisk frame designed to withstand the severest vibrations. Standing 59½ in., the Autofocus is constructed of steel and extruded aluminum. The baseboard is 1⅜ in. thick and resistant to warpage and cracking from humidity and chemicals. A wheel on the Autofocus keeps all filters mounted and ready for instant use. The wheel holds five filters, a safelight and one blank hole for unfiltered exposure. A quick-set locking device opens and closes the Autofocus negative stage and once set, operates at the position desired. Other features include: one set of condensers for all lenses, concealed counter balance for smooth up and down movement, steel pulley system for elevating the enlarger housing and horizontal 90° projection. Price is $495. Write:
CHARLES BESELER CO.
EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Sylvania 300-Watt R-30 Lamp

A 300-watt version of the Sylvania R-30 miniature photoflood lamp has been introduced for barlights. The R-30's are small enough to fit into the palm of a hand but provide about the same light as larger photoflood lamps. The 300-watt lamps sell for $1.35 each. Write:
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

No Other Camera, Regardless of Cost, Combines...

GUESS-FREE EXPOSURES
Clip-on *ultra-sensitive* exposure meter, can be used on the camera, or at the subject, with incident or reflected light. Reads directly in Light-Value number, or for conventional settings.

INSTANT, ACCURATE FOCUSING
Exclusive Duo-Lever focusing for use with *either* or *both* hands. Fastest operating rangefinder focusing *ever offered* on a 35mm camera. Contrasting color, superimposed image in center of viewing window.

RAPID SEQUENCE FIRING
Exclusive *Triggermatic* action lets you fire away at consecutive action shots, *like handling a gun*. Each stroke of trigger advances film and counter, and winds shutter. Folds away when not in use.

FASTER, SHARPER LENS
Six-element 45mm f1.9 Rikenon lens assures crisp, sharp results even with diaphragm wide open. With this ultra-fast lens, and fast new films, you can shoot *anywhere* with *normal* lighting.

You get so much

BRILLIANTLY FRAMED SCENES
New brilliant single viewing window shows field-of-view in a luminous frame, and also rangefinder image. Your eye need never leave the large rectangular eyepiece between shots. *Easy even with eyeglasses.*

WIRE-LESS FLASH OUTLET
Clip-on flash contact in accessory clip *eliminates* troublesome wires between flashgun and camera. Assures foolproof contact with Ricoh Flash Unit and Ricolite Electronic Flash. Auxiliary standard outlet on camera body.

FREEZES HIGH SPEED ACTION
New Seikosha MXL shutter, with Light Value scale, as well as with conventional shutter and diaphragm settings. Features nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. M, F or X synchronization at all speeds.

more for so much less... **RICOH** *Five-One-Nine*

COMPLETE WITH EXPOSURE METER
. . . Where You Want It, When You Want It, How You Want It... DETACHABLE!

$99.95 plus case

at your photo dealer, or write for literature to:

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS CO., REGINA, SASK.

After six months...
more in demand than ever before!

FUTURAMIC STROBONAR®

the DUAL TRANSISTOR unit with NO POWER PACK
that has revolutionized flash photography

It's no wonder the new Futuramic was from the first the most asked-for electronic flash unit ever made! This trim, easy-to-use unit has no power pack of any kind, and dual Honeywell power transistors give superior performance that lets you flash pictures for less than a penny each. The Futuramic operates on 3 photoflash batteries or household electricity from the lamphead alone. It gives a Kodachrome guide of 35 and the exclusive flashtube, reflector and optical lens provide 70° light distribution—ample for most wide-angle lenses. There's a ready-light and an exposure dial to make correct camera settings easy.

Start enjoying this new way to take pictures. Ask your dealer for a Futuramic demonstration on your camera soon!

Futuramic Strobonar 64 B with 10' AC line cord, only **$59.95**

Honeywell

Heiland Photo Products

WRITE FOR FULL COLOR FOLDER TO:
Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell, 5200 East Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

BAUSCH & LOMB BALOMATIC

Always stays in focus... runs by itself!

Now Bausch & Lomb gives you *High Picture Fidelity*. Show your color slides with all the detail of the scenes you originally captured on film. The magic moments of your memories spring to life with full brilliance, astounding clarity and faithful color, just as high fidelity sound faithfully reproduces the beauty of great music. In addition, your slides *always stay in focus*, slide after slide after slide. No annoying slide "pop"... no fuzzy images. You have *true* automatic operation because you never have to get up to re-focus! Balomatic runs through your slide collection *all by itself*. You watch big, life-sized pictures, *not* the projector! Serve your guests refreshments... your slide show goes right along without you. Best relaxation a slide showman ever had!

The Balomatic — developed by world famous Bausch & Lomb optical scientists, creators of CinemaScope lenses and the finest optical instruments — *operates* just as beautifully as it *looks*. You project with 500-watt illumination; all controls grouped together on illuminated panel; 100% automatic with 4-to-60 second timing; finger-tip automatic and optional remote control; precise B & L Balcoted 5" lens; non-spill slide trays that store and protect 40 slides — 35 mm, 828 and Super Slides in any kind of 2 x 2 mount.

Choose from 3 Balomatic models. Prices start at $84.50 ... available at low monthly terms. Your dealer is featuring *High Picture Fidelity* Balomatics today... visit him and see for yourself. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester 2, N.Y.

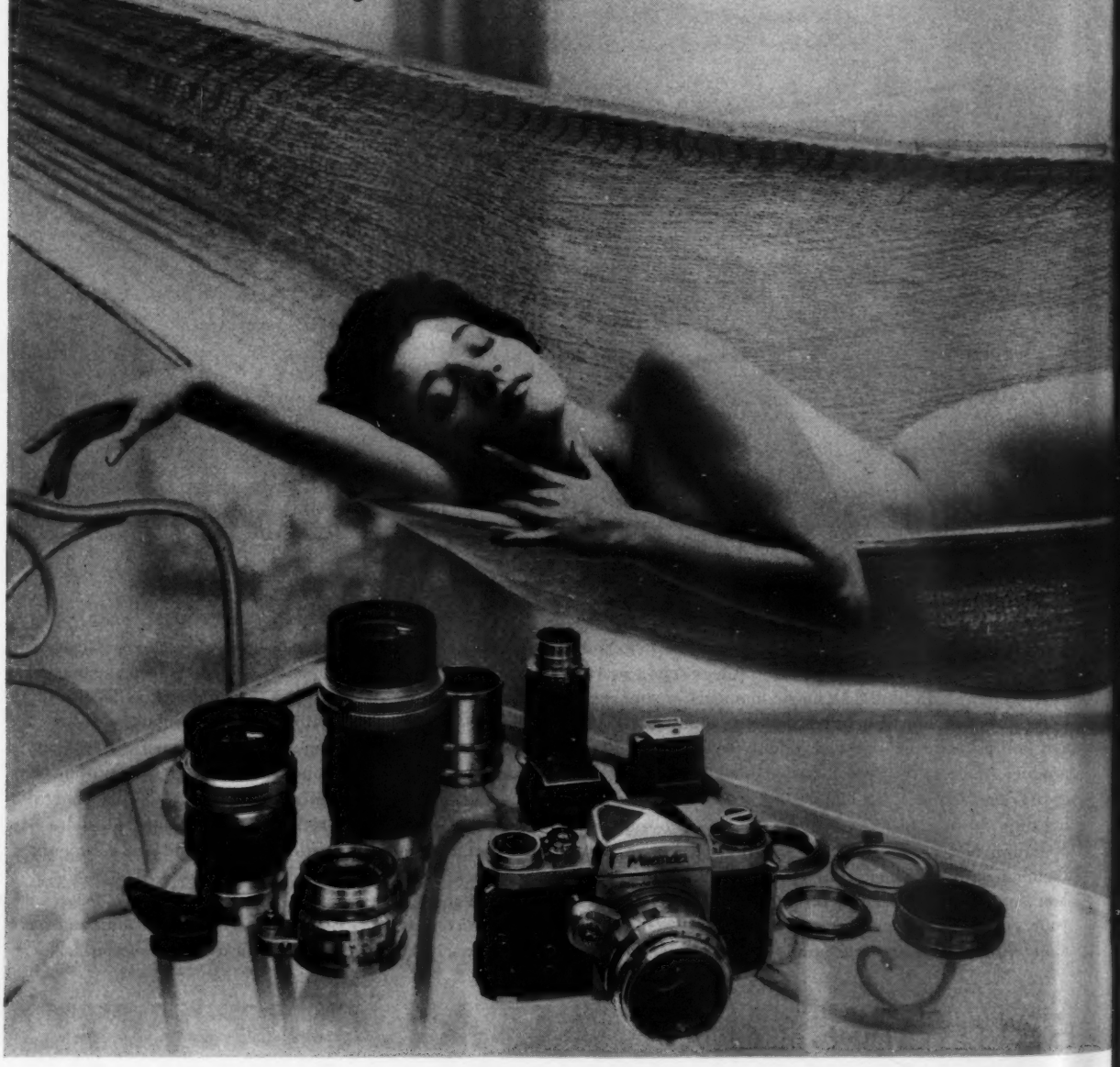
BAUSCH & LOMB BALOMATIC

Oh that MIRANDA!

MOST provocative new camera – Automatic Miranda! New darling of amateurs and pros alike! A true conversation piece! Visit any studio – watch Miranda turn shooting session into gab fest. Models can wait!

Plenty of pro appeal, but simplicity itself to operate. We concentrated on features like a six-element lens of rare element sands, with the highest degree of correction and a true measure of light transmission. Fully automatic diaphragm – no manipulation before or after shooting.

A camera body designed to grow with you! Change viewfinders at a moment's notice! Back is hinged yet fully removable for magazine loading and forthcoming accessories. Only Miranda gives the advantages of both! Check its single-stroke advance, 12 speeds to 1/1000th sec. and Bulb, single-position speed control, 1:1 two-eye viewing (with 50mm lens), vibration-free, controlled mirror-return and super silent operation. And the price . . . **$259.95** with 50mm f/2 Automatic Miranda Soligor lens!



Miranda Accessories... A Complete System of Photography!

Soligor Miranda 135mm, f3.5 Preset Telephoto Lens, $59.95; Soligor Miranda 135mm, f2.8 Preset Telephoto Lens, $99.95; Soligor Miranda 35mm, f3.5 Retrofocus Preset, Wide Angle Lens, $74.50; Critical Focuser, $29.95; Waist Level Finder, $14.95; Extension Tubes, $12.95; Focabell Bellows Extension, $49.95; Microscope Adapter, $19.95; Rubber Eye Cup for Penta prism, $6.95; Helical Focusing Tube, $19.95; Prism Range Finder, $19.95; Kilfitt Adapter, $9.95 & many others.

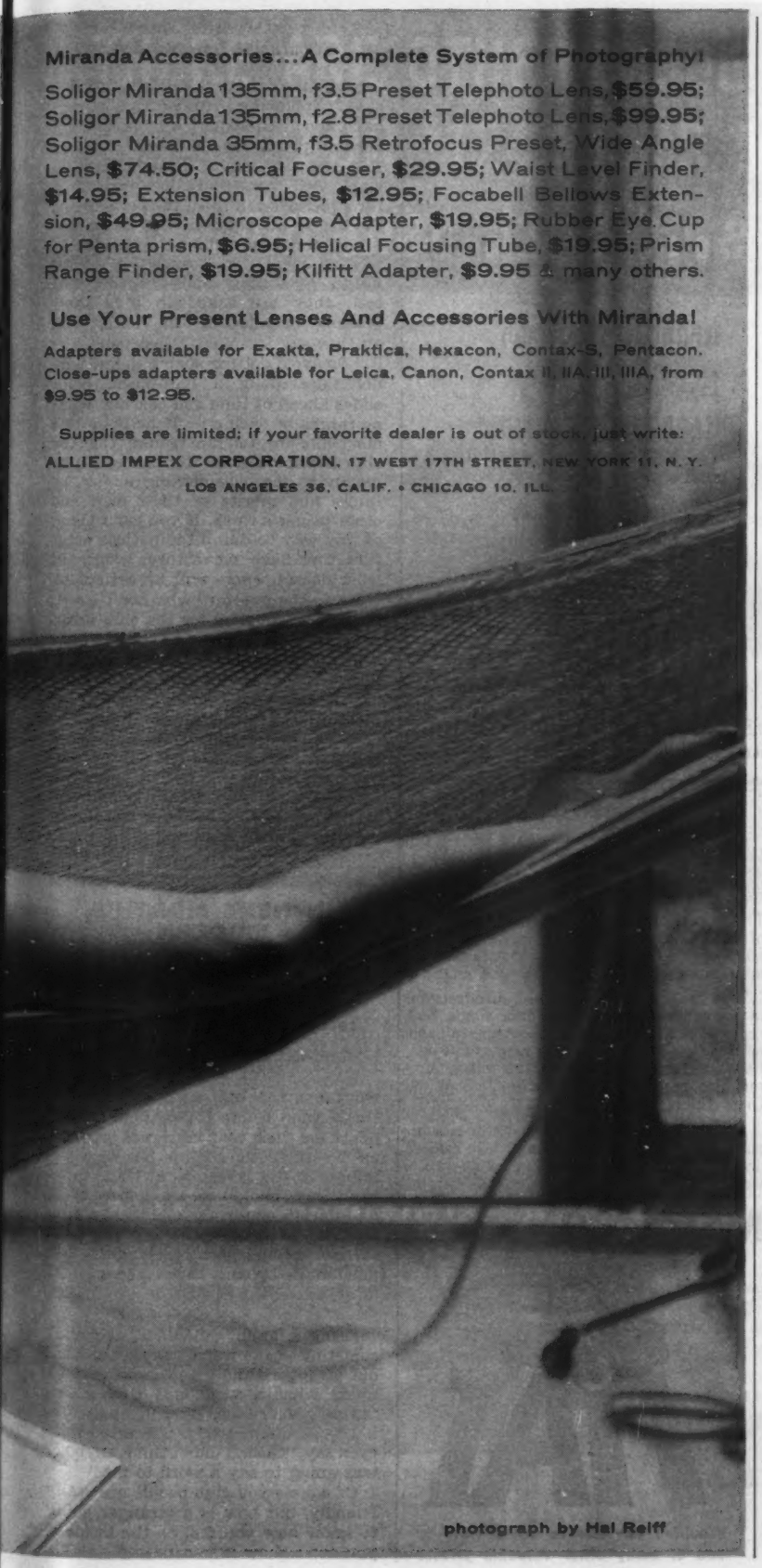
Use Your Present Lenses And Accessories With Miranda!

Adapters available for Exakta, Praktica, Hexacon, Contax-S, Pentacon. Close-ups adapters available for Leica, Canon, Contax II, IIA, III, IIIA, from $9.95 to $12.95.

Supplies are limited; if your favorite dealer is out of stock, just write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION, 17 WEST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.



photograph by Hal Reiff

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

Three traps for unwary program chairmen: how to avoid them.

Even before the leaves of autumn turn to gold, program chairmen of camera clubs begin to plan their strategy for the coming season. Hopefully they aim to have programs that will edify, stimulate, entertain and, in general, wow the club members. I wish I could map out plans for a truly glorious club year, but the catch is that I don't know just what material any given program chairman will have to work with.

So the best I can do is to come up with some don'ts. As a person who has never paid any club dues, but has attended countless club meetings and parties, I am the typical free-loader who sits there and criticizes. Still, what irks me probably irks camera club members, too, although they may not sound off with as much tactless candor as I do. What I wish to crab about right now is malfeasance in office. It is not the club officers who do most of the malfeasing. It is those speakers and judges. Darn those demonstrators who don't demonstrate, those commentators who don't comment, and also those club greeters who don't greet. Let me now proceed to tear these malefactors to ribbons.

Worst offenders

Worst of the lot, I think, is the demonstrator who does not demonstrate. Or doesn't do it soon enough. Most of them know their stuff but don't know how to get it off their chests.

Believe it or not, I actually sat through, or almost through, a demonstration of portrait lighting by a guy who toted a station wagon full of lamps to the club, plus a pretty blond model. The poor gal perched on a high, uncomfortable stool for some two hours while the demonstrator, hypnotized by the sound of his own voice, talked on and on. I finally ducked out, pleading a severe headache, although the pain was actually in my neck.

(Continued on page 38)

FILMS for fine photography

ILFORD HPS (ASA 400)
. . . for ideal results in existing light

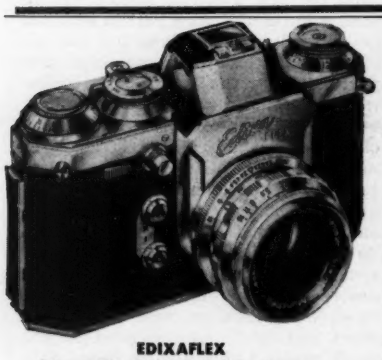
ILFORD HP3 (ASA 200)
. . . for year-round versatility indoors or out

ILFORD FP3 (ASA 64)
. . . for fine-grain fidelity and perfect enlargements.

ILFORD PAN F (ASA 25)
. . . for superfine grain and brilliance in 35 mm enlargements.

At Better Camera Stores Coast-to-Coast

ILFORD INC. 37 WEST 65th STREET, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
IN CANADA: W. E. BOOTH CO. LTD., 12 Mercer St., Toronto 2B



EDIXAFLEX
35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera

Shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec. Built-in M-X flash synchronization. Interchangeable waist-level reflex viewfinder. Automatic film transport. Interchangeable lens mount. List 99.50

FREE COPY
AT YOUR REQUEST

The makers of the world famous Edixa family of fine 35mm single lens reflex cameras now offer you a free copy of their colorful and informative magazine, the "EDIXA POST."

This exciting publication will introduce you to the amazing world of Edixa single lens reflex 35mm photography. It contains valuable information for any photography enthusiast. Fill in and mail the coupon below today! You can also request free information about the Giant Edixa Camera Contest.

At present, the Edixa cameras are available in limited quantities through most camera dealers. If not yet obtainable in your locality, write direct.

GIANT EDIXA CAMERA CONTEST!
WIN A FIAT 500 SPORT SEDAN

Everybody can win, everybody can participate in the new 1958 Edixa Camera Contest. Nothing to buy. See the Edixa cameras at your local camera dealer. Mail coupon below for official entry blank and contest rules.

EDIXA CAMERA COMPANY
10 South 2nd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

☐ Please send free copy of EDIXA POST and illustrated booklet on Edixa cameras.
☐ Please send free information on Giant Edixa Camera Contest.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY..... STATE.....

Wouldn't you like to win a Fiat—or one of many other valuable prizes?

THE CAMERA CLUBS

(Continued from page 37)

What makes these fellows talk instead of showing? Human vanity, perhaps, and also inexperience in teaching. How do you avoid the deluge of talk? Tell them ahead of time what you want. Tell them there just isn't time for a lecture; tell them the club knows the theory but they want to be shown.

Now for those commentators who do not comment. They show up to be judges of a color slide or print contest, they are asked to give their reasons for rejecting the "outs," and all they say is, "Well, I just don't like it." To avoid getting such a judge, why not take along a half-dozen color slides ahead of time and ask him what he thinks of each one. If he pulls this don't-like line, tell him frankly that the club members hold the contests primarily to learn something about the faults and merits of their own and other people's work. If you can't think of any way to dump the useless creature, then have two or three judges, at least one of whom will be articulate.

As to the greeters who don't greet, they are a problem for the club president to deal with, and one simple solution is to have more than one greeter. Most visitors are simply camera fans who have timidly come to the meeting with a notion of joining the club. There should be a half-dozen members assigned to the job of welcoming these strangers. The president, program chairman, treasurer and secretary are usually too busy to take on this task. Some of the older members work out the best as greeters. Give them some badge to wear, or a gardenia for their coat lapel, not so much as a sign to the visitor but as a reminder to the greeters of their function. There should be, and generally is, an intermission in the middle of a club meeting. That is the time to approach the lonesome-looking stranger. You don't have to be a social genius, just affable and interested in the other fellow.

Being a gabby Middle Westener, I sometimes take it upon myself to seek out strangers and give them the pitch about what a swell club this is. Invariably their faces light up as though I were a rescue party, and often they even say, "Gosh, I didn't think anybody was going to say a word to me."

Of course you club people are really friendly, but how is a stranger going to know how you feel on the inside if you don't show it?—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

MODERN's exclusive Camera Buying Guide—used camera prices for 210 models—how to recognize them.

THERE ARE OTHER SLIDE PROJECTORS FOR $124.50 AND MORE . . .

. . . *but they don't have all this!!!*

Keystone K-510
SUPER-SLIDE PROJECTOR
ONLY $124.50

And of course, there are other slide projectors with comparable features . . . but at prices that take all the fun out of photography.

The K-510 shows all your 2" x 2" slides — bantam, 35mm, and super-slides (in glass, metal, or cardboard mounts) — with 500-watt brilliance and fine-lens clarity. You've never seen them looking so good!

The K-510 changes all your slides automatically or by push-button remote control.

The Eye-ease filter eliminates eye-strain with a restful blue light between slides. Other projectors have it — but they're all made by Keystone. Prices start at $79.95.

See for yourself soon at your authorized Keystone dealer's.

For free catalog, write Dept. 4-H,
Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass.
Prices slightly higher in Canada. © 1958

Keystone

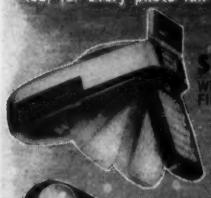
Registered in your name with a Lifetime Guarantee and Free Service Policy

SEKONIC

brings you a world of

EXPOSURE METERS

Only the engineering and production genius of Japan's largest exposure meter manufacturer could bring you this star-studded lineup. These meters would be good dollar value if they cost 2 or 3 times more, but at these fantastic low prices you'll agree they represent value that's out of this world. So look them over . . . there's one just for you and your budget. Wonderful gift ideas, too, for every photo fan on your list.



SEKONIC L-36
With Exclusive Hinged Flip-Up Booster
ONLY $11.95

SEKONIC Brockway "S"
The Original And Still Best Incident Light Meter
ONLY $29.50
Exclusive U.S. Distributor Scopus/Brockway Inc.

SEKONIC LC-2
Attaches To The Camera Accessory Shoe
ONLY $9.95

SEKONIC L-8
For Incident and Reflected Light Readings
ONLY $8.45
With Booster $11.95

SEKONIC PET
For Polaroid Land and LVS Cameras
ONLY $4.95

SEKONIC MOVIE PET
For Perfect Exposures With All Movie Cameras
ONLY $4.95

See Sekonic . . . at leading camera stores and departments everywhere.

SEKONIC METERS
150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.
Distributors:
Scopus/Brockway Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16
Ponder & Best, Inc., 814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. Carson & Co. Ltd., Toronto

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

What's wrong with 2¼ projection? Nothing, if you do it carefully and use the proper slide mounts.

While I've viewed lots of good 35mm slide shows I must confess sadly that I've seldom seen a 2¼ slide show that was well presented. And in those instances when both 2¼ and 35mm slides are shown simultaneously (often the case at camera club sessions) there's real bedlam.

Failures in showing 2¼ slides can usually be blamed on poor mounting of slides and careless projection.

Many finishers today return 2¼ transparencies in 2¾ in. sq. cardboard mounts. (If you can't find one that does, send to us for a list.) These work fairly well in some slide projectors. In general though you may find it necessary to tighten springs in carriers and film gates to prevent jamming and overlap.

Kimac acetate protectors, made by the Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn., may be used to "beef-up" the thickness of mounts, as well as to add protection against scratches. Latest models fit around the mounts quite snugly and work well in most changers.

In cardboard mounts the large film area of 2¼ slides seldom lies really flat. There's quite a tendency for the film to buckle and be wavy. On the screen this results in out of focus areas. Large film surfaces also seem to be a magnet for dirty fingers. For maximum protection and for sharp overall screen images you'd best glass mount your 2¼ color pictures. Here you have your choice between ready-made metal or plastic and glass mounts; or glass, masks and tape.

Ready-made mounts offer convenience and ease of mounting. Among these I'd like to call your attention to Opta-Mounts made by the Optics Mfg. Corp., Amber & Willard Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa. These plastic mounts are supplied with Newlo anti-Newton ring glass. Newton rings are those annoying rainbow-like squiggles that appear on the screen occasionally. They are caused by glass being almost, but not quite, in contact with the polished film back. Newlo glass, which prevents this disturbing phenomenon, is also available separately in 35mm and 2¼ sq. sizes.

For economy you will probably wish to use the glass, mask and tape method of mounting. This method also has the advantage that it's easy to use with masks of special size and shape. These masks are often invaluable in improving composition.

There are masks which let you crop to a smaller opening, thus eliminating much extraneous subject matter, and there are masks which allow you to create vertical or horizontal compositions. Contact Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.; Porter Mfg. and Supply Co., 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.; Burke and James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., and The Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn., for prices and catalog matter. The Kimac Co. also makes special masks suitable for cropping inside ready-made binders.

A really novel series of masks, available from Gemounts, Porter, and Burke and James are those having a 35mm, Bantam or Super Slide opening but with 2¾ sq. outer dimensions. With these you can show both 2¼ and smaller slides without changing slide carriers.

To maintain approximately the same image size on the screen for both size slides, use an accessory lens shorter in focal length than the one which came with your 2¼ projector. This is far more convenient, and easier on your audience, than moving the projector. To get exact focal length relationships, write to me at MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY asking for my projection chart. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Additional pointers

Tape-mounted slides may stick in your projector if there is any "goo" or "ooze" from the tape. A light application of film cleaner can remove this. To prevent trouble from this source, try dipping the edges of your slides in clear nail polish.

Another frequent cause of trouble: ready-made glass mounts coming apart. To prevent this, make sure metal mounts haven't become badly bent from improper assembly or rough handling. Check plastic mounts for warping. Bent or warped mounts should be replaced immediately.

One last thing—there's not much room on the edge of 2¾ mounts for the thumb-spot label that tells you which side is up when the slide goes into the carrier. Thus the labels used are often rather small and hard to see in the semi-darkness of a projection room. The fluorescent colored Numbatabs (which can be easily seen in dim light), made by The Saunders Co., P.O. Box 111, Rochester 1, N. Y., are an excellent solution to this problem.—THE END

Every bright face is clearly lighted with Blue Dot's superior light dispersion and reach

Sylvania *BLUE DOT* light is always right!

Precision-made Sylvania Blue Dot Flashbulbs deliver the exact amount of light you need . . . at the precise time you need it

● The best-planned shot will turn out mediocre, or worse, if your flashbulb fails to deliver the exact amount of light you want at the precise moment you want it.

That's why professionals insist on Sylvania Blue Dots, the flashbulb that does the lighting job planned for it.

Famous Sylvania dependability is the result of the highest possible standards of manufacture, testing and inspection.

Over 90% foil dispersion within each Sylvania flashbulb gives you unmatched light uniformity and reach.

The quick-break filament, pioneered by Sylvania, gives precise peaking every time.

Three rigid tests are given all bulbs during production. One test puts each bulb through an electronic "glow" trial run.

100% final inspection is given every bulb before leaving the factory. And, of course, the Blue Dot itself gives you a personal freshness check of each bulb.

Use dependable Sylvania flashbulbs. Sylvania offers you the only complete line of flashbulbs. *There's a Blue Dot for every lighting problem.*

Zirconium-filled to give the picture-taking light of bulbs 4 times larger

SYLVANIA M-25

Same size and base as the M-2, these power-packed bulbs let you stop down for greater depth of field—or shoot faster at wider apertures. A pack (12) slips easily into your shirt pocket. Also available M-25B, M-5, M-5B.

SYLVANIA ***outsells all other brands of flashbulbs!***

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS, DIVISION OF SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

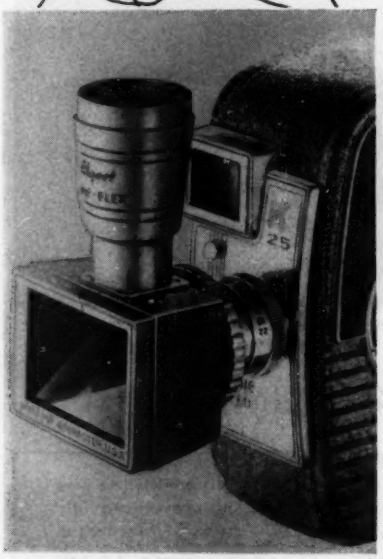
TITLEMATION

from

ELGEET

OF ROCHESTER

gives you single lens reflex viewing for only $9.95



Cineflex Reflex Viewer – Close range parallax-free viewing. See exactly what your camera sees. Just like costly camera with single-lens reflex viewing. $9.95 (for 8 or 16mm movie camera)

Cineflex 8mm Titling Kit... Only $14.95 – Special kit adds titling ease to reflex viewing. Exact alignment even at close range.

Elgeet OF ROCHESTER

838 Smith Street, Rochester, N.Y.

MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST LENSES EL 22

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Mood and Motion

Sirs:

I was visiting my sister in Shrewsbury, N. J., when I made the photograph which I call "Curtain and Venetian Blind." I was eager to take a ride out to the beaches in order to get some nice photographs of the pounding surf, rippled sand, or driftwood, perhaps. Fortunately (although I did not think it so fortunate at the time), there was a bad turn in the weather, forcing me to delay the trip. I continually pushed

Blind motion

the curtain aside to peer out through the Venetian blind so I could check the weather. After awhile, I began to take notice of the curtain's pretty lacework. Feeling stimulated, I lay down on the floor, sighting up along the curtain. The effect was even more pleasing! The available light coming through the blinds not only brought out the curtain's interesting pattern, but also added movement to the swirling contours. I opened my lens to f/4, shooting at 1/100 sec. on Plus-X film. The lower part of the curtain being too near the lens was thrown out of focus, creating a feeling of continuous motion.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Marvin Winter

No More Pros?

Sirs:

In reply to Mr. Walter Hays' letter in your July issue, in which he asserts in the manner of a resigned defeatist that the current trend toward automation is making the professional photographer a thing of the past, may I remind him that being a photographer involves considerably more than the mere mastery of the mechanics of putting an image on a sheet of paper.

Mr. Hays states that ". . . the village half-wit, equipped with the latest gadgets, can take technically good photographs faster and more economically. . . ." May we never see the day when the primary function of a professional photographer is to bang out technically good pictures in assembly line style.

Automation produces snapshooters, not professionals, and if snappers could replace pros, the multitudes of them already in existence would have done so long ago.

Albany, Ga. Donald R. Belt

Sirs:

The letter to you by Mr. Walter Hays has given me much thought.

I firmly believe that he is mistaken in his belief that technical advances in photography will soon have pros dispensing winesaps on the corner at a nickel a throw. I believe that he has lost sight of one very important and pertinent factor: photography, true photography, is an art, just as sculpture or painting.

If Mr. Hays is a pro in the real sense of the word, I don't think that he really has to worry over the hordes of mere picture snappers doing him out of his bread and butter, either now or in the future.

Lynwood, Calif. A. D. Meuse

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

How to test and compare your lenses as the scientists do.

Versatile

Sirs:

According to the chart by Norman Rothschild on page 61 of your August issue, the Decamired filter is a miracle! Why, the same R2 Decamired replaces an Ednalite CTY 2 and an Ednalite CTB 2. The same is true all the way across the board; the R series DM takes the place of both the warming (yellowish) and cooling (bluish) filters of other types. You, sir, still must have a bad case of spring fever.

Montreal, Quebec Ronald B. Herman

• *Must have been the rose colored glasses. Ednalite CTB filters 1, 2, 3 and 4 are equivalent to DM filters B1, B2, B3 and B4.5 respectively.—Ed.*

SO EASY
that's why you get FINER PICTURES

The remarkable ease with which Contaflex lets you shoot any scene leads to better results.

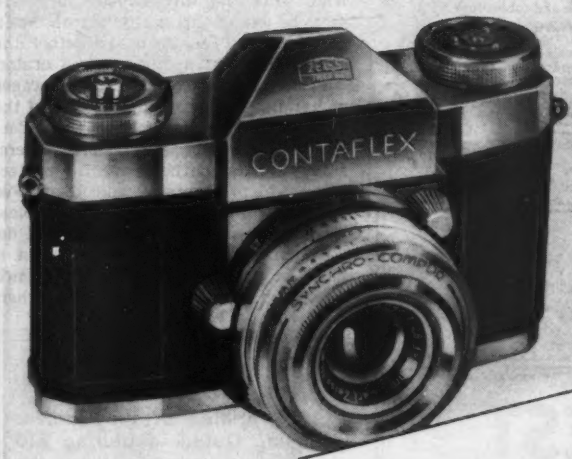
Contaflex is perfectly designed for easy handling at eye-level. Conveniently placed controls respond as fast as you can think.

Sighting and focusing simultaneously, you see your subject BIG AND BRIGHT, right through the lens at full f/2.8 opening. Diaphragm closes down automatically to pre-set stop when you release the shutter.

The focusing system combines a split-image rangefinder in ground-glass ring. You can use whichever is most suitable for subject matter or light conditions.

You are free from parallax problems at all times, whether using a telephoto, wide-angle or a Proxar close-up lens. No cumbersome or time-consuming accessories needed.

And you have the added assurance of working with a lens that will catch your subject with utmost fidelity —in color or black-and-white.



Made in West Germany

Contaflex
35mm single-lens reflex
6 MODELS, PRICED FROM $109

At leading dealers.
Write for Contaflex booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

ZEISS IKON

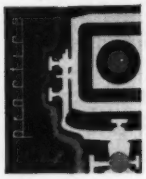
Essential reading!

LINHOF PRACTICE!

The A-to-Z book on large-format photography!

The most authoritative, thorough manual on Linhof and large-format photography! Chapters on all Linhof cameras, accessories, swings, tilts, lenses, perspective, lighting, filters, special applications. Hundreds of magnificent color and black-and-white photos, diagrams and tables. 9x11½", hard cover, 216p. At your dealer or send coupon below. **$7.95 postpaid**

At your dealer or use coupon below.



Please send me ..... copy(ies) of Linhof Practice at $7.95.

I enclose $.....

Name & Address.....

.....

.....

.....

KLING PHOTO CORP., 257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

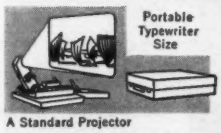
fer-color 6·6

PORTABLE SLIDE PROJECTOR

(For 35mm and 2¼ x 2¼)

Features Which Make It A Collector's Item:

- All-metal, lightweight (11 lbs.)
- Self contained and folds within case
- Projects brilliant image on its own 12" x 12 built-in screen and on wall or standard screen (3 x 3 ft. image at 4 ft.)
- Ingenious, advanced optical and triple condenser systems
- Noiseless blower-cooling system
- Ideal for hospitals and laboratories
- Precision built by *ferrania* of Italy



Portable Typewriter Size

A Standard Projector

With 57mm f2.8 lens (2x2) **149.50**

With 85mm f2.8 lens (2¼x2¼) **151.50**

With Both Lenses **179.50**

35mm Film Strip Carrier....**12.00**

Buttafarri Corporation 452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y

IAL

SAVES YOU

$480

TOURIST ROUNDTRIP FOR TWO

NORWAY

SWEDEN $452

DENMARK .. $452

GERMANY .. $388

BRITAIN $349

Family plan offers even greater savings.

★

STOPOVER

in one or more cities on your route . . .

NO EXTRA COST.

CLOSEUP OF EUROPE'S MOST DRAMATIC SCENES!

LOWEST

AIR FARES TO EUROPE OF ANY SCHEDULED AIRLINE

FULL TOURIST SERVICE . . . 2 complimentary full-course meals plus Cognac and midnight snack.

Fewer passengers, more space.

Shortest Over-Ocean Route

(never more than 400 miles from an airport).

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

ICELANDIC AIRLINES IAL

15 West 47th Street, New York 36 PL 7-8585

Also Chicago • San Francisco

ULTRA MINIATURE

by JOSEPH D. COOPER

The danger of dust and scratches on negatives; how to avoid them.

Dust and scratches are two natural enemies of all films, but they are at their pernicious worst in ultraminiature work. It's not that these films attract bigger specks of dust or thicker scratches; it's just that, in printing, any defect or flaw is enlarged along with the image. And, since the subminiature negative may be blown up many diameters, a scratch may begin to resemble the Grand Canyon; a dust spot, a crater.

Care must be exercised at all stages of handling. Dust out the inside of the camera before inserting a new cartridge. When not using your camera, carry it in a leather case for protection against damage and dust. For greater compactness, use a small plastic bag; the freezer-bag type will do.

When you remove the film, put it back in its original container, which should be saved for the purpose. Otherwise, store it in a small plastic bag or seal it in an envelope. Don't carry it in your pocket or in a purse, for dust is a mighty penetrant of the tiniest opening.

Film developed for you commercially will ordinarily be returned in a protective plastic jacket. If it is not, or if you develop your own film, you can use 35mm strip envelopes, preferably in clear plastic. Stamp collectors' supply houses may have some protectors you can obtain. Microfilm jackets, if available, can be used for 16mm strips, but they must be the kind that open on the long edge. Minox film wallets are sold by Minox dealers. If you use 35mm paper envelopes, be sure the seam is on the edge, because the glue might hurt the film.

Film wallets should not be carried in your pocket, for this will invite haz-

(Continued on page 46)

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

1959 edition of the Camera Buying Guide—featuring 210 cameras prominent on the used camera market.

NEW FROM Keystone

LOWEST PRICED AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC EYE TURRET MOVIE CAMERAS

FROM $89.95

THE MIRACLE OF LIGHT ENERGY SETS THE LENS

These new Keystone cameras have a built-in brain that works by solar energy. Cloudy, dark, bright, hazy, indoors or out, they do everything for you — set the lens automatically — the instant you press the trigger — for perfectly exposed color movies.

All three have manual control when you want it, optical ground glass viewfinder, governor-controlled motor, automatic footage indicator, three-way trigger, simplified drop-in loading.

Turret Camera with single f1.8 lens, two built-in filters, one for haze, one for using indoor film outdoors.
KA-1 SINGLE $89.95

Turret Camera complete with three f1.8 lenses — regular, wide-angle, telephoto. Two built-in filters.
KA-1 TRIPLE $119.95

Deluxe Three-Lens Turret. If the light is inadequate, the camera won't start. Complete with three f1.8 lenses — regular, wide-angle, telephoto; built-in filters, exclusive safety control.
KA-3 $149.50

ALL KEYSTONE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED AND REGISTERED IN YOUR NAME.

Keystone

Keystone movie cameras with Electric Eye Light Meters, from $39.95; projectors from $84.95.
Free catalog; write Dept. 4J, Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

©1958

the twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses and focusing down to 7 inches!

MAMIYA 'C' PROFESSIONAL

If you're at all serious about your pictures, you owe it to yourself to see this amazing new twin-lens reflex.

As you pick it up, you feel the precision. As you look through the focusing screen, you see an image clearer and brighter than a twin-lens reflex ever produced. Mamiya C is the only twin-lens reflex with the important combination of field-lens focusing and f/2.8 lenses. Accurate focus is a breeze—even in poorest light.

But that's only the beginning. Remove the standard 80mm lenses. Lock in the 105mm lens-shutter assembly, or the 135mm assembly. Fast, foolproof and boundless versatility. For candids, you work from further off, without being observed; with portraits you get negative-filling head shots, without distortion; with any type of picture, you get striking results—easily and quickly.

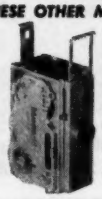
Then, for a real treat, sight on a subject a handspan from the camera. Rack the bellows out, and out, and out. Presto! A big, bright, sharp image—7" from the camera—and without attachments.

Is it any wonder that the pro's—newspaper, magazine, fashion, reportage, baby and industrial—and serious amateurs everywhere, look to Mamiya C as the most exciting, most versatile camera ever to come off the drawing boards. See it soon, at your dealer, or write: Mamiya Division, Dept. MP-11, Caprod, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York, or Precision Cameras of Canada, 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal, P.Q.

Mamiya C with 80mm f/2.8 lenses $169.50
Interchangeable lens-shutter assemblies with cases: 105mm f/3.5 $93.00; 135mm f/4.5 $103.00; 180mm f/4.5 $139.00

SEE THESE OTHER MAMIYA INNOVATIONS

Mamiya Magazine 35 with interchangeable film backs—lets you switch films in the middle of a roll—and all big 35mm features. From $89.50



Mamiya Super 16 subminiature with full range of lens and shutter settings, auto-film advance and close-ups to 12 inches. Only $39.95

Mamiya Automatic 6 the 2¼-square folding camera with combined range-finder, automatic film transport, and film-plane focusing. Only $99.50

ULTRAMINIATURE

(Continued from page 44)

ards of dust, perspiration and abrasion due to body movements.

If you want to examine your film strips, remove them carefully from their pocket jackets. Hold them by the edges. The best magnifying viewer for 16mm is the GaMi frame viewer. With the Minox viewer, you can examine films without removing them from their plastic wallets. If you use other magnifying viewers, avoid drawing the viewer across the surface of the film, thereby causing scratches.

Stamp tongs are fine for picking up strips of film.

For those who load their own 16mm films, here are a few pointers:

1. Dust out the cassette interior before loading. If it is made of plastic, wiping will cause static electricity to attract and hold dust. Try one of the liquid anti-static cleaners. A simple blower is an ear syringe.

2. Handle raw film by the edge when loading.

3. Don't draw film tightly or you will get scratches. Be particularly careful if you use movie film, for it does not have an anti-abrasion coating.

4. Seal the film ends with cellulose tape. Or, ask your stationer if he has a black plastic tape, which you may prefer to use.

Don't be scared by all these rules. It's not that complicated once you acquire an awareness of the hazards.

Kodachrome Processing

Here's a new source for processing short strips of 16mm Kodachrome: Technicolor New York Corp., 533 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y. Film should be plainly marked "Kodachrome." Thanks to reader S. Tokumoto.

Roll Film for Compass Camera

Here's good news for owners of the Compass Camera, a pre- and slightly past-World War II mechanical marvel, ultraminiature in size, if not picture area. You can get an 828 roll film adapter, picture size remains 24 x 36-mm, from T. A. Cubit and Son, 22 Daventry St., Marylebone, London, N.W. 1, England. Order direct. Remit $30.

—THE END

AT RITZ ... For Your Vacation Needs!

COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

UP TO **33 1/3%** DISCOUNT

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME

Enjoy the convenience of mailing exposed film and its speedy return to your own mail box ...

Guaranteed Factory Packed Fresh Film — 1 Year Exp. Date

FILM	TYPE	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
Kodachrome Ektachrome Anscochrome	35mm — 20 Exp. or 35mm — 36 Exp.	7.99 / 12.15	25.75 / 38.25
KODACHROME	8mm Roll — 25 ft. Dble.	9.27	29.50
	16mm Roll — 100 ft. Dble.	24.95	79.50
	8mm Mag. — 25 ft. Dble.	11.85	37.50
	16mm Mag. — 50 ft.	16.45	53.50

Include 5c postage per roll.

Edixa

A complete single lens reflex for superior system 35mm photography

as low as 9.95 Down

- Internally coupled automatic lenses
- Dual viewing system—waist level or eye level
- Rapid wind operating lever
- Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Interchangeable lenses from 28mm to 800mm
- Full flash synchronization
- Built-in exposure meter (on model C)
- Complete selection of accesseries for scientific photography

Genuine EDIXA REFLEX accessories

Leather eveready case	$15.00
Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder	39.50
Waist-level reflex viewfinder	7.50
Split-image rangefinder	12.00
Set of 4 extension tubes	15.00
Microscope adapter	24.00
Bellow extension	
Model "S"	34.50

Write for complete list of accessory wide angle and telephoto lenses.

35mm EDIXAFLEX	Price	10% Down	Model B Price	Model B 10% Down	Model C Price	Model C 10% Down
EDIXA REFLEX camera with lens and waist-level finder	$ 99.50	$ 9.95	—	—	—	—
Steinheil Culminar P.S.	77.70	7.77	$179.50	$17.50	$204.50	$20.50
Camera Body w/o Lens	—	—	229.50	22.50	254.50	24.50
Travenar f/2.8 Automatic	—	—	259.50	25.50	284.50	28.50
Westagon f/2.0 Automatic	—	—	129.50	12.50	154.50	14.50
Quinon f/1.9 Automatic	119.50	11.50				
Camera Body w/o Lens						

Model B has internal coupling for automatic lenses.
Model C has internal coupling plus built-in photo-electric exposure meter.
Add $32.00 for any combination with eye-level prism finder instead of waist-level finder.

RITZ COLORMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

SCORES AGAIN! with the NEW TECH 35mm (Lifetime Guarantee)

- 300 Watt BLOWER COOLED
- NEW DESIGN AND SMALL COMPACT SIZE ELIMINATES NEED FOR CASE
- COMPLETE WITH 2x2 MANUAL CARRIER
- ALL STEEL, ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- ACCEPTS 35mm, bantam & super slides

ONLY 29.50 NEW

EQUIPPED WITH AIREQUIPT CHANGER AND MAGAZINE ..... ONLY 39.50 NEW

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC with AIREQUIPT ELECTRO CHANGER — Lowest Priced FULLY AUTOMATIC 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR ..... ONLY 49.50 NEW

TECH RAPID ADVANCE LEVER FOR LEICA CAMERAS

- 5 pictures in 6 seconds
- Finger Automatically repositioned on release button
- Installed in moments, and easy to operate
- Fits into regular eveready carrying case

ONLY 4.95

Fits and operates on all Leica Cameras (over 400,000 serial numbers) 3c, and all models F & G Series

Also Available for: CONTAFLEX — CONTAX — PRAKTICA

OTHER TECH PRODUCTS

TECH "One-Minute" Developing Timer ..... ONLY 3.95

For Use with POLAROID CAMERAS

Magna Tech Titler — for easier Titling ..... ONLY 6.95

EASY TERMS

AT **RITZ**

MASS BUYING – MASS SAVINGS!

the economy-minded

PRAKTICA FX2-FX3

BRAND NEW PRAKTICA FX2

w/f1.9 Meyer Primoplan PS or w/f2.8 Zeiss Tessar PS
Regular 139.50 ..... SPECIAL ONLY $89.50

PLUS
- 105mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Set of Extension Tubes
- Deluxe BC Flashgun
- Eveready Carrying Case

Combination PRICE $112.00

BRAND NEW PRAKTICA FX3 with F2.8 Auto Westanar Lens

LIST $149.50 ..... SPECIAL ONLY $99.50

PRAKTICA FX3 with F2.8 Auto Tessar Lens or F2 Auto Westogon Lens

LIST $178.50 ..... SPECIAL ONLY $119.50

SAME COMBINATION ACCESSORIES ABOVE BUT WITH Praktica FX3 with internal Auto Diaphragm and f2.8 Auto Westanar Lens ..... ONLY 122.00

Praktica FX3 Outfit w/f2.8 Auto Tessar ..... ONLY 142.00

the incomparable BRAND NEW

PRAKTINA FX

with Pentaprism Rangefinder and viewfinder, F2.8 Auto Tessar

LIST 239.50 ..... SPECIAL ONLY 179.50

PLUS
- 135mm F3.5 Telephoto Lens
- Set of Ext. Tubes
- Deluxe BC Flashgun
- Eveready Carrying Case

Combination PRICE 217.50

Praktina FX w/F2 Auto Biotar
List 297.50 ..... Special only 224.50

Praktina FX w/F1.9 Auto Quinon
List 299.50 ..... Special only 226.50

SAME COMBINATION ACCESSORIES ABOVE BUT WITH

PRAKTINA FX with F2 Auto Biotar ..... ONLY 262.50

PRAKTINA FX Outfit with F1.9 Auto Quinon ..... ONLY 264.50

COMPLETE with Import Certificate and Guarantee Cards and 2 full Year Guarantee

10% DOWN

30 DAY FREE TRIAL · FULL REFUND
TRADE INS WELCOMED · FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY TO:

Hal Ritz
RITZ CAMERA CENTER
1147 6th Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y.
PLaza 7-3828

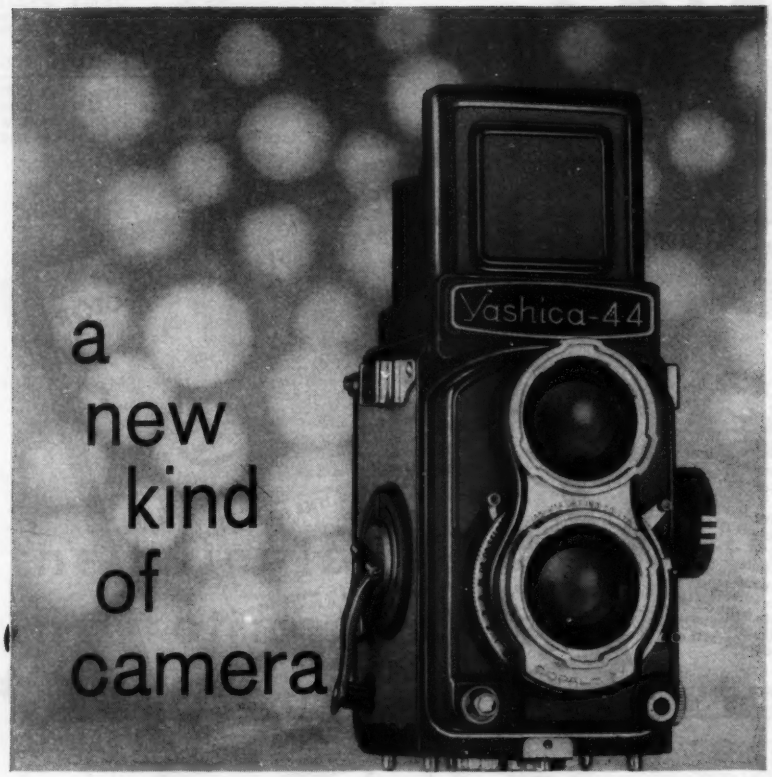
Bob Ritz
RITZ CAMERA CENTER
618 12th St. N.W.
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.
STerling 3-1450

Please send me .....
I enclose ..... include postage
I am interested in .....
I wish to trade .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
On C.O.D. Orders include 10% Deposit

WASHINGTON, D. C.
607 14th St. N.W.

BALTIMORE
214 E. Baltimore St. 26 West Lexington St.

PHILADELPHIA
1414 Chestnut St.



YASHICA 44

Imagine yourself shooting with this precision beauty. Yashica 44 offers all features of the standard-size reflex – and then some. Yet its sleek, rugged body is no larger than a miniature.

Yashica 44 uses 127-size film, delivers color slides 93% larger than 35mm – bright, sharp, *screen-filling.* Yet you can use most any 35mm (2 x 2) viewer or projector – *manual or automatic.*

And if prints are your preference, Yashica 44 delivers 12 oversize prints – black & white or color – the 3½ x 3½" size supplied by most processors.

What's more, with a Yashica 44 you get 12 pictures to the roll – no waiting, no wasting to finish up a 20 or 36 exposure roll to see results.

And with a Yashica 44, getting the results is half the fun. You focus and compose in a large, bright *field-lens* focusing screen. You see the picture – in full color – before you take it. Focusing is fast and accurate; good composing is a breeze, even in poor light. After you've taken a picture, Yashica's unique Power Wind takes over – one forward stroke winds the film; the crank snaps back to its original position.

Other Yashica 44 features include superb, matched f/3.5 Yashikor lenses – coated and color corrected; a super-accurate shutter with 11 settings from 1 to 1/500 second and Bulb; delayed action timer; built-in M and X flash synchronization, and many other features. Be among the first to see and try the new Yashica 44. It's at your dealer's now. See it! **$59.95** case $10.00

Yashica A $29.95, case $6.00; Yashica C $46.50, case $8.00; Yashica LM $59.95, case $10.00; Yashica-Mat $75.50, case $10.00.

new YASHICA 635

Convertible: takes 120 and 35mm film. Features field lens focusing, eye-level viewing, and semi-automatic film transport for both film sizes – with rewind provision for 35mm. Includes deluxe leather compartment case. Only **$69.95**

Yashica YASHICA INC., 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

SALON Calendar

***8TH WORCESTERSHIRE INT. EXHIBITION OF COLOR SLIDES AND NATURE COLOR SLIDES, Worcester, England**
Closes: Oct. 17
Exhibit: Nov. 5-21
Fee: $1 for four slides
Sponsor: The Worcestershire Camera Club
Entry Forms: E. C. Finch, 16 Westminster Rd., Worcester, England

***18TH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY, Louisville, Ky.**
Closes: Oct. 29
Exhibit: Nov. 8-24
Fee: $2.25 for four prints
$1.50 for four slides
Sponsor: Kentucky Society of Natural History
Entry Forms: Chas. R. Gunn, Pres., 3500 Grandview Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.

***14TH SALT LAKE INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION, Salt Lake City 1, Utah**
Closes: Nov. 1
Exhibit: Nov. 21-Dec. 5
Fee: $1 for four slides
Sponsor: Salt Lake Photochrome Club
Entry Forms: C. E. Barrett, Chairman, 14th Salt Lake Int. Color Slide Exhibition, Box 246, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

31ST INT. "LINCOLN SALON" EXHIBITION, Lincoln, England
Closes: Nov. 1
Exhibit: Nov. 29-Dec. 28
Fee: $1 for 12 prints and/or
$1 for 24 slides
Sponsor: Lincoln Camera Club
Entry Forms: Leslie H. Hare, 453 High St., Lincoln, England

13TH MISSISSIPPI VALLEY SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, St. Louis, Mo.
Closes: Nov. 4
Exhibit: Nov. 17, 19, 22
Fee: $1 for four slides
Sponsor: St. Louis Camera Club
Entry Forms: Miss Jane Shaffer, 5466 Clemens, St. Louis 12, Mo.

3RD EXHIBITION OF ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY, Washington, D. C.
Closes: Nov. 10
Exhibit: Early in 1959
Fee: None
Sponsor: The American Institute of Architects
For more information: Mrs. Alice G. Korff, Curator of Gallery, The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
NOTE: This exhibit is open to professional photographers only, and the entries must be of an architectural subject.

*Uses standard PSA practices

FAMOUS KODAK

RETINA REFLEX

Full size ground glass screen; split-image rangefinder; built-in exposure meter; light value settings; rapid winding lever; f2 coated Xenon lens. BUY NOW AND SAVE

133.95

ONLY 10% DOWN

UNHEARD OF SAVINGS

ARGUS C-3

There are more of these cameras in use today than any other 35mm. With f3.5 lens, built-in flash Synchronization; coupled rangefinder. Supply limited, order now!

Case 4.50
Flashgun 8.50

USED **19.95**

1.25 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED

GIANT SAVINGS—FAMOUS MAKE

AUTO F1.9 CAMERA

You've seen this famous camera listing for $99.50! Closing-out a better than 50% discount. Limited supply!

BRAND-NEW

47.95

QUITE OBVIOUSLY

1.25 post & packing

Features: Super fast f1.9 lens; rapid film advance; M-X sync; speeds to 1/500; single window coupled rangefinder/viewfinder. (sold with case only) 6.95. B. C. Flashgun 5.95.

ONLY 10% DOWN

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

RETINA IIIc

Compur-Rapid M-X shutter. Built-in exposure meter; self-timer; speeds to 1/500th; f2 Heligon.

92.95

Case 9.95 — 1.25 post & handling

NEW GERMAN IMPORT

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

f1.9 COATED MEYER PRIMOPLAN PRE-SET

Sync for strobe and flash; single action advance; 12 speeds from 1 to 1/1000; interchangeable lenses.

Case 9.95
1.50 post & packing
Rangefinder Prism 9.75 additional

BRAND-NEW **89.75**

FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORT!

AUTO EXAKTA VX IIa

Latest model with discontinued FULLY AUTOMATIC f1.9 SCHNEIDER XENON! With import certificate & Factory Service Guaranty.

BRAND NEW **229.50**

Case 8.95 — 1.25 post & packing

Same With Lightmeter Finder Slightly More.

TRADES — ACCEPTED

DISCOUNTED PRICE

2¼ x 3¼ B & J PRESS CAMERA

f4.5 lens and coupled rangefinder on smart all-around camera

USED **57.95**

Case 9.95
1.50 post & packing

ONLY 10% DOWN

BRUMBERGER AUTO-MAT

35mm-300w blower cooled automatic. Complete with Airequipt Auto changer and 1 mag. List $69.50.

BRAND NEW **37.50**

FREE CASE — 1.85 post & packing

PRAKTICA FX

f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar; focal plane shutter; sync for flash & strobe.

BRAND NEW **62.95**

Case 7.95
1.25 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED

TERRIFIC VALUE

CONTAFLEX

f2.8 coated lens; sync; eye-level prism ground glass rangefinder.

BRAND-NEW **79.95**

1.25 post & packing — Case 8.95

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC

Latest Anniversary Model! f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder; double extension bellows.

USED **89.00**

1.85 post & packing

35mm f2.5 ANGENIEUX

Wide Angle for Exakta; Praktica; Praktiflex; Pentacon.

USED **54.50**

28mm f3.5 ANGENIEUX, USED ..65.50

85¢ post & packing

IMPORTER'S SPECIAL!

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS

Diaphragm in focusing mount for Exakta, Contax-D, Praktica, Pentacon, Asahiflex, etc. 1.85 post & packing.

BRAND NEW **88.50**

PRISM RANGEFINDER

No Exakta owner should be without one! Combined with viewfinder for EXA, EXAKTA V, VX, and IIa.

BRAND NEW **18.95**

50¢ post. & packing

2¼x2¼ EDIXA

f2.8 coated Rodenstock, Prontor SVS shutter; MXV synch. Speeds 1 sec. to 1/300th.

BRAND NEW **39.50**

Case 5.50
1.25 post & packing

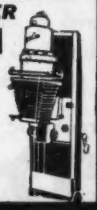
250mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR

Famous Meyer medium and long distance lens for EXAKTA, PENTACON PRAKTICA etc. List $130.00

BRAND NEW **68.95**

THE MOST ADVANCED ENLARGER

BESELER 45H



One standard type lensboard for all uses; unique lamphouse design; Beslite illumination; rigid framework.

BRAND NEW 179.50

PAY DOWN **17.95**

shipped express

35mm PENTACON

With f2 Auto Westagon.....128.50
With f2.8 Auto Westanar 99.50
With f2.8 Semi-Auto Schacht Travegon

Case 9.50 — BRAND NEW **88.50**

1.25 post & packing

PRISM BINOCULARS

7x50 Ind focus...18.95*
10x50 Ind focus...22.50*
16x50 Ind focus...24.50*
20x50 Ind focus...28.95*

BRAND-NEW WITH CASE & STRAPS

1.25 post & packing — *Add 10% tax

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Up-to-date listing of used cameras and lenses. Send a post card for your copy today . . . it's FREE

IMPORTED MOVIE LENSES FOR 8mm CAMERAS

6.5mm f1.9 .....19.95
7mm f2.5 .....13.75
1½" f1.0 .....47.50
1½" f1.4 .....14.95
½" f1.9 .....26.90
(for 16mm)

BRAND NEW 65c post & packing

BOLSEY B-2 SYNCHRO

Coated f3.2 lens; speeds to 1/200th; coupled rangefinder. List when new 58.50.

USED **17.95**

Case 3.50 — 1.00 post & packing

RUSH ORDER TO-DAY

Orders are filled as received. Some items limited in quantity. Mail-Orders given prompt attention. To choose from best selection—mail order promptly.....get FIRST CHOICE!

STATEMENT OF POLICY

Items listed offered with 30-day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on trade-ins. Minimum down payment 10%. Prices are F.O.B., N.Y. Estimate & include postage and insurance. Overpayments refunded. Prices listed are our net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

hamilton house

Dept. M11 — 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

CYPRESS 9-5610

Newest 35mm camera figures & sets exposure for you!

VITOMATIC II . . . with Life-Size Rangefinder-Viewfinder

The VITOMATICS . . . cameras that let you shoot with both eyes open and *with no figuring!* Just move the setting ring on the lens so the Magic Circle covers the exposure meter pointer. Picture making with a fine camera was never so sure . . . never so easy. And there's more: the world famous Color Skopar f/2.8 lens specially ground for color. *Over one million satisfied users!* Fast single stroke film wind. Automatic pop-up rewind. Exclusive SLK-V shutter with 9 speeds: 1 to 1/300 second. Vitomatic I—with *lifesize* super brightline viewfinder, **$89.50**—Vitomatic II—with *lifesize* super brightline Rangefinder-Viewfinder, **$109.50**. Ask your dealer for a demonstration!

NEW-TYPE VITO B—Now this famous camera offers the same life-size, super bright line finder as the Vitomatic—you can shoot with both eyes open even when wearing glasses. Nine-speed Prontor shutter with light value settings coupled to diaphragm, makes correct exposures easy. With f/3.5 Color Skopar lens, full lens focusing, **$59.50**. Also in the Voigtlander family of quality cameras, models from **$45.50** to **$279.50**.

The new camera with the AUTOMATIC eye for **COLOR**

VOIGTLANDER

SINCE 1756 . SAY PHŌT-LANDER • H. A. BOHM AND COMPANY, SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTERS, 4761 W. TOUHY, CHICAGO 46, ILL.

transistorized by

Bendix POWER-MISER

for unmatched performance

You will be delighted with the low price!

REVOLUTIONARY CIRCUIT DESIGN FOR REAL BATTERY ECONOMY

Lowest possible battery drain with exclusive POWER-MISER transistor designed for FR by BENDIX Aviation Corp. Batteries stay fresh longer for faster, more efficient picture taking. Drain is so low you can leave the FR 150 on between pictures.

LOW COST FR "D" CELLS RECHARGE IN POWER PACK

Sensational new lightweight FR Rechargeable Electronic Flash batteries recharge as many as 8 times right in Power Pack! More constant recycling time over continual use.

EXCLUSIVE SWIVEL HEAD FOR BOUNCE OR SPILL LIGHT

You can leave the FR 150 on your camera for dramatic bounce or spill light . . . just turn the Swivel Head in any direction. MOUNT ON ANY CAMERA — either side or top — Swivel Head always turns to the proper position. CONVERTS TO SLAVE UNIT — self-contained, free-standing, battery powered — with low-cost plug-in slave cell.

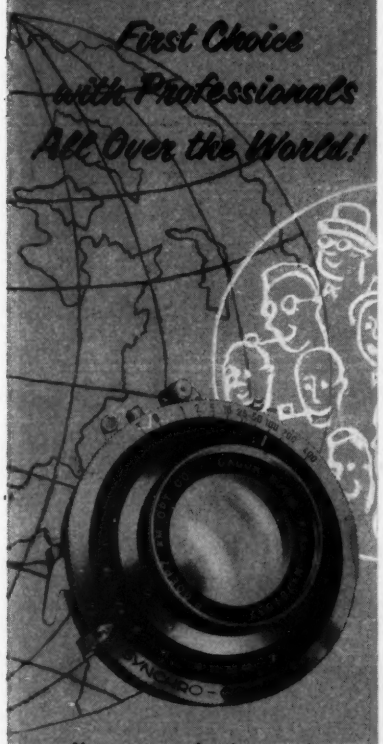
- LIGHTWEIGHT — less than 16 ounces on your camera
- PERFECT FOR POLAROID — uniform light output ideal for sensitive Polaroid Film. Polaroid bracket available.
- MORE LIGHT OUTPUT — with scientific reflector design and uniform field dispersion lens

SEE THE VERSATILE FR 150 DEMONSTRATED AT YOUR DEALER TODAY

THE fR CORPORATION • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

GOERZ
Golden DAGOR

First Choice with Professionals All Over the World!



Now you can be the proud owner of the finest all-purpose lens ever designed. This fine precision lens is now available from 6" to 12". Supplied in Compur or Acme Synchro Shutters, or in Barrels. Other focal lengths on special order.

TWO LENSES IN ONE. Fully convertible... Use of front or rear elements alone increases focal length approximately 2 times!

Aspherics, Infra-red and Ultraviolet systems manufactured to order.

GOERZ

Office and Factory:

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

Inwood 96, L. I., N. Y.

None genuine without this name

the LARGE CAMERA

by ANDREAS FEININGER

Staff Photographer for *Life* Magazine

How to get good negatives.

In last month's column I explained why, for the overwhelming majority of my large camera assignments, I have *standardized on one single type of film*, Kodak Tri-X film pack. But I also added that in order to get consistently good results, the film must be correctly exposed and developed. Now what actually does this "correctly" mean?

Exposure and development

It is a well-known fact that a "good" negative, i.e. a negative with the degree of density and contrast which easily produces pleasing prints, is the *combined* result of exposure and development. Underexposure and overdevelopment increase contrast; overexposure and underdevelopment decrease contrast. Furthermore, underexposure and underdevelopment produce negatives that are too transparent (too thin). On the other hand, overexposure and overdevelopment produce negatives that are too dense (too black). From this it should be obvious that exposure and development must always be considered together if the result is to be a "good" negative, since each of these two factors directly affects the final result. For practical purposes, the following must be considered:

1. The tonal range of a negative—its gradation—is normally more important than its density. Thus, a negative with a good gradation but unsatisfactory density will, as a rule, produce better prints than a negative of normal density but poor gradation.

2. Usually, a negative with *normal* gradation will produce the best prints. Consequently, it is my opinion that with large films best results will generally be achieved by exposing the film *in accordance with its rated speed* and developing it *in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.*

3. Unfortunately, our modern, high speed emulsions cannot stand much overexposure. Overexposure, as mentioned before, increases the density and decreases the contrast of the negative. Now, in an effort to produce negatives that print more easily, photographers often shorten the development of overexposed films in an attempt to keep the negatives from becoming too dense. The result, of course, is that negatives, because of overexposure in conjunction with underdevelopment, are so thoroughly without contrast that in order to produce any prints at all they will have to be printed on extra contrasty paper, resulting in pictures of fantastic graininess. The *correct procedure* would have been to *slightly overdevelop* the films in order to build up contrast (to compensate for the loss in contrast due to overexposure) and to subsequently reduce excessive density with the aid of a *subtractive reducer.*

4. Sometimes it becomes desirable to change the inherent gradation of a film in accordance with the requirements of an unusual situation. For example, if the subject (or the illumination) is abnormally contrasty, reducing the contrast of the negative becomes desirable in the interest of producing prints with a pleasing tonal range. On the other hand, if the subject (or the illumination) is abnormally devoid of contrast, strengthening the contrast of the negative will result in better prints. To do either one of these is simple: to lower the contrast of a negative, overexpose up to 100 percent and shorten duration of the development up to 25 percent, depending on the required reduction in contrast. Conversely, to strengthen the contrast of a negative, shorten exposure up to 50 percent and increase the time of development up to 100 percent, depending on the required increase in contrast. A few tests will show you exactly how far you can go in either direction. Once you have mastered these rather simple methods of negative control you will understand why large camera photographers can advantageously *standardize on one single type of film* and still be able to execute satisfactorily the most diverse kinds of assignment.

Listed versus practical film speeds

More and more it seems to become fashionable among photographers to expose films in accordance with fantastically "inflated" speed ratings, to "push" the negatives in the developer, and to boast about the results. That it is possible at all to shoot films at higher than their rated speeds and still get usable negatives is due to two facts:

1. The rated ASA speed is always on the conservative side, including a

(Continued on page 62)

WAY UP in the world of photography...

Ormond Gigli

One of America's leading photographic illustrators

says: "Important jobs came to me quickly, thanks to training with the

school of modern photography

Only a year after he started with SMP, Gigli's work was in demand by leading magazines. He has traveled everywhere; recently in Paris, Rome, South America, Portugal making hundreds of photographic illustrations.

His work has taken him on assignments for Life, American Weekly, Time, Esquire, This Week, The New York Times Magazine, Sports Illustrated, Holiday, and many other national publications.

GIGLI'S PICTURES SPEAK WITH AN INTENSE VITALITY

Before Gigli's busy lens passes a veritable cavalcade of today's most colorful and outstanding personalities.

You can train for a high-pay, career job in photography — right in your own home — through the advantages of the most unique home training program ever offered.

In every state of the Union . . . in every country in the world . . . in small towns, large cities, in big business, in small studios, in Advertising, Fashion, Portraiture, Journalism, Color, Motion Pictures, in Television . . . SMP photographers have the "know how" to make good — they have the training to lead the way in photographic craftsmanship.

SMP's methods and special teaching devices clearly demonstrate both principle and practice . . . under expert, personal supervision of some of the most outstanding authorities in professional photography . . . provide big advantages over old fashioned methods depending too much on printed texts alone.

Ingenious teaching kits, actual negatives and photographic prints, charts, instruction guides, projection slides, and practical assignments that guide you right into professional picture making supplement the modern, fully illustrated teaching texts that coach you in the fundamental and advanced phases of ALL BRANCHES OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

The School of Modern Photography has a big, illustrated book that tells you about this unique system of home study training . . . and tells you how you can get a start in this well-paying profession . . . NOW!

Scores of photographs give you the full story of SMP's success in training photographers for all branches of photography.

SEND FOR THIS BIG BOOK

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. M-118, 487 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
(For quick reply, please write to our P.O. Box address below.)

Approved by the State of New York. Established 1939
Resident training available. Approved for Veterans.

SEND TODAY FOR THIS BIG ILLUSTRATED BOOK — "A Successful Career for You in Photography."

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-118
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding Home study courses. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography.

Name_____

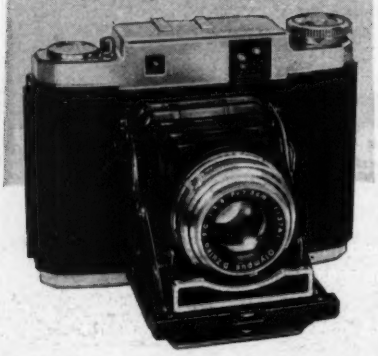
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

BIG-NEGATIVE QUALITY SMALL-CAMERA CONVENIENCE

MAMIYA AUTOMATIC 6

THE RANGEFINDER COUPLED 2¼" SQUARE CAMERA



Hardly larger than a miniature, Mamiya Auto 6 gives big, sparkling 2¼" square negatives with standard 120 film. And it is as modern as it is compact.

Biggest single innovation is film plane focusing. Rather than focus the lens—or front elements of the lens—a convenient focus wheel on the camera back moves the film plane to and from the lens. Any optical expert will tell you that this modern feature must produce sharper pictures.

And you don't need an expert to see how convenient this is. Like a fast-handling miniature, you can focus and fire quickly, then use the automatic film transport to advance film and set the shutter for the next exposure. What's more, Mamiya Auto 6 can also be pre-focused with camera closed, ready for instant action the moment it is sprung open.

Other features include: automatic film transport; accidental-double-exposure prevention; combined range-viewfinder; shutter speeds to 1/500; color corrected f/3.5 lens; M and X flash synch, and many more. See the modern folding camera at your dealer or write: Mamiya, Dept. MP-11, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York or Precision Cameras of Canada, 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal.

$99.50

Ways and Means

by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN

Technical Director of Photography, *Look* Magazine

An interview with Dr. Tronnier: how to evaluate the quality and performance of modern lenses.

The single most expensive and most important part of any photographer's camera is the lens. This is what determines the quality of the image, its perspective, distortion, resolution and focus. For this reason, I welcomed an opportunity to discuss lens design with Dr. A. W. Tronnier who worked out the formulae of many modern objectives.

For example, he designed the Xenon, Nokton, and Apo-Lanthar. Dr. Tronnier received U.S. Patent #1987878, dated Jan. 15, 1935, for a triplet called the Super Radionar, the first lens to make use of rare earth optical glass.

This indicated to me that perhaps there is nothing new to justify all the current excitement about rare earth glass. Dr. Tronnier said that on the contrary, the use of rare earth glass permits the designer to make his laboratory experiments a reality and puts them in the camera store. Modern optical glass, according to Tronnier, has little in common with ordinary glass of the silica type. Today's high quality lenses are made from a solidified transparent liquid usually based on boron with additions of certain rare earth and heavy metals such as barium, lanthanum, wolfram, tantalum and thorium. Such glass has higher refractive powers and better dispersion.

The obvious question

What can these glasses do that could not be done before? Dr. Tronnier cited the condition expressed by Joseph Petzval, the 19th century mathematician and lens designer whose basic principles are still being used. The essence of this theorem is that when two aberrations in an optical system have been corrected, the others may be adjusted only by changing the refractive indices. Although many of the new lenses can be made with the older types of glass, the rare earth glasses have made it possible for these lenses to be manufactured at lower cost. As an example, Dr. Tronnier mentioned the modern triplet with an aperture of f/2.8 which may be found on many cameras that sell for less than $100.

Dr. Tronnier believed that there was little chance for immediate use of such organic glasses, mainly because of their lack of durability, dimensional stability and hardness. If there is any application, it will be in the area of making aspheric elements and combining them with conventional glass systems. He was sure that great improvements in lens design would occur if elements could easily be created with curves that were non-spherical.

Resolution and contrast

The prevalent use of resolving power to indicate lens quality is questioned by a committee of the German Standards Association. They maintain that this evaluation of a lens may be misleading for two reasons. One is that the visual resolving power of a lens (the resolution within the aerial image checked by a low power microscope) will be different from the photographic resolving power (the resolution of the image on the photographic emulsion).

The visual resolution is usually highest at full aperture because stopping down will result in increasing diffraction. However, the photographic resolution is best when the lens is stopped down to the critical stop, usually about half the maximum aperture of the lens. This will always be less than the visual resolution because the film limits the resolving power.

The other reason is that the contrast of the subject determines the ability to distinguish separate lines, even though they may be sharp. Thus, lenses with high image contrast and a resolving power only slightly greater than that of the emulsion could produce better prints than lenses with low contrast and higher resolution.

Optical scientists are trying to find a new electronic testing method for photographic lenses. Recently, the Federal Institute for Physics and Technology in Braunschweig, Germany, succeeded in expressing the relation between resolution and contrast, as a characteristic curve for any particular optical system. But in order to evaluate the results, other factors must be considered: position of the focal plane, angle of view, spectral absorption, relative aperture, and color temperature and light source.

Any effort that will result in a uniform and objective method for evaluating lenses should be encouraged. This is one area where the photographer is often at a disadvantage. Some lenses are produced and sold with extravagant claims which should be regarded with scepticism. Because lenses are such an important investment, use those made by a reputable and established company.—THE END

BASS

Says: WE UNDERSELL THEM ALL!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Only 10% DOWN Buys Anything At Bass!

Send Mail Orders to: BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON STREET, CHICAGO 2, ILL.

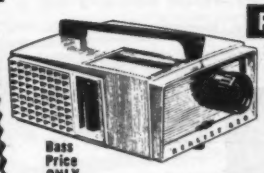
Catalog Available—Send 10c

BOLSEY C22

Twins Lens Reflex 35mm Camera with Exclusive Flash Set-O-Matic
Regular Price $99.50
$39.95

Couples focusing mechanism to diaphragm to give you perfect flash pictures . . . AUTOMATICALLY! F3.2 coated color corrected lens, speeds to 1/10 1/200, T and B, ground glass reflex focusing, coupled split-image rangefinder, internal synchronization. 44mm lens for wider picture taking area.
Add $1.00 for postage
Eveready Cowhide Leather Case $10.50
All-Metal Elector-Type Flashgun 9.95
10% DOWN . . . EASY TERMS!

REALIST "620"



Slide Show Savings!
Color Slide PROJECTOR
Reg. $39.95 . . .
Save $15.00
Bass Price ONLY **$24.95**

300-watt Tru-Focus Lamp. Shows 2¼x2¼ slides.
Reg. $149.50 Bell & Howell Robomatic ..... $ 89.50
Reg. $149.00 Revere 888 ..... 112.00
Reg. $140.50 Kodak Cavalcade 119.00
Reg. $ 99.95 Argus 500 Automatic 74.50
Add Postage $1.00

MECABLITZ "100"

ELECTRONIC FLASH with TRANSISTORS Reg. $49.50 **$34.50**

700 to 1000 shots on standard D Cells. Has exclusive "sunlight" converter for perfect color shots, detachable cord, guide cards.
Add $1.00 for Postage

ROYAL 35MM

WITH BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER and ULTRA-FAST F 1.9 LENS
Super Sale Savings!
Reg. $99.50 . . .
Save $40.00
Bass Special Price, ONLY **$59.50**

Chrome Trimmed Leather Case $8.95
Large luminous field Range and Viewfinder; speeds 1 to 1/500 Sec. Rapid film advance lever. M-X flash synchronization. Self timer, rapid rewind. 6 element lens. Double exposure prevention.
Add $1.00 for Postage

Order by mail from Bass . . . and SAVE!
ONLY 10% DOWN . . . EASY MONTHLY TERMS!

TRIPOD SALE!

A Bass Super Special!
Famous DASCO 2100/3 SUPER POD TRIPOD
Reg. $14.95 . . . Save $7.00
Bass Says: NOW, ONLY **$7.95**

Supports 8mm movie cameras and still cameras to 2¼x2¼ size. 3-section model.
Adjustable camera screw; aluminum anodized legs; jam-free construction; extra 90° tilt on panhead. Allows vertical pictures to be made with 35mm cameras. Single lock panhead handle. 60" open and 18" closed. 14" elevator rise. Weighs under 31 lbs.
Add $1.00 for Postage

PRAKTINA FX

Latest Model . . Like New
Complete with Guarantee, Instructions and Import Certificate
Reg. $239.50 SAVE $100! . . . **$139.50**

Includes 50mm f2.8 C.Z. Jenar Tessar, coated Lens. Combines single-lens reflex with split-image range-finder speed. Has eye-level penta-prism viewfinder, split-image ground-glass range-finder, interchangeable lenses from 35mm to 400 mm, focal plane shutter speeds from 1 to 1/000 second, including Bulb.
Add $1.00 for postage
Plus Deluxe Eveready Case $12.00
(Camera Sold only with Case)
10% DOWN . . . EASY TERMS!

Now at Lowest Price . . . Anywhere!

NOW **$24.95**

New! BASCO TRIGOMATIC CAMERA GUNSTOCK MOUNT ..... TRIGOMATIC Trigger action handle grip. Hands never touch the camera shutter release . . . IT'S AUTOMATIC! Just aim and shoot. 1" thick wood in highly polished Walnut finish. Includes top-grain Leather Strap and non-slip Sponge Rubber Shoulder Pad.
Add $1.00 for Postage

BESELER 45H

Now a famous ENLARGER At A Low, Low Price!
Genuine BESELER 4x4 Enlarger for only $17.50 Down and $14.82 a Month . . . Cash Price is $179.50!
- Universal Condenser System
- Balanced Elevating Mechanism
- Standard Lensboard for All Lenses
- Rock-steady Frame Structure
- Built-in Filter Drawer
- Versatile Horizontal Projector

Other BESELER ENLARGERS

	Cash	Monthly
BESELER 23C (8mm to 2¼x3¼)	$139.75	$11.55
BESELER 45M (8mm to 4x5)	236.75	15.97
BESELER 45MC (w/color head)	259.75	17.55
BESELER 57MB (2¼x2¼ to 5x7)	259.75	17.55

Only 10% Down . . . Easy Monthly Payments

VOIGHTLANDER

VITESSA L with F.2 Lens
Reg. $159.95 . . .
Save $70.45
Bass Special **$89.50**

Plus Deluxe Eveready Case $9.45
(Camera Sold only with Case)
One of the most "automatic" cameras on the market! Features built-in exposure meter and automatic controls. Voigtlander Ultron 6-element f.2 Lens; fully corrected. Lens pops out of double protective doors. Synchro-Compur shutter . . . fully synchronized.. 1 to 1/500 sec., built-in timer.
Add $1.00 for Postage
Flashgun for Vitessa Cameras $8.95
Order by mail from Bass . . . and SAVE!
ONLY 10% DOWN . . . EASY MONTHLY TERMS!

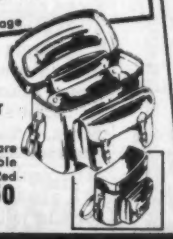
The Greatest BUY We've Ever Offered!

$50.00 PRISM BINOCULAR plus $12.00 Filtrol ..... BOTH, ONLY **$18.95***

7x35 professional binoculars—day or night use, tremendous light gathering power; separate focusing eye-pieces. With genuine Leather plush-lined Case. FREE! Polaroid type Filtrol for glare and light control.
*Add 10% Fed. Excise Tax

7x501F	$19.95
10x501F	29.88
16x501F	32.88
20x501F	34.88

MADE IN U.S.A.



Steel Band Construction!
. . . Top-Grain Saddle Leather
GADGET BAGS
11"x4½"x8¾". Solid brass hardware and Shoulder Pad. Double removable partitions, contour filter pockets, Red-suedine lining.
Reg. $29.95 ..... **$16.50**
Add $1.00 for Postage

KODAK RETINAS

Spectacular Savings!
RETINA IIIc
Fast Xenon F.2 Lens
Reg. $175.00
Save $77.50
Bass Special Now, Only (10% DOWN) **$97.50**

RETINA IIIC with Frame Viewfinder	$112.95
RETINA IIc	69.95
RETINA IIC with Frame Viewfinder	89.95
RETINA IIc & IIIC Case	9.95
RETINA REFLEX	129.95
RETINA REFLEX Case	15.00

(All Retinas sold with Case only)
Add Postage $1.50

BASS CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

- Trade-Ins
- Easy Time Payments
- Imports
- Money-Back Guarantee
- 1958 Catalog — Send 10c

SEND ME _____
AMOUNT _____
I WANT TO TRADE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

AMAZING KILFITT MAKRO-KILAR

FOCUSING RANGE INCHES TO INFINITY

WITHOUT EXTENSION TUBES, BELLOWS OR ADDED LENSES!

The Kilfitt Makro-Kilar is unique.

It's the only lens that will take both normal pictures and extreme close-ups without additional equipment. You can focus it from infinity to a few inches with a simple turn of its focusing ring. The Makro-Kilar will increase the versatility of your camera by extending its range without adding equipment to be carried.

Kilfitt

All Makro-Kilars have the renowned, magnificent Kilfitt quality and come with f/stop preselector, built-in filter retainer and lens shade, reproduction ratio and exposure correction scales (for close-ups).

- *40-mm., f/2.8 Makro-Kilar D (infinity to 2") in Alpa, Exakta, Pentacon or Rectaflex mount* 139.50
- *40-mm., f/2.8 Makro-Kilar E (infinity to 4")* 119.50
- *50-mm., f/2.8 Makro-Kilar (infinity to 8") in Hasselblad or Basic Kilar mount* 249.95

For more information, see your dealer or send 10¢ for booklet on complete Kilfitt line.

KLING *Photo Corp.*
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

Does a lens hood improve picture quality? Can its value actually be demonstrated in practice?

Today the lens hood is considered a most essential camera accessory. It is taken for granted that lens hoods are absolutely necessary for obtaining technical perfection in negatives. Many cameras even have lenses that are recessed in the mount to provide automatically the benefits of a lens hood. But have you ever taken the time to demonstrate its value in terms of recognizable improvement in picture quality?

I must say that it did not occur to me to question the usefulness of a lens hood until reading recently an article in the Photographic Journal of the Royal Photographic Society (RPS), wherein the author, Mr. W. Ball, goes overboard to claim that its value is purely mythical.

Mr. Ball's arguments

Mr. Ball has been an avid amateur photographer for fifty years and is the Emeritus Honorary Secretary of the Miniature Camera Group of the RPS. He has taken pictures in many different countries under a very wide variety of illumination conditions. Therefore, if opinions based on practical experience are worth anything, we cannot regard Mr. Ball's strong opinions against lens hoods as those of an inexperienced crank.

In one of the publications of the Miniature Camera Group, Mr. Ball once asked whether anyone could cite a definite instance, in his own experience, where a lens hood produced a crisper or better picture. Typical of the replies were statements such as, "I always use a lens hood" and "I would not dream of making an exposure without a lens hood." No one apparently had ever made comparative tests, with and without a lens hood.

Mr. Ball cites a reference to the July 20, 1955 issue of *Amateur Photographer* to strengthen his case. A Mr. A. R. Rothwell, using a Contax camera fitted with a coated Sonnar lens and a Zeiss lens hood, exposed sixteen negatives—two identical exposures of eight subjects, one with and one without the lens hood. Landscapes and sunlit street scenes were the subjects. In every case, "the pairs were identical and it was impossible to tell the difference." Now obviously if the negatives were identical in each set of pairs, they would show no differences. But no mention is made of the measuring method used to establish that the negatives *were* identical. Perhaps subtle differences existed which simple visual examination failed to disclose.

Continuing in his search for positive evidence, Mr. Ball wrote to a well-known manufacturer of photographic lenses to see if they could supply examples that demonstrated the beneficial merits of a lens hood. The manufacturer replied: "We doubt whether anyone will be able to produce the photographic evidence you are demanding." This is indeed a surprising viewpoint for a lens manufacturer.

What is the answer?

Mr. Ball has certainly not convinced *me* that a lens hood has no value in routine photography. However, I must admit my experience has been that the improvement in negative quality given by a lens hood is not always easy to demonstrate. I once made up a set of teaching examples to show the effects of flare and scattered light on image quality. It was easy enough to produce examples that clearly showed the degradations caused by dirt on the lens surfaces and various other sources of flare light. But shots with and without a lens hood often produce negatives that are not sufficiently apart to show differences in prints. Nevertheless, you can set up a lighting arrangement purposely to demonstrate the safeguards a lens hood provides. By bringing a light forward of the camera, so positioned that without the hood raw light shines on the lens, the comparative negatives then can be vastly different.

Mr. Ball might argue that this represents an artificial situation, but it is not true. Any extraneous light in an optical image-forming system is bound to degrade the detail and overall contrasts on the film plane. The added degradation in the absence of a lens hood may not always increase the total due to other sources of flare light to the extent that it can be isolated by ordinary practical tests, but it is unquestionably a contributing factor at all times.

If any reader has some effective examples showing that it is good practice to use a lens hood we should like to see them. But maybe Mr. Ball is right after all and none exist!—THE END

Slash for Cash

OUR GENERAL MANAGER BACK FROM GLOBAL BUYING TRIP!

PEERLESS

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY TIE-UPS — SPECIAL DIRECT PURCHASES ON WAY, FORCE US TO CLEAR ALL CURRENT STOCKS OF WORLD-FAMOUS BRANDS!

International Photo CLOSEOUT

Made For Peerless By America's Leading Mfgr.

"STEREO-PHONIC" STEREO TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT With 4 Hi-Fi Speakers

With 4 Hi-Fi Speakers Includes 2 Pre-Amplifiers, 2 Amplifiers, Mike, Reels & Tape. In Handsome Matching Cases.

A Complete Stereo System With 2 Speed-Dual Track Cross Over Networks-Stereo Playback, Monaural Recording.

Only **159.50**

With Matching Amplifier Speaker!

Comparable List $299.50

PEERLESS SCOOP! WE BOUGHT MANUFACTURER'S COMPLETE STOCK! SAVE 50.80 OFF LIST!

KONICA III 35mm CAMERA

With MXL Flash Synch!

- Sharp f2 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Auto Transport
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.

Case $12.50 NOW $6

BRAND NEW **73.95**

List $124.75

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE FACTORY IMPORT! "$100. FEATURES FOR LESS THAN $50!"

BRAND NEW! IMPORTED **ZENOBIA 35mm CAMERA**

With Sharp 44mm f2 Coated Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
- Full Flash Synch.
- Automatic Transport
- Built-in Self Timer

49.95

Comparable List $99.50

SAVE 34.55 OFF ORIGINAL LIST!

LaBelle 'Showman' Projector FOR 35mm 2x2 SLIDES!

BRAND NEW! Discontinued NOW ONLY ... **24.95** Orig. List $59.50!

AUTOMATIC CHANGER!

- 300-Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- 5" f4 Ctd. Lens
- Positive Tilt

Famous Mfgr. Close-Out! Portable, Heavy-Duty Model in Use by Schools & Churches throughout the Country! Made for the Society for Visual Education

1958 Portable AV Model!

'Classic 800' Hi-Fi TAPE RECORDER With Mike, Reels & Tape

- 2-Speed, Dual Track
- Mike, Reel & Tape
- 2 Big Speakers
- Central Control Dial

BRAND NEW **99.95**

List $249.50

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! LATEST!

HEXACON 35mm REFLEX

German Import! f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Lens!

- Synchronized for Flash and Strobe
- Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.
- Self-Timer

69.95

OTHER TERRIFIC HEXACON VALUES: With f2 Coated Preset C. Z. Jena: $4.95 With f2.8 Coated Preset C. Z. Jena $4.95

PEERLESS SPECIAL! FAMOUS

B&H TAPE RECORDER #300K with 4 Hi-Fi Speakers!

- 2-Speed, Dual Track
- 3 Motors
- Push-Button Controls

BRAND NEW Discontinued **149.95** Orig. List $299.50

SPECIAL PEERLESS OFFER!

BELL & HOWELL 300 Watt 35MM SLIDE PROJECTOR

With Selectron Slide Changer

Orig. List $79.50

BRAND NEW

41.95 Discontinued

Deluxe Model "D"

- Blower Cooling System
- 5" Ctd. f3.5 Lens
- Center Balanced Tilt

PEERLESS SPECIAL IMPORT!

TURRET SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod!

- 15x - 20x - 30x 40x Eyepieces
- Precision Ctd. Optics

49.95

Comparable List $119.95

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!

ULTRABLITZ SPEEDLIGHT "Rocket-B" for Battery & AC!

- Color Guide: 78
- Variable Power
- Dual Reflector
- Diffuser Screen

39.95

List $84.00

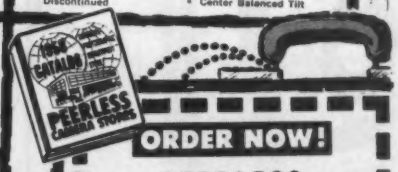
8mm Electric Eye MOVIE CAMERA

DeJur Citation Camera with Famous Elgeet f1.9 "Automatic Exposure" Lens

BRAND NEW! Discontinued Orig. List $139.45!

69.95

- Interchangeable Mount
- Optical Finder
- Variable Speeds
- 10° Film Winding



SAVE $34.00 OFF COMPARABLE LIST BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

35 mm CLASSIC-KA

Camera With Needle-Sharp f3.5 Coated Lens • Pan-Fold Flashgun • Deluxe Carrying Case

Comparable List $51.50! **17.95**

- Built-in Flash Synch
- Speeds to 1/300 Sec.
- Rapid-Wind Lever
- Double Exp. Prevention

PEERLESS SPECIAL ON TOP BRAND NAME!

Sekonic LV-1 Meter

BRAND NEW! List $8.95! **4.95**

- For Still & Movie Cameras
- Double Light Range
- For All Type Shutters

SPECIAL BUY! SAVE $25.00! BRAND NEW!

Mansfield 8mm Projector 500 Watt Lamp!

BRAND NEW List $39.95 **34.95**

- Blower Cooling
- 400 ft. Cap.
- Coated Lens
- Forward & Reverse

ORDER NOW!

PEERLESS 1958 CATALOG!

92 Bargain-Packed Pages! Every Famous Make! All the Latest Models!

Completely Illustrated! Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! You Get 25¢ Back On Your First Purchase!

EXCLUSIVE! SAV $16.00! OFF COMPARABLE LIST

ECHO 35mm ENLARGER With 50mm f4.5 Ctd. Lens!

BRAND NEW! Only **18.95**

- Dbl. Condenser
- Neg. Carrier
- Adjustable Easel
- 16mm Masking Plate

Comparable List $34.95!

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY PURCHASE!

Hambletonian Prism Binocs 7 x 35 ..... 14.49

FREE: Leather Case & Straps

6x30 WF 13.49	8x30 CF 15.24
7x50 WF 19.24	10x50 CF 26.24
8x30 WF 14.24	10x50 CF 26.49

Add 10% F.E.T.

SIZZLING PEERLESS OFFER! BRAND NEW!

Famous Electronic Flash

List $24.95! **15.95**

- Converts from AC to Battery
- 1/1000 Second Flash Duration
- Guaranteed 25,000 Flashes

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Peerless Camera Stores

415 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Dept. M-11 MU 7-1000

☐ I WANT TO BUY_____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____

☐ Send Giant Catalog. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/TOWN_____ STATE_____

$1 DOWN BUYS ANYTHING AT PEERLESS! No Increase in Our Low — Low Prices!

PEERLESS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Some Orders Are Filled in Sequence. Rush Your Mail Order in Today! 10 Days Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit.

Contents Of Ads Copyrighted! Prices Subject To Change Without Notice!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FIRST CHOICE OF THOSE WHO WANT THE VERY FINEST

QUICK-SET

Super Quick-Set Tripods
from $33.00
Whitehall Tripods
from $12.95

QUICK-SET

QUICK-SET Inc. • SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

Great Praktisix Mystery Or, Is It Or Isn't It?

There is something of the ferret in all photographers—and photographic editors. Also something of the snob, i.e., if we hear of a certain brand of camera, extremely rare (sometimes non-existent), we will not rest until we've ferreted it from hiding. It's then up to our wives, husbands, mothers or friends who love us to talk us out of buying it just because it's scarce.

Two years ago, in Germany, MODERN's editors reported the production of a new 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex called the Praktisix. It had a completely automatic control which shut down the aperture to any desired opening just before the picture was taken and then opened again afterwards. The condensing ground glass was very, very brilliant. Aside from these features, the camera had the usual 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex setup —focal-plane shutter from 1 to 1/1000 sec., single-throw rapid advance lever (underneath the camera), flash sync. The lens: 80mm f/2.8 C. Z. Tessar.

We were told that the camera would be imported into the U.S. in a matter of months. And that was that.

Recently, a friend remarked that he had seen a mirage. It was some sort of camera called a P-R-A-K-T-I-S-I-X. Ears around MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY perked (markedly). In what store did he see it? Alas, he could not remember.

Then started a secret investigation that could qualify all concerned for instant membership in the FBI. Speed was imperative, not only because of deadlines, but because the camera might be sold or, worse yet, discovered by a competitive photographic magazine.

Perseverence paid off and the elusive Praktisix was cornered in mid-Manhattan's Jaydee Camera Exchange. The very nice people there made one available to us—for a second look and test.

The Praktisix looks like a somewhat larger version of a 35mm single-lens reflex. It bears little resemblance to the Korelle Reflex and the later Master Reflex which were its ancestors. Its lenses are fully interchangeable with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. The fully automatic diaphragm has a pre-release on the side of the lens mount for viewing at your selected f-stop. This is an especially valuable feature when working at close-up distances. Lenses are in bayonet mounts with locking collars, interchange easily. F-stop and footage indicators are well marked and easy to read.

The waist-level focusing hood has a built-in sportsfinder, and can be easily removed. Apparently other finders will be developed in the very near future. An eye level prism seems the next step.

After returning the Praktisix to Jaydee, we learned they had a few on hand, but the camera would not be officially imported for another six months or so by Standard Camera Co., official factory representatives. So ends the great search. Incidentally, should any of our readers suffer from seeing similar mirages of new, odd cameras, would they let us know?—MAYNARD FRANK WOLFE

Is an eye-level prism the logical next step?

WILLOUGHBY'S OVER 60-YEARS OF SQUARE-DEALING!

New . . . The Lowest Price 16mm Bolex Turret!

World-Famous! Brand New!

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

f1.9 Focusing Lytar Lens

Originally $269.50!

229.50

- Trifocal Viewfinder
- Takes 100 ft. of film
- Threads Automatically
- Speeds 8-64 frames per sec.

SPECTACULAR PURCHASE FROM A NATIONALLY FAMOUS MAKER!

Brand New! 300 Watt • Blower-Cooled!

35mm 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete With Slide Changer

19.95 List $39.95!

- 5" f3.5 coated lens
- Separate lamp and blower switches

Case Only $5.00

With Airequipt Changer. List $54.50 **29.99**

8mm SENIOR EDITOR **14.95**

With Automatic splicer; 400 ft. reel capacity. List 25.95

Factory Closeout! Save to $170.00 Off List!

BRAND NEW!

GRUNDIG TAPE RECORDERS

IMPORTED FROM WEST GERMANY

MODEL TK8

Complete with microphone and Deluxe Case!

189.95

List $319.95!

- 3-large speakers
- 2-speeds, Dual-track
- Synch-hysteresis motor
- Magic-eye level indicator
- Piano keyboard input selector

MODEL TK820

With 5-Speakers, Case, Microphone. Hysteresis Meter. List $399.95..... **229.95**

MODEL TK830

3-Wide Range Speakers, Case, Microphone, Hysteresis Meter. List $419.95... **269.95**

Nationally Advertised At $99.50! Famous

35mm BEAUTY CANTER

With 6-Element f2.8 Coated Lens

BRAND NEW! **39.95**

- Speeds to 1/500th second
- Combined range-viewfinder

With f1.9 Coated Lens..... Only $4.95

Fantastic Value! Precision Built!

PETRI — 35mm Camera

With f2.8 Coated Lens

- Speeds to 1/300
- Single-stroke lever
- Cpld. Range-finder

49.95 Brand New

Case . . . $5.00

With f1.9 Lens. ..... $69.95!

Save $115.50 off Original List Price!

35mm NIKON-S2 Camera

With 50mm f1.4 Nikkor Lens

List $345.00! **229.50**

- Speeds 1 to 1/1000th
- Full flash synchronization
- Brand New. Discontinued.
- No longer imported in U.S.

Closeout! Latest Model! Brand New!

FLEXARET Model IV-A

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

With f3.5 Coated Lens

- Takes 2¼ x 2¼ pictures
- Speed to 1/300th sec.

Case ..... Sale 4.95

29.95 List $74.50

FREE, 35mm Attachment for Color Slides!

Compares with Binoculars at 39.95!

7x35 Prism BINOCULARS

Complete With Case

- Coated Lens
- IF Model
- Lightweight

14.95*

6 x 30 IF 11.95*

7 x 50 IF, case 19.25*

16 x 50 CF, case 26.95*

*plus F.E.T.

Subminiature Value! Quantities Limited!

MINOX Model IIIS

with f3.5 Coated Lens PLUS Minox Exposure Meter

List When New $139.50! **54.50** Used

- Speeds to 1/1000th second
- Flash synchronization
- Focuses from 8" to infinity

Hurry! Quantities Limited! Famous

KINE EXAKTA VX-IIa

With f2 Coated Auto Bioter and Built-In Light Meter

- MFX Synch.
- Speeds to 1/1000th sec.
- Discontinued. Model

259.00 Used

List $429.50

Include approximate postage

HURRY . . . ORDER YOUR

BOLEX • LEICA • OMEGA NIKON • BESELER HASSELBLAD

Equipment . . . plus other famous brands from WILLOUGHBY'S . . . An Authorized Franchised Dealer. Your Assurance of Complete Satisfaction, Service And Factory Guarantees!

WILLOUGHBY'S GUARANTEE . . .

Order with complete confidence! Every item sold carries a full one-year parts and service warranty (from date of purchase). If not satisfied, your money back in 10-days of receipt of goods.

WILLOUGHBY'S CERTIFIED COUPON PLAN!

Enjoy the ease of ordering by Mail with complete confidence. Here's all you do . . . Indicate the type of equipment you're looking for in the appropriate coupon space . . . Specify whether it is to be new or used; indicate lens & other features — also the approximate price you wish to pay. This procedure applies to any type of equipment which interests you. You'll receive a prompt reply giving you a choice of available new or used equipment in the price range you specified. If you know the exact equipment you want, order by filling in the space on the coupon.

BUY AN ELECTRIC-EYE MOVIE CAMERA!

REVERE • BELL & HOWELL • KODAK • DEJUR • KEYSTONE

They cost less than you think at Willoughby's!

TRADE YOUR PRESENT CAMERA . . . Highest Trade-In Allowances!

OUR OWN 8 FLOORS

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE OVER 22,000 SQUARE FEET OF SAVINGS

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 WEST 32nd ST. N.Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

WILLOUGHBY'S *Certified Coupon Plan*

Willoughby's, Dept. M-118, 110 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

I want a new ☐ used ☐ _____ (check one) (Type of Equipment)

With the following features and accessories _____

I want to pay approximately $_____

Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation.

I wish to order _____

I wish to trade my _____

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

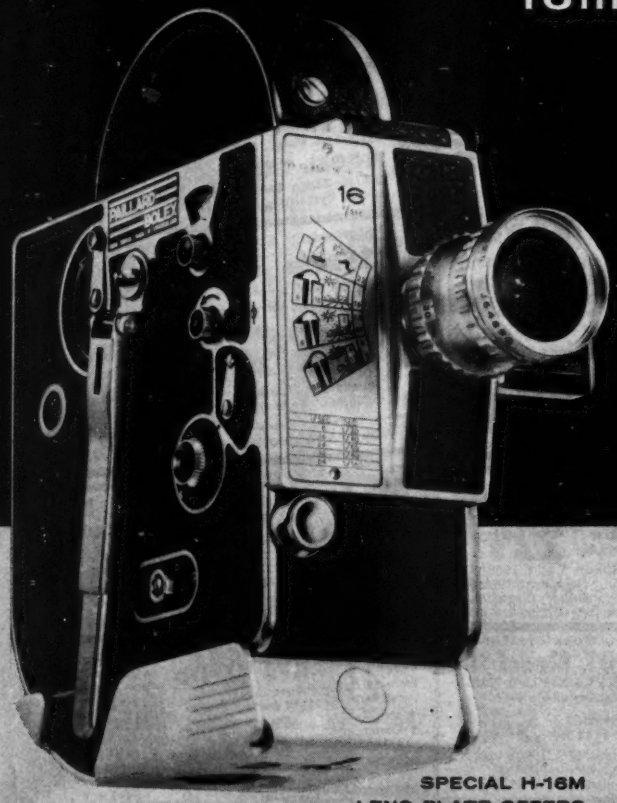
Announcing the new

BOLEX H-16M

16mm MOVIE CAMERA

Only **$200.00**

with new, faster
Lytar 1" F:1.8 F. M. lens



ALL THE FAMED BOLEX PRECISION EXTRAS!

Here are the famous Bolex 7 speeds . . . forward and back winding for trick effects . . . rapid automatic film threader . . . geared footage indicator . . . governor controlled motor . . . new Bolex "Preview-Finder" — everything you need for amateur or commercial movies. Only the lens plate is changed. Every other feature identical to Bolex three-lens turret model — yet you save fifty dollars, get a complete 16mm professionally-equipped Bolex at the lowest price ever offered! See this remarkable value today!

SPECIAL H-16M LENS PLATE OFFERS

Complete C-Mount Lens interchangeability. Accommodates standard, wide angle, telephoto, and zoom lenses in C-mount . . . provides time-saving exposure chart . . . includes provision for later conversion to turret if desired.

ZOOM from Wide Angle to Telephoto
Shots with through-the-lens REFLEX Viewing!

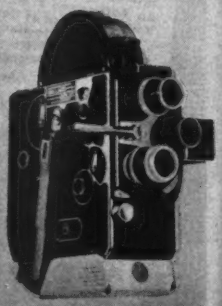
The most versatile movie camera combination possible! The Economical Bolex H-16M . . . plus the precision Pan Cinor 70 Zoom Lens by Som Berthiot! You get all the results of a multiple lens system . . . *plus* "dolly-in" and "dolly-out" *zooming* . . . plus direct *reflex* viewing ease and sureness. No parallax ever—you shoot just what you see! Ask about this perfect combination today. Complete price only $488.00.

100 FOOT FILM CAPACITY!

THE NEW BOLEX H-8T

8mm movies with all professional 16mm features and settings!

The only 8mm movie camera of its type in the world! Has all professional 16mm features of the Bolex H-16T three-lens turret model . . . gives an incredible 100-foot double-8mm film capacity . . . offers unmatched home movie brilliance plus a range of special effects not duplicated by any other 8mm model made. Ask about the new Bolex H-8T today. Prices with new "Preview-Finder" and new faster Lytar ½" F:1.8 F.M. lens start at only



$250.00

And the new

BOLEX

THREE-LENS TURRET

H-16T

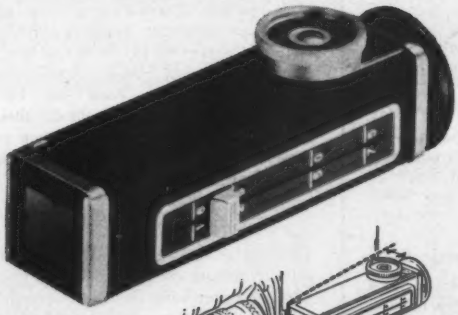
16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The most precise 16mm mechanism that Swiss craftsmanship can provide, the new Bolex H-16T gives you instant choice of standard, wide angle and telephoto shots . . . speeds from 8 to 64 fps . . . hand-winding backward and forward for trick effects . . . continuous run lock . . . time exposure . . . automatic threading...single frame controls... footage and frame indicators . . . constant film speeds with automatic cut-off on rundown to avoid spoiled footage . . . plus through-the-lens focusing and optional filter slot (both in turret assembly). Also featured with this new model is the "Preview-Finder" for ready optical adjustment to all lenses on the three-lens turret plus special attachments as described below. Ask about the new Bolex H-16T today.

ONLY $250.00

with the new faster Lytar 1" F:1.8 F.M. lens.

New ZOOM "PREVIEW-FINDER"



Provides clear full-sized "preview" image of scene as camera will take it with 4 separate lenses. Zooming capacity:

a. 16mm wide angle lens
b. standard 25mm lens
c. 50mm telephoto lens
d. 75mm telephoto lens

Attachments available for use with 10mm Switar extreme wide angle and Bolex-Anamorphot wide screen lenses.

INSTANT PARALLAX CORRECTION

Easy adjustment takes just the flick of a finger. Finder housing moves in or out for perfect alignment. New ease in taking close-ups!

Now! 16mm WIDE SCREEN MOVIES!

New Bolex-Anamorphot Lens Takes Wide Screen Films . . . Projects Them, Too!

This lens fits over your regular lens and works the same way Hollywood wide screen lenses do. It "squeezes" extra width onto your film. In projecting, this same lens simply "spreads" the filmed image onto your screen in a wide, breathtaking, brilliant panorama. (A curved screen is not necessary.) It can be attached to your camera in seconds, and requires no special knowledge to use. The complete Bolex-Anamorphot Lens kit includes camera adaptors and leather case.

The Bolex-Anamorphot gives you this much more picture width!

Prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.

BOLEX

PAILLARD Incorporated
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Camera bases shown on cameras optional at extra cost.

let these masters of PHOTOGRAPHY make YOU an expert

PHOTO TECHNIQUE

A basic yet comprehensive book by H. J. Walls. Covers all the theory and practice of modern black and white and color photography in non-technical language anyone can readily understand. Reg. price, $4.50.

EXPOSURE

This popular, world famous text by W. F. Berg explains the fundamentals and fine points of camera technique for the photographer who wants to become a real craftsman. Reg. price, $5.00.

RETOUCHING

7 out of 10 negatives will produce better prints if skillfully retouched. In this book, O. R. Croy tells you all about the methods, materials, tools and techniques required to accomplish the best results. Over 200 formulas included. Reg. price, $4.50.

DEVELOPING

The technique of the negative is explained clearly and fully in this well-known book by C. I. Jacobson. Many tables and formulae. 81 illustrations. Reg. price, $4.50.

ENLARGING

A worthy companion volume to DEVELOPING, this remarkably helpful text by Jacobson has long been considered the standard work on projection printing. Reg. price, $4.50.

Earn While You Learn at Home, in Your Spare Time—Become a Top Craftsman in Your Chosen Field!

HERE'S a brand-new plan that brings four of the world's best-known photographic experts right into your home. How? By means of their well-written, fully illustrated "how-to-do-it" books! Having these wonderfully helpful text and reference works to guide you is almost as good as having these famous craftsmen at your elbow in person, always ready and eager to instruct and advise you in every step of every process!

The five books briefly described at the left have been chosen carefully to cover almost every possible need of the amateur—no matter how inexperienced he may be—and to help him become a finished, well-rounded, highly skilled photographer, capable of doing any kind of professional work. Yes, and you may even earn money while you are learning, too.

Over 60 Years' Experience Condensed in These Books!

Each of these men is an acknowledged authority in his particular field. In their books they tell and show you all the secrets, short-cuts and "tricks of the trade" which took them many years to learn. Actually, these five books contain the very cream of the authors' 63 years of combined experience. Much of their precious knowledge was gained the slow, "hard" way. But this offer brings you the opportunity to profit by their experience and learn the quick, easy way. You can avoid the mistakes they made—gain the intricate skills they have acquired in a small fraction of the time!

You Save Over 20%

The regular retail price of these five books totals $23.00. But by getting them as a set on this special discount offer, you can have them all for only $3 down and $3 a month for five months—a total of only $18.00. That's a saving of $5.00—more than 20%. Furthermore, unless you agree, after examining them, that these five books are going to be worth many times their small cost to you, simply send them back and your $3 will be refunded in full. Address: AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

$5.00 SPECIAL DISCOUNT COUPON

AMPHOTO, Dept. F-2,
33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me the five books in your special combined offer (a $23.00 value for only $18.00). I enclose only $3.15 (15c is for postage) and will send $3.15 a month for five months. Unless I am convinced that the training these books will give me is worth hundreds of dollars to me, I may return the books within 10 days and you will refund my $3.15 in full. (If you choose to enclose $18 with this coupon, we will pay postage. Money refunded if you are not delighted.)

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check below to order any books *individually*, and enclose full price.

☐ Photo Technique, $4.50 ☐ Developing, $4.50
☐ Exposure, $5.00 ☐ Retouching, $4.50
☐ Enlarging, $4.50

THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 52)

large "safety factor" against underexposure (the most common mistake of the beginner).

2. As mentioned *above*, within certain limits, negative density increases with the time of development. But so does the contrast of the negative, with the result that "pushed" negatives are often excessively contrasty and very difficult (if not impossible) to print. Exposing, for example, Kodak Tri-X film with a daylight exposure index of 200 at E.I. 1000 and "pushing" it in the developer is possible, *but such negatives will produce acceptable prints only if subject contrast was exceptionally low.* If subject contrast is lower than average, shooting a film at higher than rated speed and "pushing" it during development can actually be advantageous because the resulting strengthening of contrast of the image would improve the tonal range of the print. Normally, however, for shooting subjects of average contrast, I strongly advise using instead a film with a higher inherent speed, such as Kodak Royal-X Pan. Only if the fastest available film is still too slow to do a given job the "normal" way should a photographer expose at higher than the listed film speed and "push" the negative because, in such a case, it is still better to have a technically poor negative than to have no negative at all.

How *Life* lab pushes films

Practical experience coupled with exhaustive tests made by *Life* laboratory technicians have shown that all 4 x 5 or larger films can safely be exposed from one-half stop to one full stop faster than their listed ASA speeds would indicate (note, however, that this does *not* apply to 35mm films!). For example, let's take Kodak Tri-X film pack. Normally, that is when photographing subjects of average contrast, we rate Tri-X in daylight at E.I. 320. But as subject contrast decreases we have found that this film can be rated at increasingly higher speeds up to E.I. 1000 and, with appropriate development, it will still give acceptable (although perhaps not excellent) results. The following table lists the possible gains in speed for Tri-X film in conjunction with the appropriate times of development in Kodak D-76F (F stands for "fast") at 68° as established by *Life*:

E.I. 320—develop for 6½ minutes.
E.I. 800—develop for 10 minutes.
E.I. 1000—develop for 15 minutes.

Unless a photographer specifies otherwise (and he has to have a very good reason), *Life* develops all 4 x 5 films in D-76F. This is the regular Kodak D-76 (see formula in Kodak Data Book *Processing and Formulas*) except that the amount of borax has been increased ten times to obtain shorter times of development.

—THE END

POLAROID'S NEW 4x5 SHEET FILM

Coming soon! Pictures in a minute for large cameras. A special report . . . by John Wolbarst

Here's the actual size of prints from the new film.

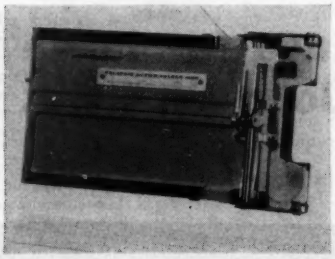
THE FILM: WHAT IT IS; HOW IT WORKS; GOOD AND BAD POINTS.

IT'S ON THE WAY—a large format film that makes pictures in a minute in almost any press or view-type camera. At last, it frees photographers from the physical limitations of the Polaroid Land camera, lets them use wide-angle, telephoto, super high speed, or special purpose lenses, just as with conventional films. It does all this without need for any special adjustments or alteration of the camera. When will it arrive?

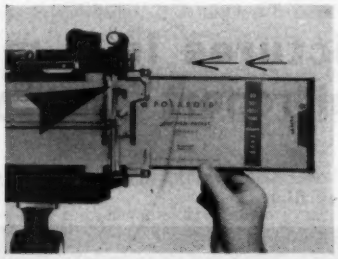
Polaroid Corp. plans to market about year's end two new sheet films, and a special holder which permits their easy use on most 4 x 5 cameras with Graphic-type backs. In principle, the films are similar to previous Polaroid products. However, instead of being in rolls, a single negative, its positive print sheet, and a pod of developer have been ingeniously combined in a light-tight paper envelope. The unit is called a film packet.

Once the holder is on the camera, individual film packets are shoved into it, exposed, pulled out, and processed as fast as the photographer can go through the simple operating routine. Even if films are processed immediately, picture taking is not restricted to one a minute. As the photos *below* show, the actual developing takes place outside the camera and an assistant can operate a developing assembly line. In fact, films

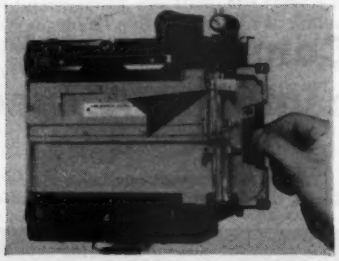
Here's how to make a 4 x 5 picture in a minute. Compare with diagrams.



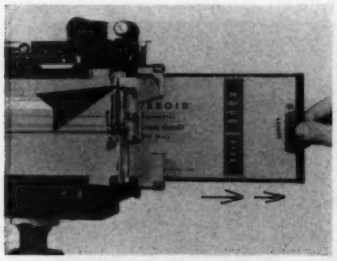
1. Polaroid Land Film Holder #500 fits into almost all 4 x 5 press and view cameras with Graphic-type spring backs, and most Graphic-Graflok backs, as shown.



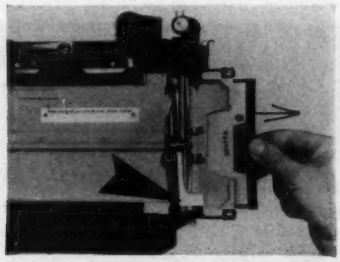
2. Throw control lever (arrow) to LOAD position. Metal cap on film packet enters holder first; it must go behind rubber roller light trap. Don't crumple film packet.



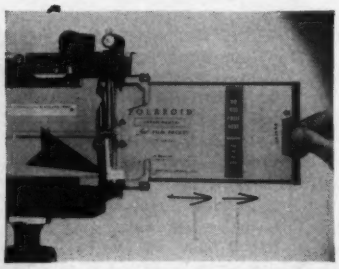
3. Push packet in as far as possible, so metal cap is engaged by retainer in holder (see *diagram A*). This is similar to inserting conventional double cut film holder.



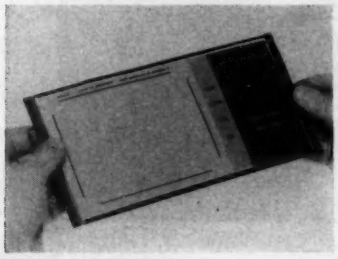
4. Withdraw outer envelope, uncovering negative (as in *diagram B*). Now snap shutter, expose film. Outer envelope performs same function as ordinary dark slide.



5. Push envelope back into holder (*diagram C*). Throw lever (arrow) to PROCESS. Withdraw packet gently about one inch till resistance indicates pod is touching rollers.

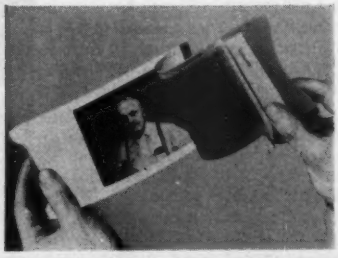


6. Pull packet firmly, smoothly, moderately fast, until it hits stop. Pull time should be ½ to 1 second. Rollers squash pod, starting development (see *diagram D*).



7. Throw lever to LOAD and remove packet from holder. Allow to develop for 60-75 seconds. Then grasp end of packet, get fingernails of other hand behind edge of cap.

8. Don't pry cap loose; use it to pull contents of envelope straight out. If cap comes off accidentally, reach into envelope and remove negative/print sandwich.



9. Without delay separate print from negative and paper mask. Coat prints thoroughly, immediately. If you do not, prints damage easily and images will fade quickly.

need not be processed immediately—once the correct exposure is determined, several films may be exposed in rapid succession and removed for later processing. I have done this many times when working under surroundings which would make immediate processing difficult. Finally the ability to remove the film unprocessed is of great value when saving the negative, which can be done under some conditions (see *page 66*).

Facts about the film

There are two film types: Polaroid PolaPan Land Packet, Type 52, has its negative material coated on a paper base and is essentially the same as the popular PolaPan 200 roll film. Polaroid Professional Pan Land Film, Type 53, has an acetate film base negative. Both types have an exposure index of 200 for daylight, 160 for tungsten light. The actual picture size is 3½ x 4½ in., slightly smaller than the 3¾ x 4¾ picture of a "4 x 5" conventional film. No prices have been set, but it is thought that the holder will cost about $50, Type 52 film packets about $6.25 per box of 12, and Type 53 film packets about $7.25 per box of 12.

My experience with these materials has been only with experimental and pilot run lots, so on the subject of reliability I must assume that when finally marketed they will be on a par with Polaroid Land roll films. However, I have used enough of both films to get a good idea of their capabilities and limitations.

The 4 x 5 films can produce pictures of stunning quality, when properly handled. They respond well to all the usual light sources. The range of tones is great, and astonishingly rich when lighting and subject are suitable. The films have an inherent medium low contrast. Thus, best results are had with strong, full range lighting designed for bold modeling of the subject. Flatly lighted scenes and low contrast subjects may look "flat" and not much can be done about it.

Contrast and shadow darkness may be increased a bit by extending developing time to about 75 seconds. If development is extended beyond that you're inviting troubles, so 75 seconds should be the maximum.

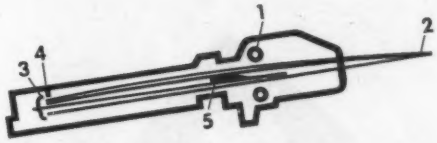
For most impressive results, exposure should be such that important highlight areas are correctly rendered; if so, the film has a sufficiently wide range of tones to handle everything down to deep shadows. Exposure latitude is fairly narrow—use the same care as in exposing Kodachrome. Overexposure ruins everything.

As between the two film types I was unable to detect any consistent, noticeable difference in image quality. However, Type 53 may be slightly more contrasty than Type 52. Since image contrast has much to do with apparent sharpness, Type 53 pictures may seem a bit more impressive than similarly exposed Type 52 prints.

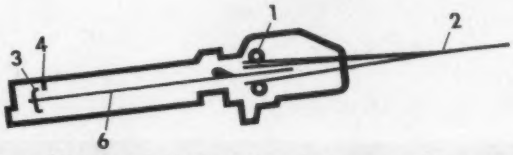
There are some sandtraps

The mechanical operations of film use are simple, but there are two techniques which must be letter-perfect-practised or disaster will surely result. These are: the manner in which you pull the film to process *(photos 5, 6)*, and print coating. Pay very close attention to Polaroid's instructions on these points. You should get extra coaters, free *(Continued on page 138)*

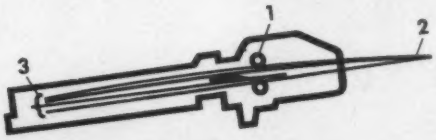
What goes on inside the holder; compare with the photos opposite.



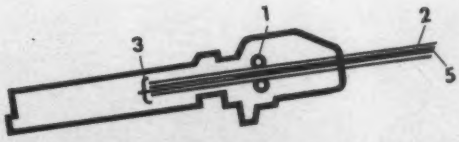
A. LOADING FILM: With control lever in LOAD position rollers (1) are wide spaced so film packet envelope (2) can pass through freely. Metal cap (3) goes in first, passes under and is held by spring loaded retainer (4). Situation is as in *photo* 3. Layers of film packet are, from top to bottom: outer envelope; non-light sensitive positive print sheet; light sensitive negative secured to metal cap (3); outer envelope. Developer pod (5) is attached to negative, between it and positive sheet.



B. MAKING EXPOSURE: Control lever is still at LOAD, so rollers (1) are wide spaced. Envelope (2) which is only lightly fastened to metal cap (3) is withdrawn, as in *photo 4*; positive print sheet comes away with it. Cap (3), held in place by retainer (4), is tightly crimped to negative (6) which stays in holder for exposure.



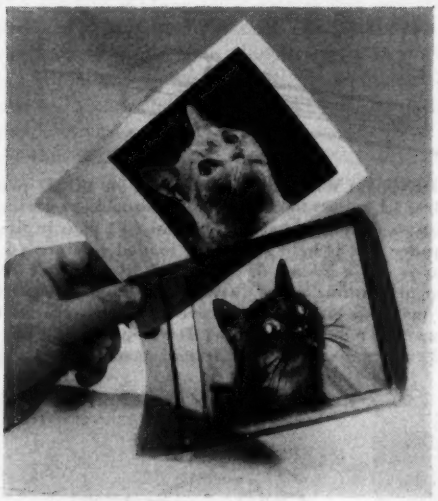
C. AFTER EXPOSURE: Push envelope (2) back into holder (*photo 5*); once again it is held lightly by metal cap (3). Throw control lever to PROCESS position (*photo 5*). This allows powerful spring to press rollers (1) tightly against film packet envelope (2). Developer pod (5) now cannot pass between rollers without being squashed. Moving lever to PROCESS also retracts retainer (4 in drawings *above*) so metal cap (3) and negative attached to it are free to move with rest of film packet.



D. TO DEVELOP: Pull envelope (2) until cap (3) hits stop (*photo 6*). Tight rollers crush developer pod as it passes between them, distributing contents (5) evenly between negative and positive sheet and picture starts to develop. Throw control lever to LOAD to separate rollers and withdraw entire film packet from holder (*photo 7*). Let it develop one minute from time of pull.

FOR EXAMPLES OF WHAT THE NEW FILM CAN DO, TURN THE PAGE.

UNDER SOME CONDITIONS NEGATIVES CAN BE SAVED, ENLARGED.



Polaroid Professional Pan Land Film, Type 53, has a negative material coated on an acetate film base. Although there is no official claim that this provides a usable negative, the photo *below* demonstrates that enlargements of highest technical quality can be made from these negatives, *but only under certain conditions.*

The technique is simple enough. After the 60-75 seconds of development, I open the film packet (photos 7, 8, 9, *page 64*) in total darkness and put the negative in a light-tight tank of water. Then I examine the print in the light. If the picture is just what's wanted, I turn off the light, separate the metal cap and paper mask from the negative, wash it for a minute or so to remove the developer, then stick it in rapid fixer. It clears, is fixed, washed, and dried normally.

But there's a catch. If the scene contains large light or middle tone areas (sky, walls, etc.) the negative may be heavily mottled and worthless. Polaroid Corp. technicians are working on this problem and may have some procedures ready by the time the film is marketed.

JOHN WOLBARST

PHILIPPE HALSMAN

COPY PRINT BY CONAD STUDIOS

PRINTS REPRODUCE WELL DIRECT, CAN BE COPIED, BLOWN UP.

When it's impossible to save the negative to make an enlargement, how satisfactory are the 4 x 5 Polaroid prints, and how can they be used? I have seen hundreds of these prints which for range of tones, richness, and general quality look leave nothing to be desired—they are also quite sharp. Test engravings show that the full 4 x 5 print can be enlarged direct to make excellent plates larger than MODERN's page size.

Using standard copying practices and some care, first rate copy negatives can enlarge the original picture to 11 x 14 with no trouble. While such prints may not show the critical sharpness possible when the negative is saved and enlarged, they are more than satisfactory for photo-mechanical reproduction. Philippe Halsman's strong portrait of poet-editor-professor Randall Jarell was copied in an 8 x 10 camera; the engraving was made from a contact print of the copy negative. Many 4 x 5 copy negatives have produced good results.

ROYAL-X PAN THE CASE OF THE MISUNDERSTOOD 2¼ FILM...

THE WARM, TECHNICALLY EXCELLENT family studies within these six pages are the work of Italian photographer Stefano Robino on special assignment for MODERN. He was asked to explore the qualities of 120 Kodak Royal-X Pan, a super superfast film which, according to reports from many a technician, is far too grainy and harsh for anything but emergency shooting.

The pictures, we think, will bear out MODERN's contention that such conclusions are unjustified. Actually, Royal-X Pan under adequate lighting indoors will permit photographs that slower films simply won't allow—and Royal-X Pan will produce them with little trace of graininess in moderately enlarged 8 x 10 or 11 x 14 prints.

If you've been shooting indoors without floods or flash, you've probably found that the 2¼ x 2¼ camera places unfortunate limitations on your available light photography. The relatively slow lenses, f/2.8 or f/3.5, require slow shutter speeds of 1/25 sec. or more for proper exposure with the average 120 roll film. When compared with the 50mm lenses used in 35mm cameras, the longer focal length lenses, 75 and 80mm, put distinct limits on depth of field. In addition, a good action shot indoors is considered somewhat of a freakish stroke of luck.

Royal-X Pan proves an ideal out from these strict limitations. Its exposure index for a normal negative normally developed is 1600. Sometimes, you can even use an index of 2400. Robino found that Royal-X Pan provided the additional speed for shooting action indoors, or obtaining extreme depth of field. His photographs on Royal-X Pan bear a strong resemblance to the beautifully composed, but quieter, studies of his family which originally touched so many readers of *Life* magazine and MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY about eight months ago. But now Robino has added other dimensions—depth of field and movement.

WHAT QUALITY CAN YOU EXPECT? With enlargements to 8 x 10 or an ultimate 11 x 14, graininess will scarcely be noticeable with Royal-X Pan. Tonal range of mother and child, *at right,* ranges from deep shadow under child's chin to textured highlights in mother's dress. Negative registered detail in both areas. Robino used a reflecting exposure meter, took average reading of medium facial tones using an index of 1600. With a 6 x 9 Linhof Technika and 180mm Schneider Tele-Xenar lens, he calculated an exposure with Royal-X Pan in a roll film adapter at f/11, 1/50 sec. *Below,* Robino averaged highlight and shadow readings on meter, used a Rolleiflex to expose at 1/50 sec. and f/8 which encompassed full tonal range.

But don't exclude all other films and begin using Royal-X Pan exclusively. There are certain facts that must be understood. For results like Robino's, Royal-X Pan must be exposed properly, developed carefully and finally, enlarged with discretion.

When taking a reading with your incident or reflected light exposure meter, examine the scene carefully. With the exposure index at 1600, take an ordinary reading with an incident meter or a reading for a medium tone with a reflecting exposure meter. This 1600 index will allow you to make a negative with full tonal range and detail in both highlight and shadow areas with no highlight blocking. If there is no important detail in the shadow areas of your subject, you can use a higher film index, 2400.

Incidentally, should you own a small, relatively low powered electronic flash unit, Royal-X Pan will turn it into a veritable dynamo of power. A tiny unit placed so that its light will bounce off the ceiling of a room will produce results with Royal-X Pan that it never did with slower films.

You should develop the Royal-X Pan yourself unless you can make sure that the processing lab will follow Eastman Kodak's directions on development exactly. These directions call for a 6-minute development time in DK-50 or 5 minutes in DK-60a at 68F with agitation every 30 seconds during development. The DK-50 appears to be the preferred developer producing a slightly less harsh negative with better graininess.

What about other developers? After extensive research in preparing his film developer charts (see pages *74* to *79*) MODERN's technical expert John Wolbarst concluded that developers made by companies other

ROYAL-X PAN STOPS ACTION. Robino found that with an exposure index of 1600 most action around his home could be stopped at 1/100 sec. and sometimes at 1/50. The f/8 aperture generally used gave him far more subject in sharp focus than his cameras normally produced when shooting with slower film. As a result, his action subjects showed specific relationships to their surroundings. The figure of the jumping boy, *above,* caught at 1/100 sec., would have required a lens opening of f/4.5 with slower film, thereby throwing the figure of the small boy on bed out of focus. And catching the leaping figure within the shallow depth of field wouldn't have been easy. Moderate action, *at left,* was stopped by Robino at 1/50 sec. At f/8 he had sufficient overall sharpness even at the close focusing distance of three to four feet.

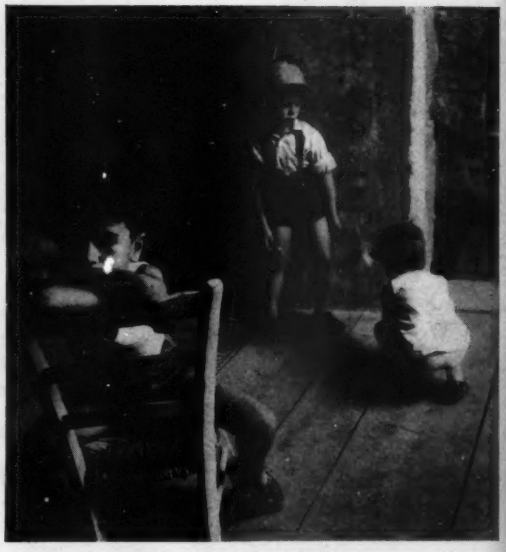
than Eastman Kodak do produce images on Royal-X Pan. However, results may be inconsistent. A high fog level and streaking on the negatives plus loss of speed often result.

Incidentally, it's not advisable to reach for exposure indexes higher than 2400 by underexposing and overdeveloping. Quality of Royal-X Pan at minimum development is good, but it goes downhill quickly if the film is pushed beyond the 2400 limit and the 6-minute development time.

When you enlarge your Royal-X Pan negative, bear in mind that it is Royal-X Pan and not Plus-X. The limits of enlargement without noticeable graininess are quite definite. Assuming that you have a 2¼ x 2¼ negative, you can safely enlarge Royal-X Pan 3 to 4 diameters—to 8 x 10 or 11 x 14—without noticeable graininess, providing you have utilized your negative area fully and have kept cropping to a minimum. At about 6 diameters graininess is quite noticeable.

John Wolbarst points out two interesting phenomena with Royal-X Pan. First, as with other films, graininess seems least noticeable in areas of the negative in sharp focus. This may actually be a psychological point, but a sharp subject seems to exhibit much less graininess than, say, an out of focus background. The second interesting point: graininess is much more apparent in medium grey tones than in either highlight or shadow. We must admit, however, that finding graininess in Robino's pictures requires the viewer to examine the prints under a magnifying glass. Even with the glossy paper Robino favors, graininess is nonexistent at a viewing distance of 8 inches.

Obviously, the photographer armed with Royal-X Pan and a 2¼ x 2¼ camera can easily approach the quality of the 35mm fan with his faster lenses and slower films. And with a little care, as Robino's pictures prove, he can surpass him.—H.K.



UNUSUAL DEPTH, COURTESY, ROYAL-X PAN. These three photographs represent a specific type of picture generally connected with a 35mm camera and a wide-angle lens. Only with this combination, photographers said, could you get a sharp foreground to background picture. Royal-X Pan helps the fixed lens 2¼ x 2¼ realize this potential. Rather than relying on a single plane of interest Robino has been able to make both foreground and background work within the picture area, his various points of interest, near and far, forming a single unity in each picture. Exposure: f/16 and 1/25 sec. So Robino has managed to escape from the typical available light 2¼ x 2¼ perspective on life which constantly calls for a single sharp subject and an out of focus foreground and background. This perspective was certainly not dictated by 2¼ x 2¼ camera users. Instead, it was caused by the limitations of film speed, aperture and shutter combinations. Where is this limit now?

145 COMBINATIONS OF ROLL FILMS & DEVELOPERS

Medium fine grain and fine grain developers	Very slow films: maximum sharpness, minimum graininess		General purpose films: medium slow, very fine grain				General purpose films: medium fast, fine grain	
▽ ▽	ADOX R14 e.i. D16, T12	AGFA ISOPAN FF e.i. D16, T12	ADOX R17 e.i. D32, T25	AGFA ISOPAN F e.i. D40, T32	KODAK PANATOMIC-X e.i. D25, T20	PERUTZ PERPANTIC 18 e.i. D40, T32	ADOX R21P e.i. D80, T64	AGFA ISOPAN SS e.i. D80, T125
AGFA ATOMAL NEW minutes at 68F	7-10 2X	7-10 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X
ANSCO FINEX-L minutes at 68F	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
ANSCO ISODOL minutes at 68F	Not recommended for use with these films							
ANSCO NORMADOL minutes at 68F	8-10 2X	8-10 1½X	10-12 2X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2X
CLAYTON P60 minutes at 68F	6-7 2X	—	8-9 2-3X	—	9-11 2-3X	—	12-14 2-3X	10-12 2-3X
EDWAL THERMOFINE minutes at 70F	7 or 8 1:1 1½-2X	7 or 8 1:1 1½-2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X
ETHOL UFG minutes at 70F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FR X-33B minutes at 70F	Not recommended for use with these films						17-22	17-22
ILFORD MICROPHEN minutes at 68F	6 2X	—	8-10 2-3X	7-9 2-3X	9-11 2-3X	7-9 2-3X	9-11 2-3X	9-11 2-3X
ILFORD ID-11 KODAK D-76 minutes at 68F	6 or 8 1:1 2X	6 or 8 1:1 2X	8 2-3X	7 2-3X	7 2-3X	7 2-3X	8 2-3X	8 2-3X
KODAK DK50 minutes at 68F	Not recommended for use with these films							
KODAK MICRODOL minutes at 68F	—	—	—	—	8 2X	—	—	—

These recommendations give improved results with "average" subjects when the "official" exposure index (top

Here's a guide to using some of the world's finest conventional developers with a wide assortment of roll films. Much of this information is brand new and has never been published in this form. Some combinations give ultra fine grain, others produce extra high film speeds for shooting where the light is dim, and some are great all-around performers. They're described on *page 78* . . . . . by John Wolbarst

General purpose films: medium fast, fine grain				High speed films:						
ANSCO ALL WEATHER PAN e.i. D64, T50	ILFORD FP3 e.i. D64, T50	KODAK VERI-CHROME PAN e.i. D80, T64	PERUTZ PEROMNIA 21 e.i. D100, T80	AGFA ISOPAN U e.i. D250, T320	ANSCO SUPER HYPAN e.i. D200, T160	ILFORD HP3 e.i. D200, T160	ILFORD HPS e.i. D400, T320	KODAK ROYAL-X PAN e.i. D & T650	KODAK TRI-X e.i. D200, T160	PERUTZ PEROMNIA 25 e.i. D250, T320
10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2X	NR	10-12 2X	10-12 2X
15	—	—	—	—	15 1½-2X	—	—	NR	—	—
Not recommended				—	5 or 6-8 1:1 3-4X	—	—	NR	—	—
14-16 2X	12-14 2-3X	14-16 2-3X	14-16 2-3X	14-16 1½X	13-15 2-3X	14-16 2-3X	14-16 2X	NR	14-16 2-3X	14-16 1½-2X
10-12 2X	8-10 2-3X	10-12 2-3X	7-8 2-3X	12-13 2X	12-14 3X	10-12 2-3X	13-14 2X	NR	12-13 2-3X	9-10 2X
11-13 2X	7-9 2X	14-16 2X	11-13 2X	14-16 2X	14-16 2-3X	9-11 2X	14-16 2X	NR	14-16 2X	14-16 2X
4½ 2X	4 2X	4½ 2X	—	4½-5 2X	5 3X	4½-5 2X	4½-5 2X	NR	5½ 2-3X	4½-5 2X
17-22	17-22	17-22	17-22	23-28	23-28	23-28	23-28	NR	23-28	23-28
9-11 2-3X	9-11 2-3X	11-13 2-3X	9-11 2-3X	12-14 2X	9-11 3-4X	12-14 2-3X	12-14 2-3X	NR	12-14 3X	12-14 2X
10 2X	8 2-3X	12 2-3X	10 2X	7-9 2X	8-10 3X	9-11 2-3X	9-11 2-3X	NR	10-12 3X	10-12 2X
Not recommended				—	—	—	—	6 2-3X	6 or 9 1:1 3X	—
—	13 2X	12 2X	—	—	—	13-15 2X	14-16 1½-2X	NR	10-12 2X	10-12 1½-2X

of chart) is multiplied by the factor shown (example, 2X). If no factor is given, use the exposure index.

92 COMBINATIONS OF ROLL FILMS & 1-SHOT DEVELOPERS

Developers, various types: fine grain to high energy	Very slow films: maximum sharpness, minimum graininess		General purpose films: medium slow, very fine grain				General purpose films: medium fast, fine grain	
▽ ▽	ADOX R14 e.i. D16, T12	AGFA ISOPAN FF e.i. D16, T12	ADOX R17 e.i. D32, T25	AGFA ISOPAN F e.i. D40, T32	KODAK PANATOMIC-X e.i. D25, T20	PERUTZ PERPANTIC 18 e.i. D40, T32	ADOX R21P e.i. D80, T64	AGFA ISOPAN SS e.i. D80, T125
AGFA RODINAL, 1:75 minutes at 68F	—	—	14-18 2-3X	14-18 2-3X	11-13 2-3X	14-18 2-3X	14-18 2-3X	14-18 2-3X
AGFA RODINAL, 1:100 minutes at 68F	13-15 2X	13-15 2X	16-20 2-3X	16-20 2-3X	14-18 2-3X	16-20 2-3X	16-20 2X	16-20 2-3X
EDWAL FINE GRAIN CONCENTRATE #2, 1:15 minutes at 70F	7-9 2X	7-9 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X	—	—
EDWAL MINICOL, 1:4 minutes at 70F	14-16 1½-2X	14-16 1½-2X	20-24 2X	20-24 2X	20-24 2X	20-24 2X	—	—
EDWAL SUPER 12, 1:9 minutes at 70F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27-33 2-3X
FR X-22 minutes at 68F	1:19 11-13 2X	1:19 11-13 1½-2X	1:15 12-14 2X	1:15 10-12 2X	1:15 10-12 2X	1:15 10-12 2X	1:9 15-17 2X	—
FR X-500, 1:10 minutes at 70F	Not recommended for use with these films						10-12 2-3X	10-12 2-3X
PERUTZ PERINAL, 1:50 minutes at 68F	7-9 2X	7-9 2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	9-11 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X
PERUTZ PERINAL, 1:100 minutes at 68F	16-18 1½-2X	16-18 1½X	20-22 2X	19-21 2X	20-22 2X	19-21 2X	24-27 2X	24-27 2X
TETENAL NEOFIN BLUE 1 vial to 500cc minutes at 68F	12-14 2X	13-15 2X	—	—	—	—	Not recommended	

These recommendations give improved results with "average" subjects when the "official" exposure index (top

First time ever! A master guide to a simple, convenient, dependable method of developing roll films with concentrated formulas which are diluted with water, used once, and discarded. These combinations cover a wide range—from finest grain and maximum sharpness, to high film speeds for available light shooting. The developers are described on *page 78* . . . . . by John Wolbarst

General purpose films: medium fast, fine grain				High speed films:						
ANSCO ALL WEATHER PAN e.i. D64, T50	ILFORD FP3 e.i. D64, T50	KODAK VERI-CHROME PAN e.i. D80 T64	PERUTZ PEROMNIA 21 e.i. D100, T80	AGFA ISOPAN U e.i. D250, T320	ANSCO SUPER HYPAN e.i. D200, T160	ILFORD HP3 e.i. D200, T160	ILFORD HPS e.i. D400, T320	KODAK ROYAL-X PAN e.i. D & T650	KODAK TRI-X e.i. D200, T160	PERUTZ PEROMNIA 25 e.i. D250, T320
11-13 2X	11-13 2-3X	11-13 2-3X	14-18 2-3X	Not recommended for use with these films						
14-18 2X	14-18 2X	14-18 2-3X	16-20 2-3X							
15-17 2X	—	17-19 2X	15-17 2X	—	15-17 2X	11-13 1½-2X	—	NR	15-17 2X	15-17 2X
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NR	—	—
27-33 2X	—	27-33 2-3X	—	—	27-33 2-3X	27-33 2-3X	27-33 2X	NR	27-33 2-3X	27-33 2X
				Not recommended for use with these films						
10-12 2X	10-12 2X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2-3X	Do Not Use	10-12 3X	10-12 2-3X	10-12 2X	NR	10-12 2-3X	NR
11-13 2X	9-11 2X	11-13 2X	11-13 2X	Not recommended for use with these films						
24-27 2X	22-25 2X	24-27 2X	24-27 2X							
				Not recommended for use with these films						

of chart) is multiplied by the factor shown (example, 2X). If no factor is given, use the exposure index.

WHICH ROLL FILM DEVELOPER IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

The charts on *pages 74-77* contain the most comprehensive selection of tested roll film-developer combinations ever published.

The recommendations are conservative and are designed to produce essentially "normal" negatives in which full use has been made of the inherent sensitivity of the film.

As most of these developers are quite energetic, excessively dense negatives may result if the films are exposed at their "official" exposure index. So, where necessary, a "speed increase factor" is included with the developing time. Simply multiply the exposure index by this factor (2-3X, for example) and expose accordingly. Where there is no factor, use the "official" exposure index. This points up the need of knowing what type of developer you intend to use before snapping the shutter.

IMPORTANT! The exposure recommendations are based on the careful use of an accurate incident light meter, or an "average" reading (mid-point between readings of important shadows and highlights) with a reflected light meter.

Unless otherwise noted, these developers all require moderately vigorous agitation for 10 seconds per minute (Eastman Kodak Co. now recommends 5 seconds every 30 seconds). Agitate initially for 20 seconds nonstop.

The agitation should be equivalent to inverting, turning and righting a Nikor tank once each second, or giving the spindle of a rotary tank one fast turn per second.

AGFA ATOMAL NEW: A fine grain, soft working formula. Two-powder form, does not mix easily. No replenisher available in small sizes; extend development one minute per roll for several rolls, with increasing graininess. Keeps well. Price: 300cc (11 oz.) powder, 75 cents; 600cc, $1.20. Agfa, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York.

AGFA RODINAL: An ancient German formula of enormous power, used as a one-shot at extreme dilutions. Has outstanding ability to give sharp-appearing images. No fine grain formula, it should not be used with high speed films, which it may fog badly. Graininess pattern, if visible, is very tight, razor edged, and not unpleasing. Concentrate keeps indefinitely; after dilution, about 1 week in sealed bottle. Highly alkaline; avoid skin contact with concentrate. Price: 1/10 litre liquid (3⅓ oz.), $1.50; ½ litre (17 oz.), $3.95. Agfa, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

ANSCO FINEX-L: Very fine grain formula, works well with films indicated but may fog others badly. Keeps well, if kept sealed and airless. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.25. Replenisher. Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

ANSCO ISODOL: Usually for sheet films, but recommended by Ansco for vigorous, non-fine grain development of Super Hypan roll film. 1 gal. powder, 46 cents. Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

ANSCO NORMADOL: Outstanding fine grain formula of D-76 type, but softer working and gives slightly less film speed with much less tendency to block up highlight areas. Long life in use and storage. Price: 1 qt. powder, 35 cents. Replenisher. Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

CLAYTON P-60: Versatile, powerful but soft working Phenidone type, producing very high film speeds with medium fine grain and moderate contrast. Keeps well. Stock solution diluted 1:2 to make working solution, which also keeps well. Agitate 10 seconds every two minutes. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.90. Self-replenisher. Clayton Chemical Co., 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EDWAL FINE GRAIN CONCENTRATE #2: Versatile one-shot, 1:15 dilution. Medium fine grain with fast and high speed films (may cause some thin fog); good sharpness and low graininess with slower films. Concentrate keeps indefinitely. Price: 4 oz. liquid, 49 cents. Edwal Scientific Products Corp., 420 W. 111 St., Chicago, Ill.

EDWAL MINICOL: An extremely soft working formula which, when diluted 1:4 to make a one-shot, couples with thin emulsion, high sharpness films to give negatives of unusual sharpness and minimum graininess. Keeps well before dilution. Price: 1 qt., $1.35. Self-replenisher. Edwal Scientific Products Corp., 420 W. 111 St., Chicago.

EDWAL SUPER 12: Very powerful but soft working developer which, when diluted 1:9 as a one-shot, pro-

Be sure to read through this before picking your film-developer combination from the charts. Here are facts about the developer's characteristics, who makes or imports it, how much it costs, how to use it for best results. The charts and this list do not include *all* roll film developers, and if one of your favorites is missing it's no indication of prejudice or lack of regard for that product . . . . . by John Wolbarst

duces high film speeds with fine grain and low to medium contrast negatives. Keeps well before dilution. Avoid skin contact, which may cause irritation and heavy staining; thorough washing of equipment is necessary. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.35. Edwal Scientific Products Corp., 420 W. 111 St., Chicago, Ill.

EDWAL THERMOFINE: Versatile, energetic medium fine grain formula, which may be used at temperatures up to 90F. Long life in use and storage. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.10. Replenisher. Edwal Scientific Products Corp., 420 W. 111 St., Chicago, Ill.

ETHOL UFG: Outstanding, powerful but soft working formula, for high film speeds with moderate contrast and fine to medium fine grain. Agitate 5 seconds every 30 seconds. Excellent keeping qualities. May be available in liquid form soon. Price: 1 qt. powder, $1. Replenisher. Plymouth Products Co., Inc., 1770 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FR X-22: Specialized liquid one-shot, for use with thin emulsion, high sharpness films at dilutions from 1:9 to 1:19. Excellent performance with films listed, giving low graininess, high sharpness. Concentrate keeps well, if kept from contact with air, which ruins it quickly. Price: Pkg. of three 1 oz. bottles, 75 cents. FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., N. Y.

FR X-33B: Very fine grain, soft working, low energy type. Not for use where high film speeds are needed. Keeps well. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.19. Replenisher. FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York.

FR X-500: One-shot Phenidone formula, diluted 1:10, for use with fast and high speed films. Gives very high film speeds, medium fine grain, moderate contrast. Keeps well if sealed, air-free; once bottle is opened, should be broken into small quantities in sealed, airless bottles. Price: 1 qt. liquid, $1.19. FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York.

ILFORD ID-11 (see Kodak D-76)

ILFORD MICROPHEN: Extremely powerful but soft working British-made two-powder type, first to use Phenidone. May be available in liquid form soon. Gives very high film speeds with medium fine grain and moderate contrast. Keeps well. Price: 21 oz. powder, 95 cents. Replenisher. Ilford, Inc., 37 W. 65 St., New York.

KODAK DK-50: Usually for sheet films, it's recommended for use with Kodak Royal-X Pan roll film; use it only once and discard. 1 gal. powder, 55 cents. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

KODAK D-76: Outstanding single-powder type (Ilford ID-11 is similar but comes in two-powder form). D-76 gives maximum film speed and shadow detail, with moderate contrast and fine to medium fine grain results. It has long been the standard against which the performance of other powerful, general purpose developers is measured. Very long life in use and storage. Price: D-76, 1 qt. powder, 40 cents. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

KODAK MICRODOL: Very fine grain, soft working developer, which gives moderate film speed. Use and storage life somewhat less than for D-76. Available as single powder and liquid, with replenisher for both types. Price: 1 qt. powder, 55 cents; 1 qt. liquid, $1. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester.

PERUTZ PERINAL: Powerful German-made one-shot to be used at extreme dilutions. Avoid skin contact with concentrate. Despite apparent similarities, it is quite different from Agfa Rodinal; seems to be much softer working, with less tendency to overdevelop highlights. No fine grain formula, it should not be used with high speed films. With films listed, graininess is low, with "soft-edged" look when visible. Outstanding results with medium slow films. Concentrate keeps indefinitely. Price: 1/10 litre (3⅓ oz.), $1; ¼ litre (8½ oz.), $1.60; 1 litre, $3.60. Burleigh Brooks Co., 10 W. 46th St., New York.

TETENAL NEOFIN BLUE: Specialized German-made one-shot, for use with slowest, maximum sharpness films. Results are outstandingly sharp and fine grained. Diluted 1 vial to 500cc. Keeps well in sealed vials. Price: About $2 for pkg. of 5 vials. Tetenal Photowerk, Hamburg, Germany. Manufacturer is temporarily without an official U. S. importer.

THE TWIN-LENS REFLEX: ℞ FOR TWO COMMON PROBLEMS

By EDWARD MEYERS

IS THE 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera as antiquated as some 35mm owners insist? The argument is usually based on the presumption that the 35mm camera is a more precise instrument, that lenses available for it are of better quality than lenses available for the 2¼ cameras, and that the 35mm camera is a more versatile and useful instrument.

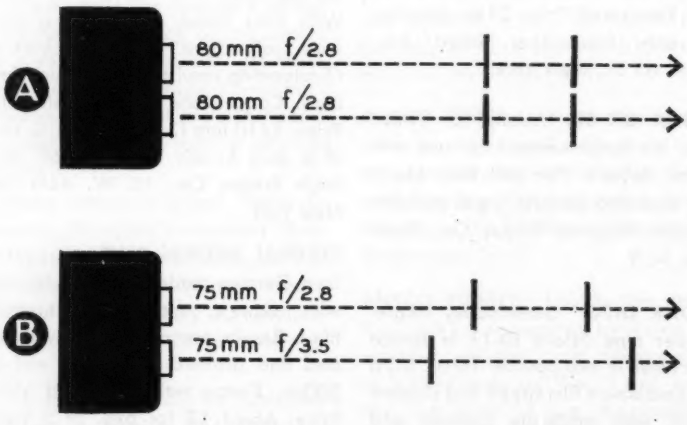
So much for fancy. Now for the facts. A 2¼ camera with a good lens is capable of producing a sharper photograph than any 35mm camera with a comparable lens. Lens manufacturers do not discriminate between the lenses they make for 35mm or 2¼ cameras. They produce lenses of equally fine quality, correcting as many unwanted aberrations as possible. Obviously, if lenses for 35mm and 2¼ cameras are equal in quality, then the 2¼ camera has the advantage. For example, to make an 11 x 14 print from a 35mm negative, the magnification needed is 11X. To make an 11 x 14 print from a 2¼ negative, all you need is a 5X magnification. Because you don't need to enlarge the image as much, you get a sharper print.

What then is the 2¼ problem? After asking professional photographers, advanced amateurs, and beginners, we found two distinct areas of 2¼ twin-lens reflex technique which cause the most trouble: 1. The mechanical difficulties in taking the picture, 2. The mechanical difficulties in enlarging the negative. We've investigated both areas carefully. The two problems are no fault of the cameras. Both stem from traditional techniques of handling 2¼ cameras and in darkroom procedures—traditions which must be broken.

Disparity between the taking and viewing lens aperture and focal length produces a decided difficulty in achieving sharp pictures. If you've used an f/2.8 wide open, you may discover you're no longer getting sharp pictures. The problem is caused by "focus latitude"—or more precisely—lack of it.

The 2¼ twin-lens reflex cameras are made with an assortment of lenses. For example, a 75mm f/3.5 taking lens and a 75mm f/2.8 viewing lens, a 75mm f/3.5 taking lens and a 75mm f/3.5 viewing lens, and an 80mm f/2.8 taking lens and an 80mm f/2.8 viewing lens are the usual combinations.

Let's take the problem of the 80mm viewing and 80mm taking lens first. Because the focal length is slightly longer than that of the usual 75mm lens on most 2¼ cameras, the taking lens delivers a much shallower depth of field at any given aperture. If you're inclined to be a trifle sloppy in focusing the 75mm lens, you may still achieve a sharp picture. But the same technique applied to the 80mm lens will immediately land you into trouble—lack of sharpness. And if you're shooting wide open at f/2.8,

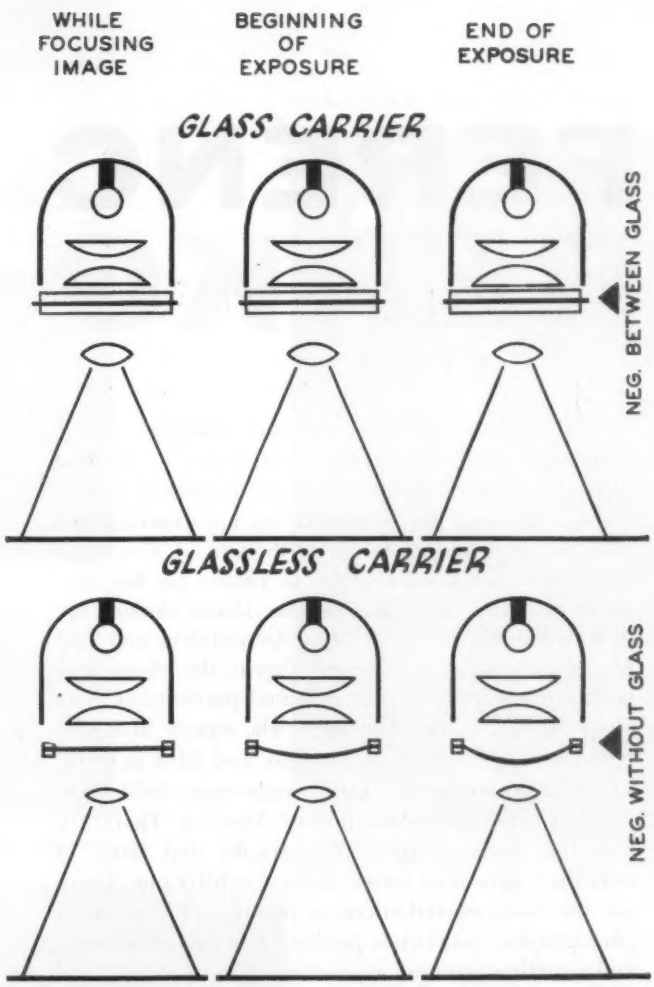


WHAT IS FOCUS LATITUDE? It's an optical safety valve which compensates for slight focusing errors. With it your range of sharp focus is extended beyond what you see on the ground glass. If your 2¼ twin-lens reflex has 80mm f/2.8 taking and viewing lenses, the focus you see on the ground glass is what you get on the negative (A). If your camera has 75mm lenses, f/3.5 taking and f/2.8 viewing (B), you'll always have the advantage of focus latitude provided by the f/3.5 taking lens.

you compound the difficulty since such a large aperture has less depth of field (focus latitude) than at f/3.5. Obviously, the solution with 80mm f/2.8 lenses is to stop down and use a slower shutter speed to assure sharpness.

At this writing all cameras with 80mm f/2.8 taking lenses have f/2.8 viewing lenses. At full aperture, what you see, you get. The user of the 75mm lens camera has more leeway. To begin with, his 75mm lens has more depth of field at any given camera-to-subject distance. In addition, most camera manufacturers have built in a small optical safety valve. The viewing lens is often f/2.8 while the taking lens is f/3.5. Assume that you're shooting with the lens wide open and your focus is a trifle off. Then, the additional depth of field (or focus latitude) of the f/3.5 taking lens will compensate for the error.

In many cases, however, lack of sharpness cannot be blamed on focusing techniques. Another major cause of unsharp pictures is camera movement. By the nature of the 2¼ twin-lens reflex camera shape (a rectangular instrument with projecting knobs and buttons), it's sometimes awkward to hold steady and operate quickly. We were amazed in examining dozens of 2¼ twin-lens reflex cameras, of varying manufacture, at the diversity of mechanical linkages involved in the shutter release types. Each release demands a specific technique for tripping the shutter and supporting the camera. The different shutter releases examined were activated, for example, by pushing down, pulling up, pushing to one side or the other, and pushing in. When you use any one of these motions, there is a good possibility that the camera will move in the direction of the finger pressure—unless you counteract it. If the shutter release is on the front and is tripped by pushing in, apply opposite pressure with your hands or fingers against the back of the camera. Apply pressure upward from the bottom of the camera if the shutter release pushes downward. Always counteract the shutter release pressure.



SHOULD YOU USE GLASS OR GLASSLESS CARRIERS? If you're sure the negative's sharp and the enlarging lens is good, negative buckling may be the remaining cause of your unsharp enlargements. The illustration, *above*, shows graphically just what happens in a glassless negative carrier during enlargement. The remedy? A glass carrier, of course. The glass carrier may add to the dust and lint hazard, but as you can see, the negative will remain absolutely flat.

The central area of any ground glass is always 2½ to 10X brighter than the edges. Some manufacturers improve edge brightness by supplying their cameras with a built-in field lens. This field lens can be either an actual condensing lens with a ground glass on its lower side or a Fresnel lens (generally a plastic sheet containing finely reproduced circular lines). The Fresnel lens is lighter and takes up less room than the condenser type field lens. While brightening the image, Fresnel lenses do diffuse it slightly. Consequently, most Fresnel lenses in use today contain a clear central spot to be used for focusing. Even this clear spot, however, causes a certain decrease in image sharpness.

Unfortunately, even the sharpest ground glass image has its problems. Extraneous light enters the focusing hood and decreases image contrast on the ground glass. The resulting glare makes it difficult to see the image.

Many newer twin-lens reflex cameras have shielded magnifying glasses which, when placed into position, shield the ground glass from the extraneous light. Perhaps the best solution is the accessory focusing hood which eliminates all extraneous light. The accessory hood can be obtained with or without built-in binocular magnifying glasses. If you don't have one, get one.

While we're on the subject of focusing, here's a relatively unknown fact which every reflex camera user should know. Focusing knobs are geared differently, and widely divergent focusing techniques must be used with each type. Examine the focusing knob on your camera, if it has one. It's either a high gear ratio unit, or it uses low gearing. The high gearing provides a *(Continued on page 112)*

FERENC BERKO

FERENC BERKO is a man of many countries, many languages, many interests, many fields in photography. To some people he is an industrial movie maker, to others he is known for his experimental work in black-and-white. He is thought of as a creative 35mm color worker. He is known for his portraiture, nudes, as a user of the 35mm camera for photojournalism in the 1930's. An architect may call him for photographs; the next ring of the phone may be from parents who want informal portraits of their offspring. There are even those who equate him with his home base of Aspen, Colorado, and think in terms of the publicity for the many conferences held there by the Container Corporation of America. There are also the Berko-credited photographs that hang in museums, appear in books, show in exhibitions. There are the many contributions to photographic annuals, photographic magazines published here and abroad, and countless general magazines.

All of these Berkos are the same man. And this does not imply a jack-of-all-trades, master-of-none type of individual. Rather, Berko is a recognized specialist in each of these fields. He has managed this seemingly impossible task because of two things: One is the kind of person Berko is; the other, the intelligent way that he has chosen to spend his time and talents.

What kind of person? Very much of an individualist. Difficult therefore to pigeonhole. First impression in conversation is one of vitality, curiosity, a person consumed with ideas, thought through. He is witty, but not a teller of jokes. He will try the new, but holds tradition in respect, and is not a faddist. While he has earned his living as a still and movie photographer for 20 years, his talk may turn to books, music, painting, skiing, philosophy with equal zest and depth.

This willingness and desire to explore the world is the result of a unique *(Continued on page 116)*

PEOPLE

What is a miniature camera? There was a time when even the 35mm was not considered a professional's tool. In the 1930's when Berko first began taking pictures, a whole new world, the world of the "candid," opened up. The 35mm dictated a new way of seeing, unfettered the photographer's eye, freed him from time-consuming camera adjustments. The unexpected humor of everyday happenings were fixed on film and paper. Even in London's staid British Museum there were visual chuckles. A bored attendant ignored a nude lady, and curiosity was piqued by seeing only the legs of an art lover. On a French beach a conservative sun worshipper vied for attention with the one-piece bathing suit. When Berko went to India to work in the movies, he took along his still camera and documented street scenes, exotic and funny. Always in tune with his times, he pioneered with the 35mm photojournalists, later broke his own ground in photography (see next page).

1937. London: Feet of an art lover. British Museum.

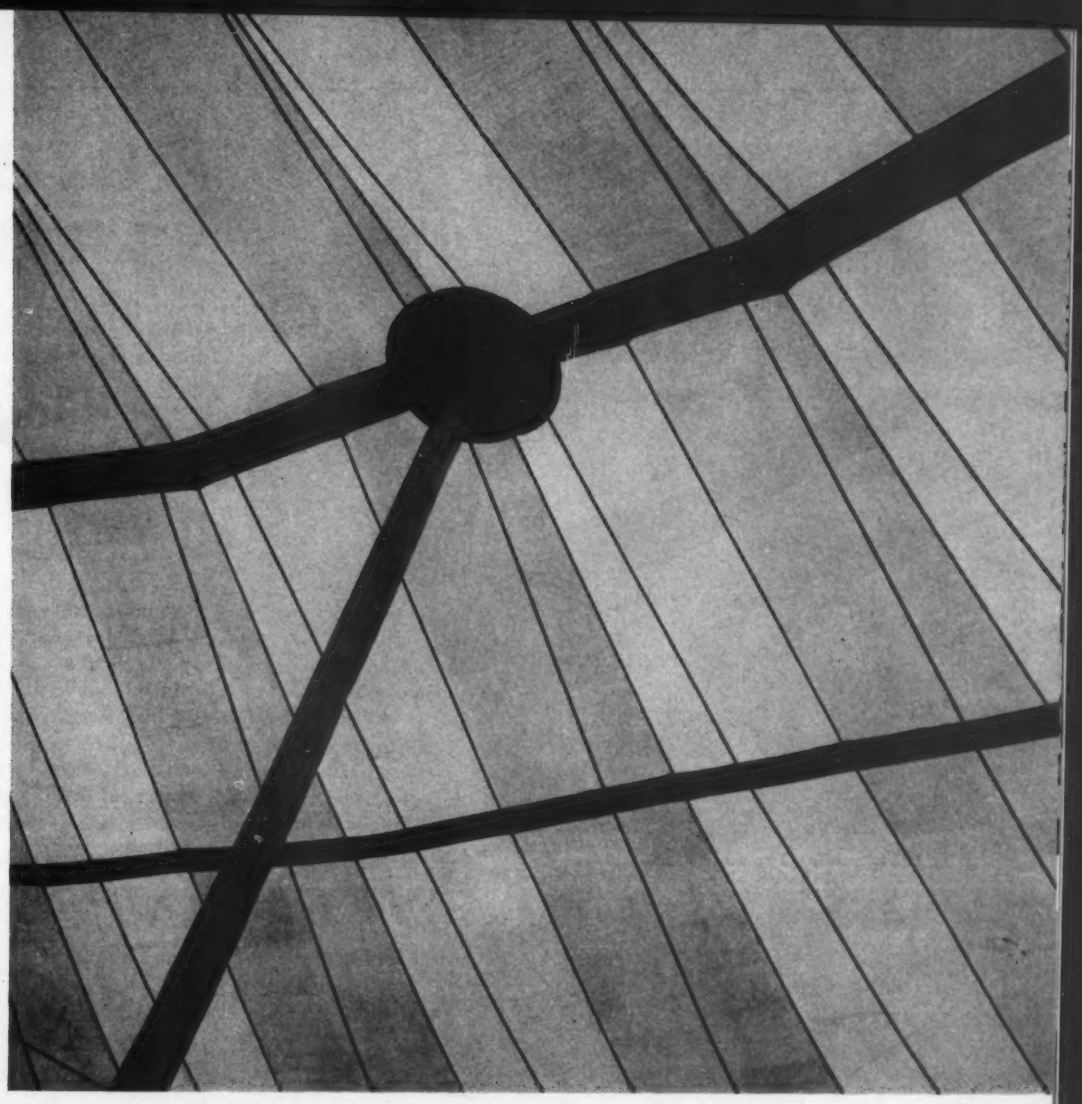
1937. London: Venus and her keeper.

◁ 1939. Bombay: False teeth shop.

▽ 1937. Trouville: Sun worship.

1951. White snow: Black dog.

1950. Arizona: Cactus against the desert.



1949. Aspen, Colorado: Tent roof.

DESIGN

A word can be used so often and so long that its original precise meaning becomes lost. Thus it is with "composition." In a note to us Berko poses a riddle. Is modern composition merely design? Could be. Certain it is that the modern sense of seeing which emerged from Berko's work in the West after World War II can be traced to the fusion of modern design elements with photography. Space became eliminated; sometimes gradation of tones did, too. Note the silhouette of the dog against the snow. An abstraction of reality? Yes. A photograph? Yes, but in 1951, a new kind of photograph. Form emerged as a visual shocker. The myriad detail of a spiny cactus was less important than its black snaky convolutions against a blank sky. An angular tent roof changed from a simple housing against sun and rain into an intricate study of line and tones on a flat plane. Dog, cactus, tent—fairly common subject material, but how freshly photographed, how unexpected the way of seeing!

△ 1954. Studio: The nude.

▽ 1954. Mexico: Fishermen of Lake Patzcuaro.

DESIGN + PEOPLE

As Berko became more interested in color, he began to treat certain black-and-white subjects differently. Color was to be seen and photographed *as it was seen*. But with black-and-white, he discovered that certain moods and feelings could be better effected by darkroom controls. Case in point: the mistiness and lack of details in the Lake Patzcuaro photograph, *below*. It was underexposed and overdeveloped for a more than normally contrasty negative. The blacks and whites were further enhanced at the printing stage. The nude, *left*, was also a study in form and design, rather than the picture of an individual. The meeting of four formalized squares in the ancient gardens of the Villa Borghese, *right*, became the focal point of a priestly afternoon walk. Interesting fact: Berko says that certain subject material, which looked better to him in black-and-white than in color several years ago, does not do so any longer. He feels this is *not* because he has grown more used to color, but that the materials have improved so much. He still feels there is a greater potential for abstract work and that story-telling photojournalism (not travel) is more effective in black-and-white.

1955. Italy: Garden of Villa Borghese.

COLOR

The discipline of the cinematographer has played a strong role in the development of the color eye of Ferenc Berko. Although he had worked with Kodachrome when it first came out, difficulties of supply, etc., in India during World War II, kept him from doing serious work with it until he settled in Aspen, Colo., in 1949. Since the movie photographer cannot crop his scene after shooting, Berko early found himself filling the frame with his composition. This also meant choosing the right lens for the scene at the outset, so the proper use of close-up, normal, and long focal length lenses was second nature to him. The horse's eye, *left*, is an example of what Berko terms "seeing first." He had noticed, while photographing a rodeo, the beautiful sheen on the wet flanks of a horse as it passed close by him. Why not do a series of close-ups of horses' anatomies? The orange clad worker, *right*, is what might be called documentary abstract. Once again, a question of seeing design in our everyday world. *Below*, the lyric landscape. On the one hand Berko can appreciate the subtleties of the almost black-and-white horse's eye. On the other, he will quickly take advantage of the screaming orange and green design, *right*. Even the landscape, *below*, in its blue-violet range is unusual in terms of color.

1953. Texas: Workman at Dow Chemical.

◁ 1949. Close-up of horse's eye.

▽ 1952. Colorado: First rays of sun.

STRAIGHTFORWARD approach which relies on tousle-haired subject alone for its appeal was used by Helen Schoenberg of New York City for informal portrait. Nikon, Plus-X, f/2.8, 1/100 on overcast day. First Prize.

MONTHLY CONTEST

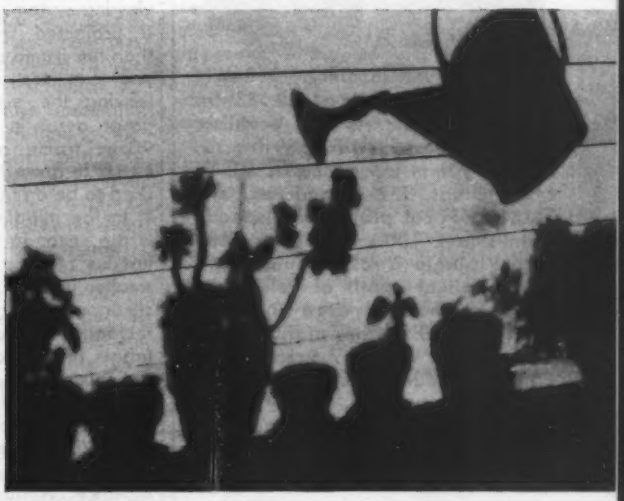
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE $25
SECOND PRIZE $15
THIRD PRIZES $10

THERE ARE MANY WAYS to look at the most dynamic of camera targets—people. Many ways to convey to the casual observer something of the personality, the environment or the activities of the subject. There is the "stand up and smile" school which considers a reasonable likeness sufficient. There is the cliche of the artist surrounded by his canvases, or the octogenarian by his Victorian mementos. And then there are the more imaginative approaches, some of which are illustrated on these pages.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger, with the exception of Polaroid prints, which may be submitted in original size. Your name, address and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are required. *Please enclose a stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60, New York, N. Y.

ENVIRONMENT can be revealing. Sharply focused remnants of midday meal tell something about life of Bordeaux peasant housewife in background. Peter Miller, APO, New York. Canon, Plus-X, 1/60, f/5.6. Third Prize.

INDIVIDUALITY is lost in this study of "Playing Children." However, their obvious enthusiasm echoes the delight of children everywhere in jumping rope. Shadows on the chalk-marked pavement reflect attitudes of real-life counterparts. Gebruder Paysan of Stuttgart, Germany used Leica, KB-17, f/8, 1/250. Third Prize.



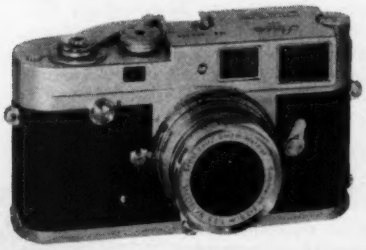
INANIMATE objects, even if only in shadow, can convey an impression of the people to whom these objects belong. Stuart Carter, Santa Barbara, Calif., used Super-XX, Graphic View, exposed 1 sec. at f/32. Third Prize.

◁ **STORY-TELLING** details make the title of this picture self-evident: "The Crop Was Good." The uninhibited smiles of the subjects also proclaim a farmer's satisfaction with the harvest rewards of hard work. Klaus Grebe of Kettwig-Ruhr, West Germany exposed Adox KB-17 in Leica, used settings of f/3.5 and 1/250 sec. Second Prize.

MODERN

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to the editors for review.

LEICA M2: A BETTER CAMERA FOR LESS?



Specifications: Leica M2 35mm rangefinder camera with parallax correcting projected frames for 35, 50 and 90mm lenses. Lens: 50mm f/2.8 Elmar, f/2 Summicron, etc. Shutter: Focal plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. Other features: Single stroke rapid wind lever, optical depth of field indicator, projected frame indicator lever, rewind button, manual click stop frame counter. Price: with 50mm f/2 Summicron, $345; with f/2.8 Elmar, $276. Many other camera body-lens combinations, accessories available. Importer: E. Leitz, Inc., N. Y.

The new Leica M2 based on the Leica MP professional camera is perhaps one of the most unusual cameras recently introduced by a major camera manufacturer. Not only does it have many features which photographers felt were lacking on the already popular M3 camera, but incredibly it sells for $100 less than the M3 did a few months ago.

It's hard to know exactly where to start. Let's begin with the viewfinder/rangefinder, really the heart of the Leica M series camera bodies.

The M3 camera introduced in 1954 has an extremely brilliant rangefinder/viewfinder with clearly defined parallax corrected, projected, built-in frames outlining the area for the 50, 90 and 135mm lenses. These frames can be changed automatically by inserting the proper focal length lens into the camera body or by turning a small lever on the camera front if you wish to preview the area covered by any lens.

Where is the built-in frame for 35mm lenses photographers have asked about the M3? The M2 has it. By adopting a slightly reduced viewfinder image size (.75:1) and using a rather large projected frame, the new 35mm f/3.5 Summaron wide angle lens (and two faster 35mm wide angle lenses soon to be announced) work directly through the camera's own viewing system. The 50mm lenses use a projected frame slightly smaller than the frame of the M3. As a result, you can see action entering and leaving the actual picture area, a great asset in action pictures. The 90mm frame of the M2 is slightly larger in area than the 135mm frame used to be on the M3.

In the middle of the field of view is the secondary rangefinder image, just as clear as ever, but a shade smaller in area than on the M3. The secondary image has a protruding rectangle on the top and smaller rectangle at the bottom. This is the new optical depth of field indicator. It works thusly: With your lens stopped down to f/16 focus on your main subject. Without refocusing your rangefinder, aim the camera at a nearer distance. Naturally, the two images which have been superimposed when in focus move apart as you point the camera closer. However, pick out a point at the close distance. It will appear now as two points. Place them within the protruding rectangle. If the points are close enough together to fall within the rectangle, the depth of field will be sufficient to render this close point sharply. You can do the same thing with a far object beyond your point of sharpest focus. The narrower rectangle on the bottom of the secondary rangefinder rectangle performs exactly in the same manner but for a f/5.6 aperture. It sounds complicated, but in practice it allows you to check depth of field in about two seconds at f/5.6 and f/16. Incidentally, with a bit of experimenting, there's no reason why comparative stops couldn't be figured for 35 and 90mm lenses so you could use this optical depth of field indicator with those focal lengths.

So much for the important changes on the viewfinder. Obviously, if you want to use a M2 and a 135mm lens, you'll slip an accessory viewfinder in the shoe atop the camera.

The single stroke rapid wind lever, at least as far as I'm concerned, is a great improvement over the two stroke lever used on the M3. Naturally it has a longer arc of travel than the M3 lever. However, should you own an M3 already and feel that you are too old or set in your ways to learn new tricks, you can give the single stroke lever two short throws and get your film and shutter wound just as neatly. The M2 will take a Leicavit single stroke rapid wind baseplate soon to be available and an electric motor drive will undoubtedly be available for the M2 before long.

The last important change which we consider a big improvement is the removal of the collar around the bayonet lens locking button on the camera body. The collar always made depressing the button a job for the photographer, complete with fingernails. The more nervous of us generally had much trouble pushing that button down with the ball of our thumbs.

Now let's get on to the so-called refinements which have been removed from the M3 to bring its price down. Sad to say, we miss none of them. The self timer is gone. The automatic setting frame counter has been replaced with a large milled click stopped wheel around the rapid wind lever. The automatic rewind lever which made it possible to rewind film without continually pressing a rewind button has been replaced with the obvious—a rewind button, which must be pressed during rewinding.

And there you have it. The rest of

TESTS

the newest cameras
the latest films
important accessories

the camera is the living, spitting image of the M3—single speed non-turning shutter setting wheel, silent shutter, super strong body, etc.

We should mention that the lens situation is at first going to cause some consternation among M3 owners. The 35mm f/3.5 Summaron has a new lens mount which couples to the projected frame system of the M2 only. If you use it on the M3, you will get a 135mm image in the viewfinder. Likewise, a 135mm lens for the M3 will show a 35mm image in the M2 viewfinder. The Dual Range Summicron which focuses as close as 18 inches will work with either camera and so will the RF 35mm Summaron with optical viewing unit. On the M2, it provides a slightly larger image than the built-in 35mm frame alone.

There are other small, non-mechanical changes which you will see on the M2. Various mouldings around rangefinder and viewfinder windows are missing. Their absence make the camera look neater. The translucent window admitting light to the viewing system for the projected frames now incorporates a vertical lined grid instead of a flat plate. The change does not seem to affect performance. If you go over the M2 with an even closer eye, you may find a few other minute changes.

Just for fun, we checked the new M2 price with 50mm f/2 Summicron against the list price of the 1948 Leica IIIc with Summitar f/2 lens. The new M2 is actually several dollars less.
—H.K.

PENTAX K FEATURES AUTO DIAPHRAGM

Specifications: Asahi Pentax K 35mm single-lens, eye-level reflex with semi-automatic, internally controlled diaphragm. Lens: 55mm f/1.8 Takumar with stops to f/22, focuses to 18 inches. Shutter: Focal plane 1 to 1/1000 sec., MX sync. Other features: Rapid return mirror, Fresnel lens in optical system, rewind crank, single throw film advance lever. Price: $249.50. Importer: Osawa & Co., (U.S.A.) Inc., 521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

The 35mm single-lens eye-level reflex brigade can take heart. Some manufacturers are standardizing on lens mounts. For instance, the new Asahi Pentax K with internal automatic diaphragm control pin will work equally well with automatic lenses for the Edixa, Practika or Pentacon F and FB, all of which have identical screw threads and auto diaphragm controls. Of course, you may not want to use any other lenses with the Pentax K. Unlike most large aperture automatic lenses for single-lens reflexes, the Takumar is very compact and extremely light. The mount is very well finished and focuses quite smoothly. The cocking lever that opens the lens to full aperture for focusing is nicely located right where your left index finger would normally fall while holding the Pentax. It does not have a built-in sunshade which adds a lot of bulk to the lenses of other single-lens reflexes but one can be screwed into the front lens thread easily when needed. As far as lens quality is concerned, tests on MODERN's sample lens indicated that the lens tested wide open was perhaps one of the sharpest f/1.8 lenses we've had the pleasure of using.

Let's get back to the camera. If you're not familiar with Pentax design, we'll briefly summarize what the old camera had and then we can see what the Model K improvements are. The Pentax uses a very well-finished alloy casting. The viewing system is its biggest asset. The Pentax pioneered the rapid return mirror which returns to its viewing position immediately after exposure, thus eliminating the usual viewing blackout after exposure. They achieved excellent viewing brightness by incorporating a Fresnel lens underneath the pentaprism. There was no fall off in brilliance and the image at the edges was just as sharp as on the center. Lenses were preset, that is, you focused with the lens at full aperture and stopped the lens down manually just before you wanted to take the picture.

The switch in the new camera to a semi-automatic diaphragm was certainly expected. A redesigned and improved lens, an improved and now rubberized focal plane shutter, even more brilliant viewing system and a new top speed of 1/1000 sec. are welcome additional improvements.

A word about the Fresnel lens. The central area contains fine diagonal lines which are visible only when the lens is improperly focused. When the lens is in exact focus, the lines suddenly disappear. Focusing is certainly improved with it.

For $10 additional, you can buy a really novel and ingenious carrying case. Most professionals today carry their cameras without cases. Most are bulky (one technician refers to them as the "neverready cases"). The Asahi case is a fitted soft leather zipper pouch. A very flexible neckstrap of good leather attaches either to the camera itself or to the case. In addition, the case has a short wrist loop. You can take the camera from the case, attach it to neckstrap, stuff the folded case into gadget bag or pocket in seconds.

Other semi-automatic lenses which work like the standard 55mm will be forthcoming: a 35mm f/2.3 and a 105mm f/2.8 are promised.

Since equipment reviewers are not content unless they can find at least some minor point of criticism, I should mention that the shutter mechanism, although virtually vibrationless, could be a little quieter.—H.K.

OPTIKA REFLEX HAS INTERCHANGEABLE BACK

Specifications: Cut film, roll film and film pack single-lens reflex
(Continued on page 118)

НАСКОЛЬКО ХОРОШИ РУССКИЕ КАМЕРЫ?*

*HOW GOOD ARE RUSSIAN CAMERAS?

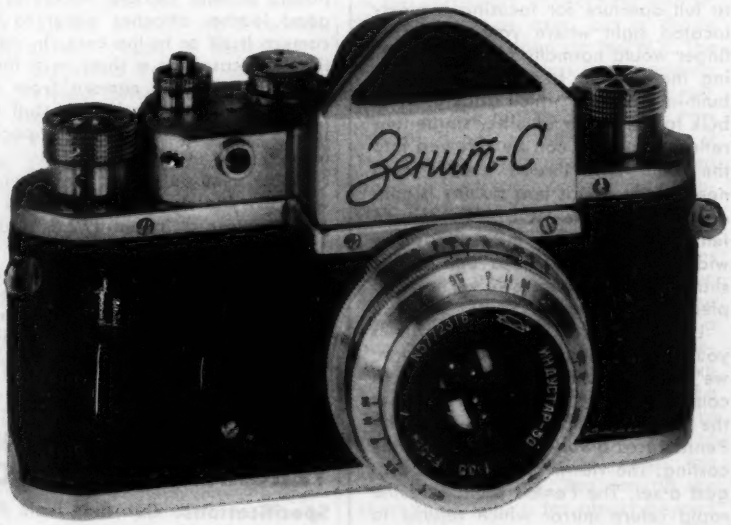
RUSSIAN CAMERAS are hardly new to American camera fans. GIs during World War II came back from Europe with many a Fed (copy of the pre-war Leica IIIa) and even a few Kiev cameras (copies of Contax II and III). They're still around, littering up the shelves of used camera dealers.

However, the Russians haven't been exactly sitting still in camera manufacture. Recently, plans were made to begin importation of Russian-made cameras into Canada. MODERN sent for a catalog and found that things have improved somewhat since the old Fed and Kiev days. The Fed seems to be out of production, the Kiev is still available. However, in thumbing through the catalog we discovered two completely new camera designs. They looked quite interesting. We obtained new samples of them from the importer, Ukrainska Knyha of Toronto, for testing. Many photographers who had seen these Russian cameras were willing to tell us about them, but we felt if we were going to find out how good they were we'd really have to get samples and do the testing ourselves.

The Zenith-C 35mm single-lens eye-level reflex camera sells for $99.50 in Canada. The camera body itself resembles a pre-war Leica IIIa and features a removable base plate. The lens thread is Leica, but the non-preset, non-click stop f/3.5 50mm lens cannot be interchanged with Leica lenses since the lens mount to film distance is far greater on the Zenith-C than on a Leica.

Shutter speeds are quite limited; 1/25 sec. is the slowest. The internal mirror is spring loaded and flies upward when the shutter release is pressed. The shutter cannot be called quiet. The small film wind and frame counter knob is hard to turn when the camera is loaded.

The prism image is brilliant—very bright and sharp right to the corners. Somehow, the manufacturers have



SINGLE-LENS REFLEX: INEXPENSIVE ZENITH-C

Aside from a brilliant prism finder, American camera fans would find the Zenith-C hopelessly lacking in features now common to all single-lens reflexes made in Western Europe and Japan. Slow speeds, click stops, rapid wind and rewind levers, good finish do not exist. There is no automatic or semi-automatic diaphragm. The lens has no presetting mechanism. Loading the Zenith proved difficult. Lens was sharp wide open and speeds 1/25 to 1/500 were accurate.

RAPID SEQUENCE LENINGRAD 35MM

All sequence cameras are noisy and the Leningrad is no exception. However, 12 shots can be made in less than 6 seconds after winding the spring motor fully. The rangefinder is brilliant but the secondary split image sometimes becomes difficult to line up with the main image. Frames for 50, 85 and 135mm lenses seen through viewfinder were extremely sharp and clear. Rewinding film was hard.

accomplished this with a relatively small aperture f/3.5 lens, without using any Fresnel lens in the viewing system. There is no split image rangefinder and the prism is non-interchangeable.

The lens was quite sharp at full aperture. The mount is of some light aluminum alloy and allows a close focusing distance of about 2½ feet. The satin chrome finish is quite good, but the black enamel chips easily. The leatherish plastic finish is very durable.

The three outstanding plus features of the Zenith-C are the low price, small size and brilliant viewfinder. The price perhaps reflects the lack of features—click stops, slow speeds, preset or automatic diaphragms that we've come to feel are really essential on similar cameras sold here. The viewfinder remains a real asset. Although the camera features an interchangeable lens mount, no interchangeable lenses are listed for it in the catalog. Incidentally, various staff members experienced considerable trouble loading the Zenith. The take-up spool didn't seem to want to wind film.

Let's turn now to the second, somewhat more professional 35mm camera MODERN was actually able to test, the Leningrad. The camera is about the size of a prewar Contax II. By turning the large top knob 33 times, you can fully wind the rapid sequence spring which pulls about 12 full 24 x 36 frames through the camera as fast as you can press the shutter release. The spring does not wind all the way down. After the first 12 shots, about 15 to 20 turns of the knob will rewind the spring fully.

The rangefinder-viewfinder is quite unlike any here in the U.S. It's a split image type. Instead of showing a second, superimposed image in the central rectangle as most 35mm cameras, the central section has a single movable image which must be aligned with the stationary image at the edges of the rectangle. If you have a still subject with clearcut vertical lines, focusing is no problem. Lining up a subject without clear verticals is downright difficult.

The finder window itself is extremely brilliant. There are three clearly outlined black frames showing the fields of view for 50, 85 and 135mm lenses. They are not parallax corrected.

This interchangeable lens has a Leica thread. All Leica thread lenses will fit the Leningrad and work with its rangefinder. The Jupiter f/2 50mm lens is not too sharp by our acceptable standards when wide open. The lens mount is rather rough in finish. It has no click stops.

The focal-plane shutter speeds 1 to 1/1000 sec. are governed by a single shutter speed dial. A speed check indicated that the speeds are quite consistent. The back and bottom of the camera comes off in one piece by turning a key on the right side of the bottom plate and unscrewing a knob on the left side. The camera back is a rather light metal pressing. The tripod socket is formed of an external piece of metal quite similar to the ones Zeiss discarded with the pre-war Contax II. Taking the back off or replacing it is hardly an instantaneous operation.

Taking pictures with the Leningrad was difficult at speeds less than 1/100 sec. since there was considerable shutter jar at first. After some use, the jar softened, then disappeared completely. The spring drive mechanism was no louder than on similar sequence cameras made elsewhere.

Rewinding film in the Leningrad is an experience. Instead of a rewind button or lever, there's a thumb pressure recessed screwhead on the camera bottom that must be turned until the spring loaded take-up drum becomes disengaged. Then you can rewind the film using the very large rewind knob atop the Leningrad. Several times, the rewind mechanism became difficult to disengage and the camera had to be taken into the darkroom to unload.

The overall finish and appearance of the Leningrad was considerably higher than the Zenith eye-level reflex. Oddly enough the rather large camera body was easy to hold at eye level. Apparently, the designers have deliberately molded *(Continued on page 114)*

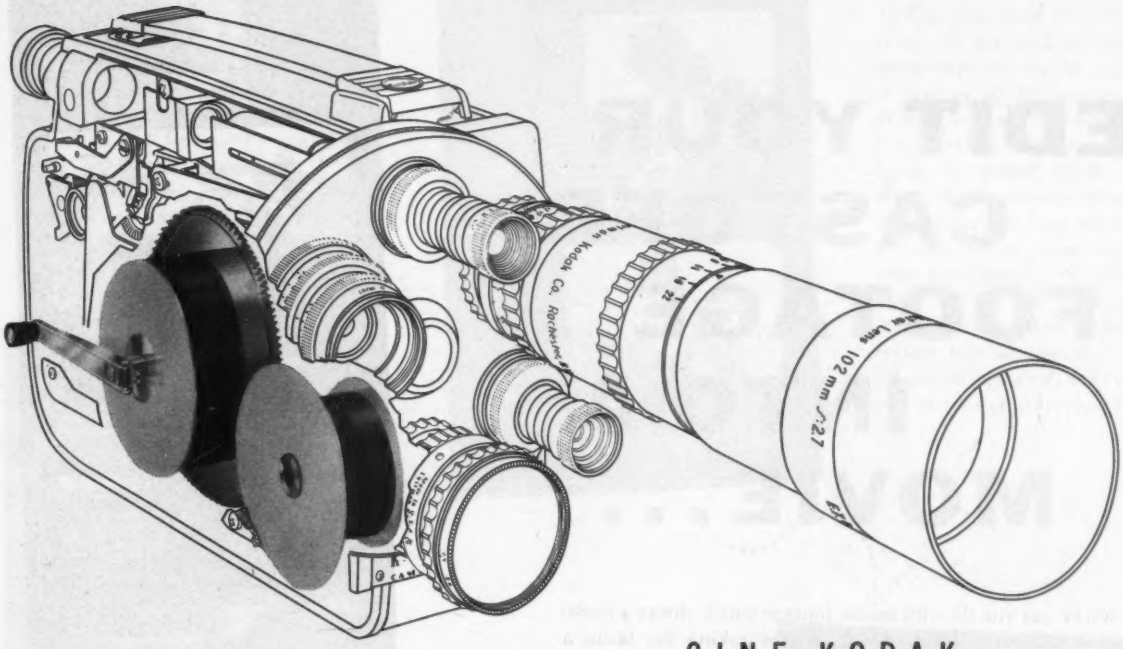
2¼ SLIDE PROJECTORS

PROJECT your 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies! Although prints to carry in your wallet or place on your mantelpiece are great, there's nothing like projection to bring out vibrancy of color and tonal range.

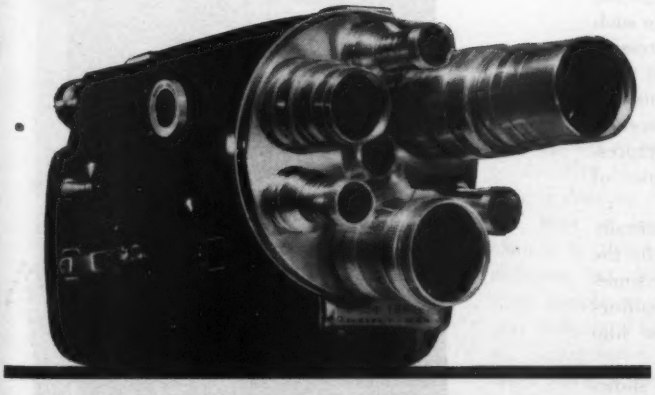
The 2¼ x 2¼ slide projectors do not come in as great a variety of models as their smaller 2 x 2 brothers. Nor do many offer semi- or full automatic operation. This chart, compiled by Norman Rothschild, lists a full range of models available, together with prices and a description of specific features, to help you choose the projector best suited to your needs.—THE END

NAME	LENS, LAMP	DESCRIPTION
Agfa Karator 77 $169.50	6-in. f/2.8 500 W.	Conversion kit for 2 x 2 slides, $19; 4-in. f/2.5 lens for 2 x 2 slides, $43.50; 10-in. f/4 for long throws, $69; 20mm f/1.4 Micro lens and carrier tube for microscope lenses (for projecting microscope slides), $51; semi-auto. changer for 2 x 2 slides, $19.95.
Ansco Dualet $39.95	5-in. f/3.5 300 W.	Auxiliary lens shortens projection lens to 4-in. focal length for larger images from 35mm, 828 and Super Slides, $3.
Bell & Howell Headliner 708 Duo $49.95	5-in. f/4 300 W.	Comes with 2¼ and 2 x 2 manual changers. 2 x 2 semi-auto. Selectron changer, $12.50; electrically operated remote control changer, $33.50; 7½-in. f/4.5 lens available.
Bell & Howell Streamliner 500 Duo $84.50	4-in. f/3.5 500 W.	2 x 2 semi-auto. Selectron changer, $12.50; electrically operated remote control changer, $33.50; 7½-in. f/4.5 lens available.
Brumberger Fleetwood #1406 $69.50	5-in. f/3.5 500 W.	$84.50 with 2¼ auto. changer. Auto. changer for 2¼ slides, $19.95; auto. remote control timer for 2¼ changer, $29.95; manual changers for 2 x 2, single stereo frame, $3.95 each; manual changer for Polaroid slides, $3.95; Airequipt automatic changer for 2 x 2 slides, $14.95; 7- and 9-in. lenses available.
Brumberger Riviera #1422 $59.50	5-in. f/3.5 300 W.	Same accessories as Fleetwood. $74.95 with auto. changer.
Heiland Reflex Projector $84	6½-in. f/4 300 W.	5-in., 9-in., and 12-in. lenses available. Projector part of case.
Leitz Prado 66/500 $196.50	150mm (6-in.) f/2.8 500 W.	Wide variety of accessory lenses from 150mm (6-in.) to 250mm (10-in.) available for 2¼ projection. Can be converted to 2 x 2 projector. Lenses from 3½-in. to 10-in. available. 2 x 2 conversion takes Leitz semi-automatic changer, price to be announced. Conversion kit to project Leica stereo slides (two 16 x 22mm images on 24 x 36mm frame*), $129 to $276 depending on lens used.
Polaroid 610 $109.75	6½-in. f/5.6 500 W.	Takes 2¼ x 2¼ slides made with Polaroid Land Projection Film, or standard 2¾ x 2¾ binders. 2 x 2, #613, slide changer, $4.95.
Realist 620 $39.95	5-in. f/3.5 300 W.	Conversion lens (160 percent greater screen area) for 35mm, $3; manual Polaroid slide changer, $4.95; stereo slide changer with above conversion lens, $4.95.
Viewlex V-53 $67.95	5-in. f/3.5 300 W.	2 x 2 carrier, $9.50; stereo carrier, $9.50; 2 x 2 Airequipt auto. changer, $14.95. Accepts Brumberger and Yankee 2¼ automatic changers. 6½-in. f/4.5 lens available.
Zeiss Ikolux 500 $199	150mm (6-in.) f/3.2 500 W.	Zeiss auto. changer for 2 x 2 slides, $19.50; Sterikon 10 stereo attachment for stereo slides (two 16 x 22mm images on standard 24 x 36mm frame*), $79; 250mm (10-in.) f/4 lens available.

* Stereo slides of this type, sometimes called "split-frame," are made by Contax IIa and IIIa cameras using the Zeiss Stereotar attachment; by the Contaflex with Steritar attachment; by the Nikon stereo lens; the Leitz Stemar stereo lens; the Exakta stereo attachments; Kindar Closeup Hypostereo attachment for the Exakta and by the Stereo-Tach attachment which fits a variety of 35mm cameras.



40-FOOT RUN ON ONE WINDING WITH THE CINE-KODAK K-100 CAMERA



16mm Cine-Kodak K-100 Turret Camera with 15mm wide-angle, 25mm standard, and 50mm telephoto Ektar Lenses and matching viewfinder lenses.

Here's a 16mm camera that gives you 40 feet of opportunity to do the unusual—to let your ideas flow—to film long scenes without interruption.

The heart of its drive is a prestressed spring which uncoils powerfully from one drum and coils onto another. Conventional springs, working only on a single axis, tend to lose power toward the end of the run.

The Cine-Kodak K-100 Turret Camera has the *two-drum* design. It is a big improvement over conventional single-drum springs because it contributes to *a steady rate of speed* throughout the 40-foot film run. And the K-100 Camera has a dial that continuously shows how many more feet of film can be run before rewinding.

Prices are list and are subject to change without notice.

Let your photo dealer show you these K-100 Camera features:

- Full speed range—from 16 to 64 frames per second
- Choice of 7 Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses, from 15mm to 152mm
- Matched telescopic viewfinders for all lenses
- Location for electric drive shaft
- Provision for hand crank for fades and dissolves
- Easy-loading, fully accessible film gate

Cine-Kodak K-100 Turret Camera lists for $337 with 25mm *f*/1.9 Ektar Lens. Single-lens model lists for $299. For other Kodak 16mm equipment, ask about the Cine-Kodak Royal Magazine Camera and Kodak Pageant Sound Projectors.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

EDIT YOUR CASTOFF FOOTAGE INTO A MOVIE...

WHAT can you do with movie footage which shows a horse race without a finish, Uncle Walter raking the lawn, a tropical sunset, the baby sharing her lollipop with the family dog, and a dozen or so other shots with just as much connection? You could splice them together on a reel and hide them away, throw them out, save them for another film—or make a remarkable movie.

There probably isn't a movie maker who doesn't have a collection of precious (precious because he thought enough about what he saw at the time to expend film on it) but outwardly useless film. We say outwardly useless because once you start applying editing techniques to such an unpromising collection it can result in an impressive motion picture. If you don't think so take a look at what some of the expert editors employed by TV stations can do with old newsreel clips. They take miscellaneous scenes, culled from many sources and weld them into an impressive documentary that carries the flavor and essence of past times.

The professional film editor is an artist who actually molds a motion picture into the shape envisioned by the director and the photographer—and often creates something completely new. One of these ingenious film editors is Aram Boyajian, who has many TV and other film credits to his name.

"Can the same techniques which turn out fine TV shows and theatrical films be applied to home movies?"

Boyajian's quick "yes" to our question set the foundation for a plan. He suggested that we supply him with unrelated footage and he would put it together in a unified motion picture—and explain why and how he did it.

We shot several hundred feet of film, giving little thought to how one shot related to another. If a subject caught our interest, we started shooting. We took the film back to Boyajian.

"Before we start doing an editing job," he said, "let's see if we can come up with a few editing techniques to help us put this footage together.

"First, let's splice all this film together and screen it—

△

Professional film editor Aram Boyajian took two unrelated pieces of film and mixed them to entice audience interest. As the girl pulls the plastic bag from the boy's head in the first three frames, above, *she leaves the screen to the* right. *The audience wants to know where she went, is answered by her playing with the cat. Then we see the boy apparently looking at his sister.*

Here's the kind of editing that makes the most of just inches of film. The first two frames, below, *show how the film was joined to imply that the boy is mimicking his sister and her cat by playing with his hobby horse. We cut rapidly from girl in a skimmer to boy wearing same hat, to cat wearing skimmer, to grandfather and grandson enjoying the game. This last frame also begins a new idea.*

◁ The film now concentrates on the girl as she draws a picture of her cat. A close-up of the drawing at this point would add an interesting image and could be filmed at anytime. (Professionals often shoot close-ups long after the rest of the scene has been completed.) As she looks up in the second frame her attention is directed toward something off screen—grandfather and grandson, perhaps?

Grandfather's reading ▷ to the boy is similar to sister's drawing in feeling and even in action. The change to the kitchen is different, but continues to show people at work and play indoors. The raid on the refrigerator, since it takes place in the kitchen, fits in nicely with previous scenes. Each scene within a sequence, such as the one on the right, *need not be on the screen for long. Keep the scene on just long enough for your audience to assimilate the action. Make a rough cut and then project the film before trimming down to final length for each scene in the sequence.*

either with a projector or in a viewer. After a few screenings we may develop a basic idea for an editing script or story line. Naturally, it won't follow any factual situation —since the film was shot without trying to present a documentary picture of anything. What we want is an idea that will be appealing and provide a logical way to cut all this film together. Basically, we want to make a movie that will be fun to watch."

Boyajian explained that there are many ways to join unrelated subject matter. Professional film editors look for similar actions, identical colors, visual associations, the same lighting or mood. Reverse techniques—the shock of radical contrasts from one image to another—can also be applied. The only limiting factor is the imagination and taste of the man doing the editing.

Similarity of action can relate different sports or motions. For instance, a descending roller coaster, a skier or a child running down a hill can easily be intercut. All the shots have one direction—downhill motion. A bulldozer pushing a huge pile of rubble and a weightlifter straining a barbell over his head are two other examples. A golfer missing a putt combined with a man late for his train is somewhat more amusing—and there's no reason why your movie can't be funny.

A cut doesn't have to be obvious. It can be as subtle as matching a shot of a bright red *(Continued on page 138)*

◁ *You may find that two pieces of film can be joined for a touch of humor. Here, on the* left, *mother shows some new wallpaper to friends, while in the next scene the youngsters also sit on the floor to play Chinese Checkers. The film goes back to mother, this time standing. Ending the scene here serves to prepare for the next one, showing dad at work.*

◁ *Another scene of daughter creates a phone conversation that never existed. By going back and forth between shots of dad and daughter, both on the phone, we infer that they are talking. Actually, the scenes were shot with no idea of how they would finally be used. Since a sound track is improbable, and expensive, a title of three or four words can neatly supply the conversation. Here, dad says "I'll be home at six."*

The youngsters wait on ▷ *their bikes for dad to come home in the first part of the sequence,* right. *Dad arrives and we have a series of rapid images as he hugs each child in turn. A transition to the girl hugging her brother occupies slightly more screen time as the pace of the film slows and she says goodnight to him. As she does, her mother injects a hat into the scene, setting the stage for the end. The girl tries on the hat and the scene fades out.*

◁ *We leave mother holding wallpaper and now go to dad at work, also standing and holding a paper that's somewhat different. Since the film indicates dad's job (he's a meteorologist), we show him at work predicting the weather and play this off against another image in another place. "Will it be cold?" he seems to ask as daughter tries on a coat. Or, "Won't it?" as she takes off the coat.*

COMPLETE MOVIE FILM GUIDE

COLOR FILM IDENTIFICATION CHART

Film	Exposure Index D	Exposure Index T	Comments
Kodachrome Type A[1]	10[2]	16	A reversal film designed for direct projection. No filter required for tungsten lamps with 3400K color temperature (photofloods). In daylight an 85 filter must be used. Color saturation is excellent, with deep rich colors. Available in rolls and magazines.
Kodachrome Daylight[1]	10	5[5]	Color characteristics similar to Type A. However, film is almost impossible to use indoors with ordinary flood lamps. Conversion filter required drops exposure index to 5. Available in rolls and magazines.
Kodachrome Commercial	8[3]	10	Designed for use with 3200K professional photofloods. This is not a projection film. While providing a reversal image, film is used to make release prints. Its colors are not quite as rich as Kodachrome Type A or daylight film. Low color saturation is best where reproductions are to be made.
Ektachrome Commercial	16[3]	25	Provides rich color saturation but is intended for use where reproductions will be made from the original. Will replace Kodachrome Commercial eventually.
Anscochrome Daylight	32	12[5]	Faster speed makes it an easier film to use. A fine grain film for direct projection that offers warm tones, speed and rich colors. Little advantage is gained by using daylight emulsion indoors.
Anscochrome Tungsten	25[3]	32	Can be used as both indoor and outdoor film with proper conversion filter. Film loss outdoors is negligible. Designed for 3400K lamps. Color characteristics same as daylight Anscochrome.
Super Anscochrome Daylight	100	40[5]	Extremely fast color film with medium grain characteristics. Best for outdoor use under poor lighting: rain, fog, etc.
Super Anscochrome Tungsten	80[4]	100	Designed for shooting with 3200K professional floods. However, the film is definitely fast enough to use under available light conditions with ordinary household tungsten and fluorescent lighting. Color is deep and rich. The film is somewhat more grainy than regular Anscochrome. A fine choice for difficult lighting situations.
Anscochrome Professional	10	8[3]	This is a fine grain film for shooting original footage from which copy release prints are to be made. Like other Ansco color films, colors are warm and deeply saturated.

[1]Available in 8mm [2]With 85 filter [3]With 83 filter [4]With 85B filter [5]With 80B filter

IT'S OBVIOUS that one movie film will not do everything, although it is a good idea for the beginner to use just one film till he becomes expert with his camera, masters his shooting techniques. Very few amateurs and not all professionals are aware of the great number of movie films which are now available. We asked professional cinematographer Arnold Kotis, who has used all of these films, to prepare the charts *below* and, in addition to giving the obvious information as to speeds and type, to analyze the films in terms of what they will give you, what their proper usages are.

There are a few simple facts to keep in mind as you peruse these charts. Most amateurs plan to project the film they take. Therefore they will choose a reversal projection film, such as Kodachrome or Anscochrome. Additional prints can be made from such films. Professionals and those amateurs who want more than 25 copies will choose reversal film such as Kodak Ektachrome Commercial or Anscochrome Professional, which are not used for projection. From such films one can order as many first class copies as one can afford. A choice of a negative black-and-white film is based on similar requirements. It is the same principle as shooting black-and-white negatives in still photography.

The faster the film, the more the grain. But graininess is less of a problem for the movie maker than for the still photographer. Keeping your audience at the proper viewing distance will help. After all, you are not staring at a print but watching a series of projected images which pass *(Continued on page 114)*

DON'T PASS UP BLACK AND WHITE

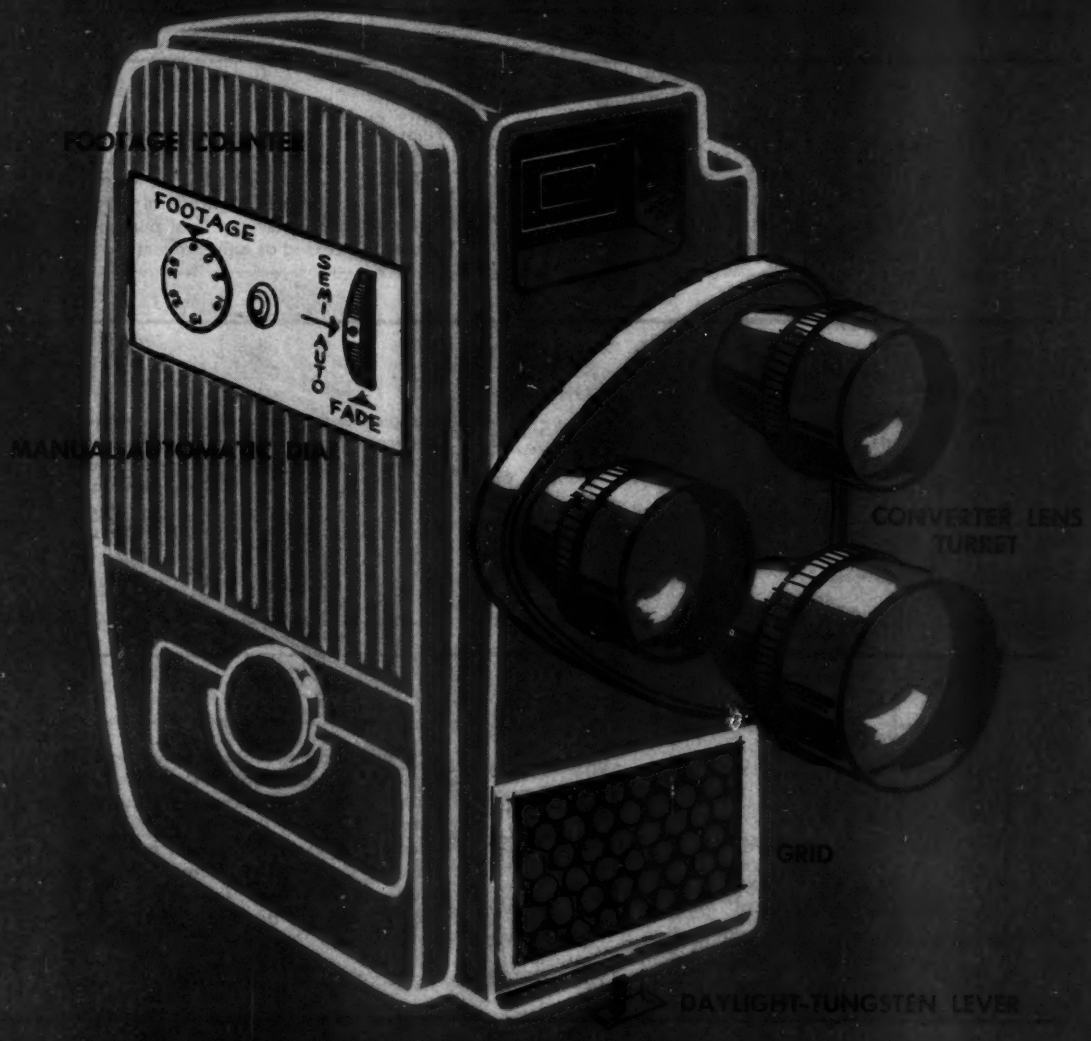
Film	Exposure Index		Comments
SLOW	D	T	
Kodak Plus-X Reversal**	50	40	Films in this group are moderately slow, fine grain films designed for outdoor use in daylight. However, they may be used indoors where a high level of artificial light is available. DuPont 914A is a dual purpose film that can be processed as either reversal or negative.
Kodak Background-X Negative	40	32	
Perutz U15 Reversal*	25	16	
DuPont Neg. & Reversal/Panchromatic 914A	40-64	25-40	
MEDIUM			
Kodak Plus-X Negative	80	64	These are fast, fine-grain films suitable for general interior and exterior shooting as well. The moderately fast exposure indexes make it possible to use small f-numbers for greater depth of field outdoors. However, they may be used indoors where available light is relatively high, or with floods.
Perutz U21 Reversal*	100	80	
DuPont Superior #2 Negative	80	64	
DuPont Rapid Reversal 930A, Negative, or Positive	50-80	40-64	
Kin-O-Lux T.V. Reversal*	64	50	
Ilford FP3 Negative	64	50	
FAST			
Kodak Tri-X Reversal**	200	160	Actually, the exposure indexes noted for this group of films are only a starting point. Kodak Tri-X negative, for example, may be exposed with an exposure index as high as 1000, with special processing. Fast films in this group are best for slow motion photography, where fast shutter speed is used, for available light shooting, or for great depth of field.
Kodak Tri-X Negative	320	250	
Perutz U27 Reversal*	400	320	
DuPont Superior #4 Negative	320	250	
DuPont High Speed Rapid Reversal 931A Negative and Reversal	80-160	64-125	
Kin-O-Lux Gold Seal Reversal*	.....	200	
Ilford HP3 Negative	125	100	

Note: In many cases where manufacturer does not do the processing, exposure indexes depend upon the procedures of the laboratory handling film.

*Available in 8mm **Available in roll and magazine

HOW ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS DIFFER

The visualization of an 8mm electric eye movie camera, *below*, shows some of the features that make it work.



HAVING TROUBLE trying to figure out the differences in electric eye cameras? Not surprising at all—since you can walk into almost any camera shop and be confused by at least a half-dozen different models and makes which often look disturbingly similar. You'll see some differences immediately, of course. There are 8 and 16mm machines, single-lens and turret models, and cameras with or without optional manual control, and even some cameras without f-numbers.

The 8mm models which are all designed to use Kodachrome film exclusively do have other features in common—photoelectric cell, 16 fps operation, fixed focus lenses. An electrical circuit converts light into energy. This energy automatically regulates the lens opening—opening and closing it in accordance with lighting conditions.

The 16mm models operate in a similar fashion, but are battery operated, have multiple speeds, focusing lenses, and can be used with a variety of black-and-white and color films.

There are other differences in the cameras that aren't apparent. And the cameras do not all work in precisely the same manner. To help you differentiate one from another MODERN asked each manufacturer to submit his cameras for testing and comparison. The story, *below*, should explain some of the things that may have confused you, and place you in a better position to make the right choice.

PHOTO CELL GRID AND CIRCUIT

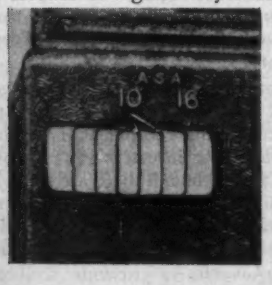
Cell shape varies—square, round, or rectangular—or the cell may be built into the top or bottom of the camera. No matter the shape or position, the cell function is to gather light from the same angle of view as the normal lens and transmit it through an electric circuit. Almost all electric eye exposure meters take in the same field of view as the normal lens. Thus, when you use tele or wide-angle attachments, you may find exposure readings are slightly off. The manufacturers, however, have done their best to insure proper exposure. This Bell & Howell grid deflects extraneous side and top light when filming back-lighted subjects. Only light from the subject actually reaches the grid and affects the diaphragm. The DeJur and Wollensak cameras also have backlight compensation features.

SINGLE LENS OR CONVERTERS

A turret model electric eye camera provides more picture taking versatility than a model with only one lens on the camera. The lenses on the turret models aren't lenses in the usual sense. Instead they are converter elements that change the normal lens to a wide-angle or tele. The same diaphragm controls the light for all three. Some of the converters, on the Keystone or the Wollensak, are thread mounted and can be replaced by wider or longer converter units if and when they become available. However, one turret model Keystone, the KA-1, may be purchased with only the normal lens. The Bell & Howell turret, *above*, is unique in that the converter elements are mounted flush with the turret face for greater protection. As yet no 16mm cameras have turrets.

TUNGSTEN-DAYLIGHT CONTROL

Since Type A Kodachrome (tungsten light) is faster (ASA 16) than its daylight counterpart (ASA 10), some means must be available for correcting the exposure when you change film. The Bell & Howell Solar Grid adjusts the camera automatically for film and illumination changes. Both Wollensak and DeJur also have automatic compensation features built into their turret cameras. Revere has an easily accessible dial marked indoor and outdoor mounted on the photoelectric cell grid. Keystone features a sliding control with 10 and 16 markings, has an additional solution using Type A for both tungsten and daylight shooting. You dial a Type A filter into place for daylight. The 16mm units have exposure index settings for all films—color and black-and-white.



MANUAL-AUTOMATIC CONTROL

The built-in photoelectric cell will deliver the right exposure under practically every normal condition. If you plan to use your camera for casual filming, the manual dial won't be important. But there may be times or places when and where you'll want to set the exposure yourself for special effects or to get a picture at minimum exposure. Most of the Bell & Howell cameras (except the most inexpensive), Revere, DeJur, and Keystone units can be switched from automatic to manual operation. The same dial controls can be used for fade-in and fade-out effects. The DeJur dial releases a cover over the photo grid when the camera goes into automatic operation. Check to see that the dial location is convenient for your hands. Illustration shows Keystone system.

(Continued on page 130)

Q. Is it easy to add sound to home movies?

A. Read what expert Tony Schwartz has to say!

Q. Since the home movie maker doesn't have Hollywood equipment at his disposal, is it really practical for him to add sound to his movies?

A. It's very practical. With a silent camera and a tape or wire recorder, he can produce a film with the full feeling of many big productions. However, I must explain that I'm referring to sound—whether it be narration, music, or natural sounds—that is used judiciously to supplement a film and add to its form. It isn't necessary to have lip sync, or words matching the movement of people's mouths, nor is this easy to do with simple equipment. And most important, it is not particularly desirable. But the sound of a speedway behind a fast traffic shot, or a brook behind a mountain stream sequence can be both artful and realistic.

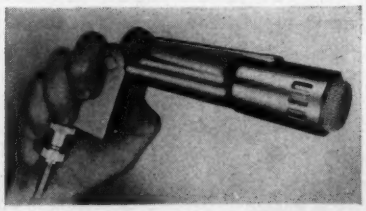
Q. Let's assume that we've shot footage on a sports car race, have edited the film, and want to add sound. Techniques aside, what equipment would we need?

A. First, a tape or wire recorder. An average home recorder will function

very well. Many are quite portable, and adequate for the sound job required for your film. For recording outside, where there's no electrical outlet, such as at your race track, a completely portable self-powered unit would be excellent, and many models are on the market. Amplifier Corp. makes one called the Magnemite. There are excellent units from Japan, Switzerland and Great Britain. But be wary. Many of these are costly items, ranging from $180 to $400!

Q. What about the microphone? Is the mike that comes with the average set adequate?

A. No matter what type of unit you have, you must be careful about just this. The mike that comes with the average tape recorder, although sufficient for many purposes, is not of the excellent quality that's desirable for your purposes. Additional investment in a new microphone, even as little as $12 to $25, can give more nearly the full quality that your recorder can deliver.



Q. Specifically, what types of mikes are there?

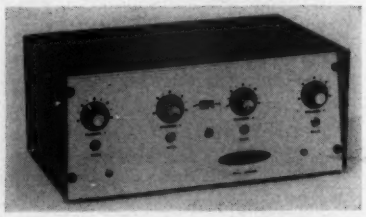
A. In the lower-priced range I just mentioned are omni-directional mikes. This kind of mike picks up noise—or sound—from roughly 360°, which is not always desirable. On the other hand, for a little more money, $35 to $75, you can get a cardioid mike such as the Electro-Voice 664. This is a high impedance crystal mike that looks something like a tea strainer. It concentrates its pick-up pattern in the front, is less sensitive in the back, thus tending to give preference to sounds that are heard only in front of the mike.

Q. Can you make use of a phonograph?

A. Certainly. Particularly if you want to combine tape recorded sound effects with music, or music with narration. You can use your tape recorder near the radio or phonograph loudspeaker and have the music come in as background behind your own voice. You'll get better results, however, if you can feed the phonograph directly into the tape recorder and therefore have some control over it.

Q. That's a lot of elements to deal with at once. How do you control volume? Suppose you wanted one element louder than another?

A. You should have a mixing panel for this. It lets you mix your various sources, including narration, in the final tape on the tape recorder. You plug a mixing panel into your tape recorder, and plug your mike or phonograph or other tape recorder into that. Electronic mixers give you volume control for each channel. Mixing panels such as the Pentron or Max-Mixer are available in the price range of $40 to $80. Incidentally, there are small two and three channel mixers available, made by the Switchcraft Co. They're about $8 and, depending on your tape recorder, plug directly into it. A jack or extension may be necessary, but that's a simple matter to adapt.



Q. What are the difficulties to be encountered in recording natural sounds at their source, outside?

A. One problem is the question of length of your power lines (for a non-self-powered unit). With a conventional recorder, if you were to record a sound that is within 300 feet of the electrical outlet in your house, you should extend the power line. This will let you have precise control over volume, as well as starting and stopping points.

Q. What if my unit is AC, and I find that on a trip, for example, the only power source is DC? Is there any way of adapting to a different current?

A. That's a simple matter. With a good quality inverter, you can be sure that your recording equipment is entirely portable. Most inverters range around $50 to $70, although there are some less expensive ones, and are manufactured by such companies as the American Television and Radio Co., Universal, Terado Co., etc.

(Continued on page 114)

The f/2.2 Bell & Howell Angenieux is sold as an accessory or as standard equipment on the Bell & Howell 240Z movie camera (16mm).

The f/2.2 Bell & Howell-Angenieux—first to deliver a wire-sharp image at *all* focal lengths, 17mm to 68mm

This radical new lens is manufactured to Bell & Howell specifications by Pierre Angenieux in Paris. It is not only the fastest zoom lens for 16mm movies, but the first to deliver excellent resolution and sharpness throughout its range.

It is also the world's most *compact* zoom lens—4¾ inches long, 2¼ inches in diameter—little more than half the size of others you may have seen.

Designed for any standard C-mount 16mm movie camera, it is equipped with its own through-the-lens, reflex viewfinder. You see exactly what the lens sees at all times, at all distances. The viewfinder swings out for easy loading.

Two special features permit unusually sharp focusing from 48" to infinity. A prism splits beams of light as they enter the lens, showing you the exact image as it reaches the film. The viewfinder also has a focusing eyepiece that adjusts to your own eyesight.

The cameraman zooms the lens by rotating a lever clockwise. (Other zoom lenses move backwards and forwards). In the opinion of many professionals, this rotating action is the smoothest yet developed.

The new Bell & Howell-Angenieux (350Z) is now available through photo dealers everywhere. The price is $429.95. Complete with Bell & Howell 240Z movie camera (above), $579.95.

Bell & Howell

FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH ***IMAGINATION***

paint a photo with a **PENCIL** most startling advance in photo oil coloring in a decade!

Did you ever think that you could paint photos with the greatest of ease. YOU CAN — with the new, imported MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLOR PENCILS.

Yes you can, without previous art training or special talent, turn out a beautiful hand colored photo. It's as easy as writing. Even fine detail work is simple when you use these unique pencils made for the particular purpose of coloring photographs and photo greeting cards.

Each set contains 18 well assorted colored pencils plus all accessories and full instructions.

Marshall's Photo Oil Colors also come in tubes. They are the standby of the professional colorist and are also easy to use by the amateur. Remarkably beautiful results are obtained. There are complete sets for every purse from $1.65 to $14.95.

To color glossy or Polaroid prints — spray with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray—then color as usual.

At photo stores everywhere or write to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. M-11, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me FREE Coloring Brochure.
☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at $4.98
☐ 1 Hobby Set of Photo Oil Colors at $5.95
☐ 1 6-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at $1.50
☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" (a professional book)—$3.95

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

The Big Image Means Better Home Movie Screenings

Despite all the bad jokes about home movies most people do enjoy seeing them. But if they occasionally become disenchanted with some of your reels it may not be because of the film itself—but the way you project it.

Just throwing an image on a wall or sheet, with the audience placed haphazardly around the room won't do at all. But worst of all is projecting an image so small that many of the details completely escape recognition.

First let's take a look at this business of screen size. Just how big should the image be that you project? Actually, the bigger the image the better—within limits.

Once the image gets so big that your audience has to scan up and down and from right to left to see the picture, it becomes uncomfortable. It means the audience is sitting too close to the screen. But for most home movies you won't have to worry about that.

Limited space and lens equipment are usually the two factors that prevent getting the most out of your projector as far as image size is concerned.

An investment in a wide-angle projection lens—¾ in. for 8mm and 1½ in. for 16mm—will allow you to get the biggest image out of the projection space you have. The Bell & Howell Filmovara lenses for 8 and 16mm projector have variable focal lengths that allow you to adjust image size to match the projection area.

But now that you've got this bigger screen image you'll have to pay greater attention to audience placement. If you have a matte-surfaced screen, people at the extreme sides of the room will be able to see the image fairly well. However, with a beaded screen the image appears to be less brilliant to those seated at the side of the room compared to what people in the center will see. Lenticular screens combine advantages of matte and beaded screens.

It's a good policy to keep your audience as close to the line between screen and projector as possible. This is particularly important with wide-screen movies because anamorphic (wide-screen) lenses often tend to be less sharp at the edges than in the center. Also, the feeling of depth so important to wide-screen is most apparent to people seated closest to the middle of the screen.

A large image requires a lot of light. While many low wattage European and American projectors have either specially designed optical systems or lamps that throw more light than more powerful machines, you may find that your projector lamp just isn't up to large screen projection. In that case, check with your dealer or manufacturer to find out if your machine will take a higher wattage lamp. Some 500-watt machines will accept 750-watt lamps in complete safety, while some 750-watt machines take 1000 watts.

Sound helps to dress up a film showing. If you don't have the equipment, or haven't already made some experiments, you may want to look at the article on *page 106.*

One of the most important things you can do to improve your film showings has to do with the way you shoot your film. Avoid too many long shots—even in 16mm they don't come off too well. Instead, stick to medium shots and close-ups. Large masses permit greater screen size before the image begins to look fuzzy. Expose for shadow detail so that you won't have great globs of black on the screen. However, side-lit scenes, with some shadows, look sharper than flatly-lit shots.

And finally, don't make your film into a crash program—showing every foot of film you ever shot. Select two films that complement each other either by mood or subject matter. It's much better to leave an audience with the feeling of not having seen enough—rather than too much.—M. A. M.

WIDE-ANGLE AND NORMAL PROJECTION LENS COMPARISON CHART

Projector lens	Distance in feet from projector to screen								
8mm ¾", 16mm 1½" wide-angle	13	17	20	23	28	32	36	40	48
8mm 1", 16mm 2" normal	18	22	27	31	37	43	48	53	64
Image Size	30" x 40"	37" x 50"	45" x 60"	52" x 70"	63" x 84"	72" x 96"	63" x 108"	96" x 120"	108" x 144"

The best of United's best buys

Bargain

8mm Projectors

Name	List	Special
Dejur 500	69.50	49.50
Dejur Eldorado	109.95	77.50
Dejur 750 Watt	166.00	116.50
Keystone 75	77.50	59.50
Keystone 100M	99.50	72.50
Keystone 109D	174.50	119.50
Brownie 300	64.95	46.25
Brownie 500	79.50	57.00
Kodak Showtime 500	123.50	84.50
Kodak Showtime with variable speeds	139.00	96.00

8mm Cameras

Name	List	Special
Brownie f2.3 Lens	29.95	21.95
Brownie f1.9 Lens	39.75	27.95
Brownie f2.3 Turret	59.50	42.50
Brownie f1.9 Turret	74.50	52.50
Keystone K27 f1.8 Turret	99.50	69.50
Keystone K26x f2.3 Turret	79.95	56.00
Keystone K20x f2.3	39.95	28.50
Dejur Eldorado f1.9 Turret	99.00	69.50

35mm Cameras

Name	List	Special
Aires IIIc f1.9 w/case	123.50	89.50
Aires IIIL f1.9 w/case	112.00	75.50
Argus C-3 Matchmatic w/c, f & Meter	74.95	56.25
Asahi Pentax f2.2 P.S.	195.00	139.50
Asahi Pentax f1.9 P.S. Primoplan		147.50
Contaflex I f2.8	153.00	89.50
Contaflex II f2.8	176.00	103.95
Contaflex III	176.00	124.50
Contaflex IV	199.00	138.50
Contaflex Alpha f2.8	126.00	94.50
Contaflex Beta f2.8	149.00	112.95
Kodak Retina Reflex f2 Xenon	215.00	138.50
Kodak Retina IIIc f2 Xenon	175.00	98.50
Kodak Retina IIc f2.8 Xenar	132.00	79.50
Minolta A f3.5 w/case	57.90	40.25
Minolta A-2 f2.8 w/case	78.90	53.75
Minolta Super A f2 w/case	141.45	97.75
Minolta Wide f2.8 w/case	99.50	71.50
Miranda f1.9	199.50	134.50
Miranda A f1.9 Auto	259.50	179.50
Petri f1.9 Super w/case	82.45	59.50
Petri f1.9 Automatic w/c	112.00	77.50
Ricoh 519 f1.9 w/case & Meter	114.50	79.50
Ricoh 500 f2.8 w/case	79.95	55.25
Royal 35-Exp. Meter f1.9	79.95	57.50
Vitessa L f2	159.50	96.50
Vitessa T f2.8	154.50	92.70
Vitessa N f3.5	99.50	59.50

Slide Projectors

B&H Robomatic projector	149.50	119.50
B&H TDC Headliner 300 with selectron and case	62.50	39.50
Kodak Cavalcade automatic proj.	149.50	119.50
Kodak Automatic proj. 300 watt	74.50	54.50
Kodak Readymatic projector 300 watt	64.50	46.95
Revere 888D automatic proj.	159.50	109.95
Bausch & Lomb Balomatic 500	149.50	109.50
Argus 500 Electromatic proj.	99.95	72.50
Midway 300 w/Airequipt changer		37.50
Golde Coronet with case 300 watt		27.50
Minolta Mini Projectro with case	37.50	28.95

All Makes Slide Projectors. Write For Low Discount Prices.

USED LEICA CAMERAS

Name	Special
Leica M3 f2 Summicron—Used	289.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron—Used	169.50
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar—Used	139.50
Leica 90mm f4 Elmar—Used	59.50
Leica 50mm f2.8 (M3)—Used	44.50

NEW REFLEX CAMERAS

Name	List	Special
Ikoflex 1C f3.5 Novar—Exp Meter	126.00	63.00
Ikoflex 1C f3.5 Tessar—Exp Meter	146.00	73.00
Ikoflex 1B f3.5 Novar	99.50	49.50
Cases for above—10.95		
Soligar 66 f3.5	99.50	69.50
Ricoh Diacord G f3.5 w/case	56.50	39.50
Ricoh Diacord L f3.5 w/case	75.00	51.75
Super Ricohflex—w/c f3.5		18.50
Minolta Autocord f3.5	99.50	69.95
Minolta Autocord L f3.5	124.50	87.50

LOW PRICES—WRITE—ROLLEI—YASHICA—EXAKTA—MINOX

Reduced!

ACCESSORIES FOR STILL PHOTOGRAPHY

	List	United Price
Ultrablitz Jet II strobe unit	69.95	49.95
Ultrablitz Comet strobe unit	54.95	39.95
Mecablitz 500 strobe unit. Demonstrators	89.95	49.50
Mecablitz 100 transistor strobe	49.95	37.50
F-R model II electronic flash	54.95	39.95
Braun Hobby Automatic strobe	109.75	77.50
Norwood Super Director exposure meter	19.95	15.50
Walz Direct Reading meter, still or movie		5.95
Weston Master III Ruggedized with case	32.50	22.75
General Electric Golden Brown with case	34.50	24.50
Leica M3 Meter. Used	39.00	19.95
F-R Exposure meter with Light Boxer & case		8.95
Bulk Film loader. Holds 100' film	9.95	4.95
Tilt Tops heavy duty	5.50	2.49
Ideal pocket range finder	2.95	1.95
Airequipt auto changer for most projectors	14.95	11.50
Camera neck chain. Heavy duty	3.95	2.50
Blower lens brushes	1.95	1.25
Plastic base HI-FI recording tape 1200'	5.50	2.49
Plastic base HI-FI recording tape 600'	3.50	1.79
Kodak cut film nolders 9x12 cm	4.25	.75
Self timers for most cameras	4.95	2.49
Argus Slide Previewer 35mm 2x2	7.95	5.95
Argus Slide Previewer 2¼x2¼	13.95	9.95
Airequipt Stereo Theatre	29.95	21.95
Airequipt Stereo trays	1.49	1.09
Airequipt Ultramatic Viewer	14.95	11.95
Ultramatic magazines 5 per box	2.50	1.89
Opta-Vue Custom 2¼x2¼ AC-DC variable light	19.95	14.95
Opta-Vue deluxe viewer with slide case	12.50	7.49
Onta-Vue model 300 slide file assd. colors	2.95	1.95
Logan table slide viewer 2x2 and 2¼ sq. AC-DC	6.50	3.95
C.O.C. Table Viewer Auto changer AC-DC portbl	34.50	26.50
Kodak Stereo 1 viewer	12.75	9.95
Opta Stereo II AC viewer	24.75	18.95
Kindermann Table Viewer	13.95	9.95
Metal Slide file 2x2 holds 300 cbd	3.95	1.89
Metal Slide file 2¼x2¼ holds 200 cbd	4.95	2.69
Leitz Bludomat complete		19.50
Slide file case holds 12 trays TDC etc.	6.95	4.95
Slide file case holds 24 as above	12.95	8.95
TDC type trays with plastic covers	1.50	.89
TDC style trays per three	3.75	1.50
Revere style trays	1.75	.79
Airequipt trays per three	6.75	4.50
Plastic Gadget Bags large size	4.95	1.95
Contour Leather Bags 14x11x4½	15.95	9.95
Staticmaster 1" brush	4.95	3.69
Staticmaster 3" brush	9.95	7.95
Anti-Static cloth duster	2.95	1.95
Folding BC Pocket flashgun. PC tip	9.95	4.95
Folding pocket magnifying glass	3.50	1.75
All metal pocket tripods. Extends to 48"	12.95	7.95
Flash cords all types connectors coiled	4.95	1.95
Wide Angle supplementary lenses for all 35 cameras	19.95	14.95
Telephoto lenses as above	19.95	14.95

MOVIE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES REDUCED

	List	United Price
Baia Action Editor complete for 8 or 16mm	54.50	29.50
Craig action editor complete for 8 or 16mm	79.95	54.50
Kalart EV-8 action editor	39.95	28.95
Premier master movie titler M2	37.50	26.50
Accessory kit for above		8.95
Keystone quick dry splicer	3.50	2.55
Mansfield junior splicer	2.95	1.95
Mansfield senior splicer	9.95	6.95
Logan 200' 8mm reel chest	3.95	2.49
Logan 300-400' reel chest 8mm	4.95	2.79
Logan 400' 16mm reel chest	5.95	3.69
Camera pistol grip with cable	7.95	3.95
Magic Plastic Titling outfit	5.95	4.95
Mitlens movie title letters No. 3 sets	11.95	7.95
Leica to "C" mount converters	5.95	4.50
Exakta to "C" mount converter	12.95	9.50
Midget "V" lite unit with 4 lamps	17.95	12.95
Unicam lenses 5.5mm f:1.9 "D" mount	49.50	22.50
Unicam telephoto 26mm f:1.9 "D" mount	49.50	22.50
B&H. Brownie W.A. and Tele lenses	18.95	13.95

Price Cuts!

DARKROOM SPECIALS—BIG SAVINGS

	List	United Price
Yankee Loadomat developing tank	10.95	7.95
Yankee 4x5 Agitank for cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safelight with 3 filters	4.95	3.85
Yankee Agitrays 11x14 set of three	9.95	6.95
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	19.95	13.95
Airequipt 4-way easel	8.95	6.25
Airequipt Photocrat printer	16.95	11.95
Airequipt Junior printer	12.95	8.95
Ace Hard Rubber trays 5x7	1.05	.74
Ace Hard Rubber trays 8x10	1.75	1.23
Ace Hard Rubber trays 11x14	3.65	2.55
Brumberger 5x7 safelight OA	5.95	4.25
Brumberger safelight slides	.98	.69
Brumberger 8x10 Paper safe	13.95	9.95
Brumberger 11x14 Paper safe	24.95	17.95
Carr cut film hangers	1.20	.79
Cesco 32 ozs. porcelain graduate	2.20	1.55
Cesco 64 ozs. porcelain graduate	3.00	2.15
Richards 18" deluxe washer	24.95	17.95
Fedco Focus-Rite enlarging aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco electric dryer 11½x15	9.95	6.95
Premier Roto-Dryer 24x28	49.95	34.95
Premier Roto-Dryer 12x28	27.50	18.50
Arkay electric dryer 13x15½	20.75	14.95
Gra-Lab Luminous timer	24.95	17.95
Time-O-Lite professional timer	32.50	23.50
Spot-O-Matic enlarging photometer	15.00	10.95
Weston dial thermometer	7.25	5.45
Pelouse chemical scale. Avoir or metric	11.75	8.39
Morse G-3 developing tank. 8-16-35mm film	34.50	26.95
Arkay 8x10 Print washer	5.25	3.69
Arkay 11x14 Print washer	8.95	6.25
Precise 11x14 adjustable enlarging easel	6.75	4.95
Print roller 8" twin. ball bearings	2.60	1.89
Photo Darkroom Guide Book		1.95
Fidelity 4x5 cut film holders graphic type	4.50	3.15
Kodak darkroom timer	10.50	7.75
Kodak auto tray siphon	4.95	3.70
Kodak Brownie darkroom lamp kit	1.75	1.39
Kodak 2-way safelight OA	7.10	5.40
Kodak dayload developing tank	11.50	8.95
Kodak 35mm Ektachrome processing outfit	29.75	24.50
Premier trimmer 10" with guide		7.75
Premier trimmer 12" with guide		10.50
Premier trimmer 15" with guide		18.50
Premium trimmer 18" with guide		26.50
Nikor 35mm SS dev tank with reel	8.95	6.75
Nikor 35mm SS double tank with reels	12.95	10.75
Nikor 120-620 dev tank with reel	9.95	7.45
Nikor 16mm dev tank for Minolta, Steky, etc.	8.95	6.75
Nikor reels only 35-127-120-620	4.95	3.75
Foot Switch heavy duty model	10.00	6.95
De-Hypo print washer	2.50	1.75
DuPont photo sponge large		.45
F-R Film Squeegee	1.75	1.39
Yankee plastic print tongs pair		.75
Gilbert interval darkroom timer	9.95	6.95
Speed-ez-el 2½x3½	1.55	1.19
Speed-ez-el 3½x5	1.70	1.29
Speed-ez-el 4x5	1.90	1.44
Speed-ez-el 5x7	2.60	1.95
Speed-ez-el 8x10	3.70	2.78
Speed-ez-el 11x14	4.95	3.60
Varigam filters set of 5A or 5B	5.25	3.95
Varigam filters set of 10	10.50	7.70
Varigam 5x7 safelight slide	3.25	2.45
Darkroom blower heavy duty double		24.50
Changing bags double lined with zippers small		4.95
Changing bags double lined with zippers large		7.95
Lipstick type negative & lens brush	1.50	1.00

FAMOUS UNICAM SCREENS

SPECIAL

Unicam 40x40 Crystal beaded with stand	17.95	10.95
Unicam 30x40 Crystal beaded with stand	16.95	9.95
Unicam 37x50 Crystal beaded with stand	19.95	11.95
Unicam 50x50 Crystal beaded with stand	21.50	12.95

UNITED'S ASSURANCE POLICY

If we can't beat competition we meet it PLUS our usual guarantee of full refund if not completely satisfied.

United Camera Exchange, Inc.

Save Now

FRESH KODAK COLOR FILM

Kodachrome 135 36 exp.	2.10
Kodachrome 135 20 exp.	1.50
Kodachrome 828	.80
Kodacolor 135 20 exp.	1.50
Ektachrome 135 20 exp.	1.50
Ektachrome 120-620 roll	1.00
Kodachrome 8mm roll	1.95
Kodachrome 8mm magazine	3.15
Kodachrome 8mm 100' Bolex load	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm 100' spool	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm 100' spool single perf	6.10
Kodachrome 16mm magazine load	5.10
Super Anscochrome 135 20 exp.	1.85
Super Anscochrome 135 36 exp.	2.55
Super Anscochrome 120 roll	1.35
Super Anscochrome 16mm 100' spool PN1	6.10
Anscochrome 35mm Easyloader	7.95

Minimum Order approx. 5.00 Add 25c P.P.

LATEST MODELS SALE

FOTOLARGER

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ Exclusive distortion control
- ★ Cool aluminum lamphouse
- ★ Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- ★ 360° Tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
- ★ 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.

MODEL "E" DIFFUSION

	List	SALE
Without Lens	$39.95	$28.50
w/90mm f6.3	52.45	36.95
w/90mm f4.5	59.95	41.95
w/51mm f4.5	56.95	39.95

Accessories for Above Fotolargers

4¼" Dble condensers, 2¼x3¼	$6.39
52mm Dble condensers for 35mm film	3.89
3½" Dble condenser, 2¼x2¼	4.49
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for copying)	7.19
Neg. carriers 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ or 35mm ... each	2.98

DeLuxe FOTOLARGER JR. Model #2

- ★ For all negs from 35mm to 2¼x3¼
- ★ w/neg. carrier
- ★ w/90mm f6.9 lens
- ★ Diffusion Model
- ★ 18x16 Base Board—Red Filter

List 29.95 SAVE $8.00 **$21.95**

UNICAM Geared Action Elevator Tripod

- ★ Extra 90° tilt on panhead
- ★ Geared for quick action, raising and lowering
- ★ 3 section model
- ★ 74½" opened, 28½" closed, 12" elevator rise
- ★ Aluminum anodized legs with non-skid tips

List $21.95

Special **$12.95**

Write for United's new Bargain Bulletin free on request.

Please enclose estimated postage & insurance. Excess will be refunded. No C.O.D. under 10 dollars. Please enclose 10% on C.O.D.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Full Refund Guarantee

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
265 Madison Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.
LE 2-6822

MIDTOWN BRANCH
1140 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

The Best Meters make the *Best Score!*

Consistently perfect exposures require exposure measurements that are *consistently accurate*. That's why photographers *who know* buy WESTON. Experience has proved that the meters made by the world's foremost instrument builder give perfect scores every roll or reel they shoot. For utmost simplicity in shooting, the Weston DR is preferred. For critical work, the Master remains unquestioned leader because of its sensitivity and unmatched versatility. Either Weston will give you perfect scores for years . . . save you many dollars in the end. At dealers everywhere.

WESTON
exposure meters

Mylar Tape—Movie Splicing Takes A Big Step Forward!

You can forget scraping, cementing and clamping when you use the new transparent Mylar tape technique for splicing. Called "dry splicing," the Mylar tape system not only does away with the ordinary techniques of splicing, but almost guarantees splices that won't come apart.

The tape has an adhesive back and comes in either rolls or rectangles just big enough to make one splice on either 8 or 16mm film. Sprocket holes on the tape exactly match sprocket holes on the film. The tape is about 1/1000 in. thick and does not affect the screen image one bit, nor is there any interference when the splices pass through the projector film gate.

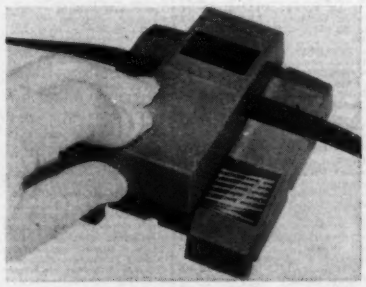
You place the two ends of the film together, lay the tape over them, and press gently. That's it. On both 8 and 16mm, it's a good idea to tape both sides of the film.

While a simple block or plate may be used (see illustrations), there are special Mylar tape splicing machines which have accurate cutting blades and also act as jigs to hold the film in place for taping.

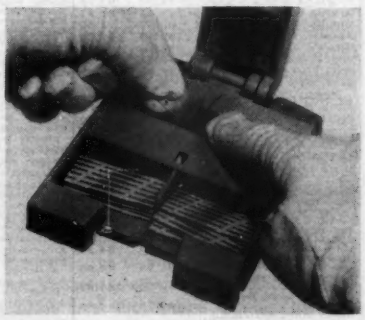
Some Mylar tape splicing machines permit you to cut film without loss of a frame. The cut is made right on the frame line and since the tape may be peeled off, scenes may be rearranged many times without loss of an inch of footage. With conventional wet splicers each splice means the loss of at least a frame.

The Kodak Presstape Splicer makes an interlocking cut, notching both ends of the film. The Hudson Photographic Industries machine provides for cutting on the frame line.

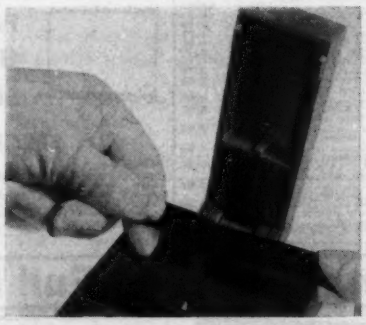
You can salvage badly mutilated film with Mylar tape. One TV studio recently saved several hundred feet of badly torn film by taping almost the entire length with Mylar. The accompanying pictures will give you some idea of how four Mylar systems work.—M.A.M.



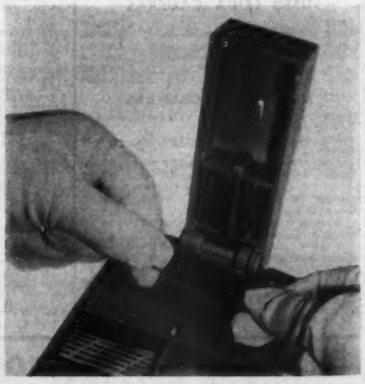
Kodak Presstape splicer may be used for 8 or 16mm film. Two tension springs hold film in place for cutting. Cutting blade on arm is shaped for interlocking cut. Costs $6.95, including tapes. *Above* a 16mm interlocking cut. Any right and left hand cut may be joined.



Mylar is placed over pins and pressed gently on film. Operation is repeated on reverse side of the film.



Pieces of film to be spliced are placed on pins again, and paper envelope removed from strip of sprocketed Mylar tape.



Completed splice is stronger than film itself. In tests, film broke when pulled hard enough, but splice remained undamaged.

(Continued on page 112)

PANORAM
VALUE + QUALITY
COMPARE...

3½ x 5
* **25¢** each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 12
2.99

COLOR PRINT SPECIAL

YOUR CHOICE

3½ x 3½
* **20¢** each
(from 2¼ x 2¼)
* ANY 15
2.99

2½ x 3½
* **15¢** each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 20
2.99

All 3 Sizes From Positive Trans—parencies Only

* MINIMUM ORDER 2.99

FACTORY FRESH RELOADS

FILM TYPE	Size	3 Rolls
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME	135-20 exp.	4.15
	135-36 exp.	5.50
KODACHROME	STEREO 15 PR.	4.15
KODACHROME	STEREO 28 PR.	5.50
KODACHROME	8mm ROLL 25' Dble.	5.25
KODACHROME	16mm ROLL 100'	15.99

Add 7¢ per roll on film for postage & handling

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME

PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting.... .....per roll
8mm 25' roll.... **1.00**

35mm, 36 exp. including mounting.....$1.75
STEREO: 35mm, 15 Stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 Stereo pairs, including mounting..... 2.75
8mm 25' magazine ..... .75
16mm 50' magazine..... 1.00
50' roll.....1.50 100' roll..... 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
* **15¢** each mounted **20 for 2.99**
4x 50c ea. • 5x 85c ea. • 8x 1.75 ea.

PANORAM FILM LABS INC.
1190 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36

MINIFILM

5 POINT PURCHASE PLAN MAKES IT SO EASY TO BUY AND BUY AND BUY
WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE!

★ CONFIDENTIAL TIME PAYMENT PLAN
1 NO CREDIT INVESTIGATIONS
2 FULL REFUND GUARANTEE
3 NO CO-MAKERS
4 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
5 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE
10% DOWN

smallest 35mm CAMERA PAX M3
• 4 element f2.8 ctd lens
• synchro shutter
• single window rfdr, viewfinder
• auto rapid wind
NEW SPECIAL **34.95** CASE 4.95

35mm MIRANDA REFLEX CAMERA
• 50mm F1.9 Soligor preset lens
• Focuses down to 16"
• Bright pentaprism finder (inter)
• Synchronized, flash and strobe
• Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/500 Sec.
BRAND NEW **118.00**
• complete with LIST 100.30 CASE 9.50
Registration and import certificates

KODAK RETINA REFLEX
with prism finder, auto diaphragm, MX synchro, F2 lens, meter, rapid wind
LIST 215.00 CASE 10.50
BRAND NEW **133.95**
New Retina Reflex Outfit with F2 35mm wide angle 80mm Telephoto case and flash 244.95

NIKON S-2 Cameras
With F1.4 ctd Nikkor LIST 349.00
BRAND NEW **229.50**
The above camera with F1.4 Nikkor lens, 135mm F3.5 ctd Tanar lens, 1.25mm viewfinder Case & flashgun
LIST 447.50 BRAND NEW 290.50
This model no longer imported into the U.S.

New 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT REG. 104.50
New Kodak Brownie Turret camera with 3 (F1.9 lenses). New Brumberger 300 Watt Projector and case. 30 x 40 Screen Deluxe leather Gadget Bag.
SPECIAL **94.50**

10% DOWN

THE LATEST IN HI-FI TAPE RECORDERS
"1958 Model, West German import with exclusive features found on recorders selling for more than twice the price"
• 2 Speeds
• 2 Full Fidelity Dynamic Speakers
• Precision Balanced Motor
• Single Knob Control
• Double Effect Buttons
• Smooth Braking Action
• Automatic end of tape shut off
• Magic eye record indicator
• Compact Continental Decor
• Directional Microphone
MINIFILM SPECIAL
BRAND NEW **89.95**

NEW LATEST KODAK RETINA IIIC CAMERA
WITH MULTIPLE VIEWFINDER
f2 ctd XENON Lens, coupled rfdr, light meter, rapid wind. LIST 179.50
CASE 10.00 BRAND NEW **109.50**

NEW EXPOSURE METERS REDUCED

Brockway S and case	21.95
Weston III and case	21.95
GE Golden Crown and case	23.75
Norwood Super Director & case	14.75
Weston DR.	13.85
Sekonic L-30	8.50

BRAND NEW CONTAFLEX, IKOFLEX,

Contaflex	63.00
Contaflex II	94.00
Contaflex III	115.00
Contaflex IV	125.00
Ikoflex IC, F3.5 Tessar	67.50
Ikoflex Favorit, F3.5 Tessar	84.00
Super Ikonta IV, F3.5 Tessar	73.50
Contax IIa, F2 Sonnar	195.00
Contax IIIa, F1.5 Sonner	225.00

SUPER-CANTER 35 CAMERA
compare 6 Element F1.9 hard ctd. lens, 9 speeds 1-1/500 sec. rapid advance lever, large luminous frame finder, single, window range and viewfinder, MX synch., self-timer.
LIST 99.00 BRAND NEW **54.95**
Leather everoady case LIST 9.00 New 4.95

10% DOWN

SPECIAL PURCHASE VIEWLEX Project-O-Matic Slide Projector
• built in auto projection
• 2 x 2 and Bantam slides
• 300 watt blower cooler
• Carrying case
LIST 78.50 BRAND NEW **42.95**
The above proj. complete with 40 x 40 tripod Screen, 12 extra trays in metal case.
LIST 108.40 BRAND NEW 59.50

Just Introduced ELUMIG UNILECTRA CAMERA
The only camera that requires no winding, and has built-in Electric Eye
Features:
• Battery operated
• Automatic F stop setting
• 8mm roll loading
• 13mm F1.8 lens
BRAND NEW **99.95**

MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE
AUTO - CINEMAX - 8 TA
8mm Turret Camera
with exclusive Automatic Set Timer
• 3 Optional Operating Speeds
• Multi-range for standard, Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses
Leaves footage counter, Single frame release, Exposure Computer, uses for fun, drop in loading, Film Corrected coated F1.9 lens or focusing mount
ONLY **46.88**

Latest Model BOLEX TURRET CAMERA WITH ELECTRIC EYE
Complete with 12½mm F1.8 Lytar lens. Variable shutter, auto-setting exposure counter.
BRAND NEW **169.50**

Prices slashed on 8mm — New KALIGAR MOVIE LENSES
1½"F1.9 Kaligar lens on foc. Mt. 6.5mm F1.9 Kaligar lens, fixed foc.
LIST 69.50 SET **28.95**
6.5mm F1.9 Kaligar lens on Foc. Mount
LIST 39.95 SPEC. **16.95**

10% DOWN

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
The automatic Twin Lens Reflex camera with f2.8 lenses
THE NEW WEST GERMAN . . .
AUTO **ROLLOP**
Compare these Features:
• f2.8 coated lenses (compare with Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ricoh, Yashica, Mamiya, etc) shutter 1-500 second
• MX synchronizer for flashbulbs
• Sport finder, Magnifier, Spirit level, Sportfinder with Parallax corr.
MINIFILM SPECIAL **69.50**
Leather Everoady Case 10.00

AMATO AUTOFOCUS ENLARGERS
with powerful condensers, Spring balanced parallel arms insure finger-tip control.
For 35mm Complete w. 2" F4.5 lens. List 79.00 NEW **52.50**
For 2¼ Sq. w. 3" F3.5 Steinheil lens. List 99.00 NEW **65.50**
For 2¼ x 3¼ w. 4" F4.5 Steinheil lens. List 125.00 NEW **84.50**

SAVE MORE THAN 50% OFF LIST BRAND NEW LORDOMAT STANDARD
Standard F2.8 ctd. lens, cpld RF, Prontor SVS shutter 1-1 300 sec. MX Synch. Self-timer, rapid wind Fully INTERCHANGEABLE LENS
LIST 99.50 SPECIAL **49.50**

ULTRABLITZ COMET
• lifetime battery
• pocket size
LIST 54.94 BRAND NEW **33.75**
Ultroblitz Jet II
LIST 69.95 BRAND NEW **48.50**

TELE VOTAR-PIESKER
Accessory Lenses for your Camera — Exakta, Pentacon, Praktina, Praktica, Pentax Miranda and others. Complete with the mount of your choice:

135mm F3.5 Preset		33.00
180mm F5.5 Preset		38.75
200mm F5.5 Preset		41.00
400mm F5.5 Preset		98.75
400mm F4.5 Preset		129.00

USED LEICA CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

Leica M-3 with F2 Summicron	257.50
Leica M-3 with F1.5 Summarit	274.50
Leica M-3 with D.R.* F2 Summicron	304.50
Leica IIIg with F2 Summicron	217.50
35mm F3.5 Summaron	68.00
90mm F4 Elmar	58.00

*Dual Range LIMITED QUANTITIES

VITESSA T OUTFIT COMPLETE
Vitessa T Camera, F2.8 lens coupled rfdr; exp. mtr. leather case.
35mm f3.4 Shoparet lens
100mm f4.8 Dynaret lens, flashgun.
LIST 264.45
NEW SPECIAL **184.50**

PENTACON SAVE 62% OFF LIST
with Import Certificate and guarantee cards with F2 Westagen fully Automatic Lens
ORIGINAL LIST 280.00
BRAND NEW **99.50**
Case 14.95

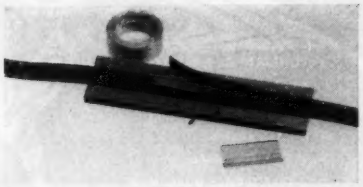
EXAKTA VX IIA CAMERA
complete with pentaprism rfdr, viewfinder and F2 auto Westagen lens (disc)
BRAND NEW SPEC. **209.00**
List 339.60
or with F1.9 Auto Xenon lens (disc)
BRAND NEW SPEC. **247.00**
List 399.50
complete with import certificate and guarantee cards. Waist Level Finder ... 12.50

10% DOWN DELIVERS ON MINIFILMS QUICK CONFIDENTIAL PAYMENT PLAN . . . 30 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL PERIOD . . . PLUS 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.
LIMITED QUANTITIES ON SOME ITEMS

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS
NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK • JUdson 2-1416
167 WEST 32nd STREET • NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

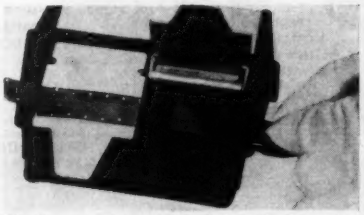
MYLAR TAPE

(Continued from page 110)



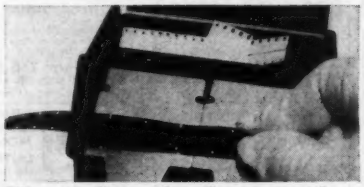
Florman and Babb splicing block costs $9.50, can be used for either splicing or repairing 8 or 16mm.

Badly damaged film now may be used for projection.



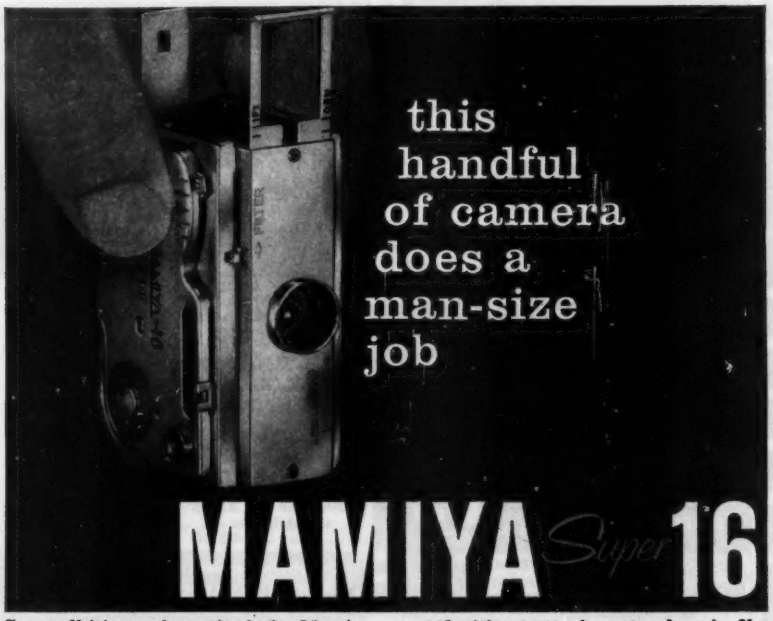
Hudson Photographic Industries machine has blade that cuts film on frame line, halving sprocket holes. $9.95, with splicing tapes.

To make a splice, best method is to first place Mylar strip on splicer sprockets and then peel backing.



Film is then placed on sprockets over tape and smoothed gently.

Hudson Photographic Industries splicing plate works well for 8mm.



So small it's rarely noticed, the Mamiya Super 16 is with you, wherever you go, whatever you do. And it turns out snappy wallet-size black and whites—color slides—full color prints.

Man-size features too: flip of the "Action Wheel" advances film, sets shutter; a full range of shutter speeds and lens openings; built-in flash synch; close-ups to 12" without attachments; drop-in film loading; and a built-in interchangeable yellow filter. Looking for fun, surprises, adventures? Get the Mamiya idea.

Mamiya Super 16 (Model III) with leather case **$39.95**

MAMIYA SUPER 16 GIFT KIT — *camera, case, flash, 3 rolls of black and white film, flash bulbs* **$49.50**

For illustrated brochure, write Mamiya Division, Caprod, 251 Fourth Ave., Dept. MP-11 New York 10, N. Y. or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal

REFLEX PROBLEMS

(Continued from page 81)

complete range of focus, from about 3½ feet to infinity. Here's the best technique for focusing accurately if your knob revolves 180 degrees. Turn the knob back and forth *rapidly* past the point of focus, and each time give the knob less of a turn until you "zero in."

If the focusing knob turns only 90 degrees, don't use the above method. Instead, focus slowly and accurately since a small movement of the knob causes an extreme shift of focus—about twice the shift of the lower geared focusing knob if turned the same amount.

Focus, hold the camera steady, shoot the picture—the result: a sharp negative. But all will be lost if enlarging procedure can't yield a sharp print.

Glassless negative carriers were introduced originally for 35mm. When you place a 35mm negative in a glassless carrier, the longest distance which is suspended in air is only about 1 and 11/16 inches long. (This is the diagonal of the negative.) The use of glassless carriers has spread to even the 4 x 5. With a 2¼ negative, the diagonal being suspended in mid-air is about 2 and ⅞ inches. The additional size of the 2¼ negative is often enough to cause a sag or buckle. This makes it impossible to get a sharp print. And as soon as you apply heat in the form of necessary enlarger illumination, the negative will buckle further.

Many photographers do realize that the glassless negative carrier produces a slight buckle or sag. However, they estimate that a relatively small enlarger lens opening will create sufficient depth of focus to compensate for the buckle. Often it does not. In addition, the continual increase of the buckle itself, during the actual time of enlargement, further destroys image definition (see illustration, *page 81*).

The glass carrier must be cleaned often with care. You will inevitably collect dust and lint spots on your prints. Sharpness is more important than a relatively dust-free, unsharp print.—E. M.

***In shooting a picture story we must count the points and the rounds, rather like a boxing referee. In whatever picture story we try to do, we are bound to arrive as intruders. It is essential, therefore, to approach the subject on tiptoe—even if the subject is still-life. A velvet hand, a hawk's eye—these we should all have. It's no good jostling or elbowing. Henri Cartier-Bresson in* The Decisive Moment.**

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

LORD 5-D

List $99.50 — $59.50 USED

* f:1.9 Coated lens
* Synchro Shutter
* Combined Brite-Line Range & Viewfinder

Post. Inc. $1.00 With f:2.8 $59.95 * USED $36.50

PRACTINA FX

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

With:	List	USED
f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar	$ 239.50	$ 149.50
f:2.0 Zeiss Dioter	297.50	187.50
f:1.9 Steinheil Quinar	299.50	188.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

Zeiss CONTAFLEX

Model	List	USED
I with f:2.8 Tessar	$ 159.00	$ 79.50
II with f:2.8 Tes. & Meter	176.00	89.50
III with f:2.8 Tessar	176.00	99.50
IV with f:2.8 Tes. & Meter	199.00	119.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

EXAKTA VX IIa

Penta-Prism Rangefinder. Lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

With:	List	USED
f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar	$333.00	$ 212.50
f:2.0 Zeiss Dioter	399.00	259.50
f:1.9 Schneider Xenar	409.00	264.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

B&H ELECTRIC EYE

Model	List	USED
390 with f:2.3 Lens	$ 99.95	$ 59.50
391 with f:1.9 Lens	119.95	72.50
393 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses	159.95	96.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

8mm Bell & Howell

Equipped with:	List	USED
Model 220, f:2.5 Lens	$ 39.95	$ 24.50
Model 252-A, f:1.9 Lens	49.95	29.95
TURRET MODEL		
Model 252-TA w/3 f:1.9 Lenses	$84.50	$49.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

8mm Wollensak Tur.

List $99.50 — $59.50 USED

* Turret with 3 f:1.9 Lenses
* Built-in Filters
* Strong Spring Motor

Postage & Insurance $1.00

B&H MONTEREY

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

Model	List	USED
253A, 500 Watt	$ 69.95	$ 44.50
253 RX, 500 Watt	99.95	59.50
253 RY, 500 Watt	129.95	78.50

Postage & Insurance $2.00

Bell and Howell 706

List $62.50 — $36.50 USED

* For 2x2 Slides
* 300 Watt Blower Cooled
* Semi-Matic Changer
* Complete with Case

Post. Ins. $1.50

ESCOT ENLARGING SCOPE

List $4.95 — 3.96 Post., Ins. 50c

* Enlarging Focuser determines the accuracy of focus on the Enlarger
* Focusing done easily and quickly
* Used on enlarging base or easel

Acid Proof PLASTIC TRAYS

Sturdy and Strong

List	5x7	8x10	11x14
Lots of 3	$1.39	$2.99	$4.99
Postage & ins.	.25	.30	.35

SINGLE LIGHT UNIT

List $7.25 — 5.45 used

Post., Ins. 50c

* 10" polished aluminum reflector
* Has switch and cord
* Collapsible stand collapses to 30", extends to 61½"
* Double light unit—$7.95

2x2 TRAYS FOR TDC AND VIEWLUX PROJECTORS

For use with both T.D.C. and viewlux auto, slide changers • Made of strong bakelite.

Lots of Six $2.24 Post. Ins. .35 — Lots of Twelve $3.99 Post. Ins. .50

RETINA III-C

List $175.00 — $89.50 USED

* Equipped with: f:2.0 Xenar lens
* mX Compur Shutter
* Interchangeable Lenses

Retina II-C —List $139.50 * USED $79.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

MINOLTA "16"

List $39.95 — $24.50 USED

Post. Inc. $1.00

Latest model Complete with Carrying Case and Close-up lenses. * Optical Finder * Complete Line of Black and White and Color Film * Built-in Flash.

Zeiss CONTAX Cameras

Full Sync. Shutters.

	List	USED
Contax IIA with f:2.0 Sonnar	$290.00	$179.50
Contax IIA with f:1.5 Sonnar	318.00	199.50
Contax IIIA with f:2.0 Sonnar	328.00	199.50
Contax IIIA with f:2.0 Sonnar	348.00	214.00

Postage & Insurance $1.00

BELL & HOWELL 200EE

List $329.95 — $199.50 USED

Post. Ins. $1.50

* 14mm Electric Eye
* Magazine Load
* F:1.9 Super Cosmar Lens
* Variable Speed Spring Motor
* Telephoto, Wide Angle Available

YASHICA REFLEX

Latest models Complete with Eveready Cases.

	List	USED		List	USED
Yashica-44	$ 69.95	$ 42.50	Yashica-LM	$ 69.95	$ 42.50
Yashica-A	35.95	22.50	Yashica Mat	85.50	51.50
Yashica-C	54.50	32.75	Postage & Insurance $1.00		

RETINA REFLEX

Eastman's popular Reflex with interchangeable lenses.

	List	USED
Retina Reflex	$ 215.00	$ 119.50
80mm f:4.5 Curtar	80.00	49.50
35mm f:5.6 Curtar	59.00	36.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

REVERE 888

List $144.50 — $86.50 USED

Post. Ins. $1.50

* For 2x2 Slides
* Fully Automatic
* 500 Watt Bulb
* Complete with Case

REVERE 888-D $159.50 * USED $96.50

B&H Filmosound 385c

List $499.95 — $299.50 USED

Post. Ins. $2.50

* 1000 Watt Bulb
* Single Case 15 Watt Speaker
* 2000 ft. Reel Capacity
* Complete with Case

Keystone 8mm Proj.

Model	List	USED
K-75, 500 Watt	$ 77.50	$ 39.95
K-100, 500 Watt	99.95	59.50
K-105, 500 Watt	149.50	89.50
K-109D, 500 Watt	174.50	99.50

Postage & Insurance $2.00

Heiland Futuramic

List $59.95 — $36.50 USED

Post. Ins. $1.00

* Operates on Batteries and AC from Lampheed clamp
* Two Power Transistors
* Uses Standard Heiland Clamp and Brackets.

Straight Edge Trimmer

Board is hard rock maple • Guaranteed against warping • Heavy duty cutting knife that can be sharpened • Adjustable trimming

List	6" $6.50	10" $7.75	12" $10.50	15" $17.00
	4.99	5.67	7.75	12.89
Post. Inc.	.50	.75	1.00	1.25

8mm REELS AND CANS

Comp. Set: 200 ft. $1.10; 300 ft. $1.20; 400 ft. $1.60

Lots of 6: " $3.48 " $4.40 " $5.76

Postage & Ins. 30c

PRACTICA FX-3

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphram.

With:	List	USED
f:2.8 Westanar	$ 147.50	$ 69.50
f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar	179.50	79.50
f:2.0 Westagin	179.50	79.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

ZEISS IKOFLEX

2¼x2¼ Reflex, Foll Sync. Shutters.

Model	List	USED
IB with f:3.5 Novar	$ 99.00	$ 49.50
IC with f:3.5 Novar w/meter	126.00	49.50
IC with f:3.5 Tessar w/meter	146.00	59.50
FAVORIT with f:3.5 Tessar	159.50	84.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

GRAFLEX Century 35

Complete with Case and Flashgun, two models.

Model	List	USED
with f:3.5 lens	$ 64.50	$ 38.50
with f:2.8 lens	74.50	44.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

Revere ELECTRIC EYE

Model	List	USED
ROLL FILM CAMERA		
CA-1 with f:1.8 Lens	$139.50	$ 84.50
CA-2 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses	169.50	99.50
MAGAZINE CAMERA		
CA-3 with f:1.8 Lens	169.50	99.50
CA-4 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses	199.50	119.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

POLAROID Cameras

Latest Model Polaroid Cameras.

	List	USED
Polaroid model 80-A	$ 72.75	$ 44.50
Polaroid model 150	109.50	66.50
Polaroid model 110-A	169.50	99.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

Rolleiflex with meter

Each Camera Complete with Leather Case.

	List	USED
Model-I with f:3.5 Xenotar	$251.95	$149.50
Model-II with f:2.8 Xenotar	312.95	187.50

Postage & Insurance $1.00

REALIST 400

List $22.50 — $12.50 USED

Post. Ins. $1.00

* For 2x2 Slides & Super Slides
* 127 Slides
* Convection Cooling System
* Fills 40x40 Screen at 9 feet

400 Automatic $29.95 * 17.95 USED

GET OUR QUOTATION

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

I AM INTERESTED IN:

_____

_____

_____

_____

I WISH TO TRADE:

_____

_____

_____

_____

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. M-11
230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is 25c

Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for your copy of our 164 page Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

This 164 page Catalog is completely illustrated listing hundreds of bargains in all types of equipment and accessories. Send 25c for your copy. Credit will be given on your first $3.00 purchase.

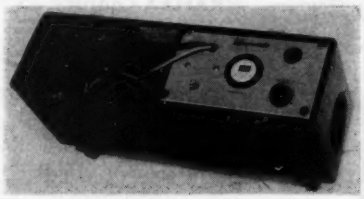
NEW! 164 Page Central Camera Co. CATALOG Completely Illustrated

MOVIE SOUND

(Continued from page 106)

Q. Does the inverter you use depend on the wattage consumption of the recorder?

A. Yes, which is why some are fairly low-priced. But the low-priced inverter may produce only 35 watts. The average home machine has a 75 to 80-watt power consumption, and therefore before buying an inverter, its wattage should be checked to make sure it adequately covers your recorder.



Q. Is it possible to use an automobile battery as a power source, by means of an inverter?

A. Yes. What you do is to charge a separate 12-volt car battery by connecting it in series with the battery that's installed in your car. Thus you have a portable power source to carry anywhere for location recording. You can hook up the inverter here, too. Connect it to the battery, then plug the recorder into the inverter. However, since inverters are generally noisy, I'd advise you to keep it at least 25 feet away from the mike. Or, you can plug an inverter directly into the cigaret lighter socket of your car. With the recorder on the front seat, you can use the mike in a long line out the window. This is somewhat less convenient than having a completely portable self-powered unit, but it can be done, and you'll save from $200-$300 as well.

Q. We've covered a great deal about major equipment. Do you have anything to say about tape itself? Are there different kinds of tape?

A. Two types of tape are on the market today. Acetate, and DuPont Mylar. Both are plastic, but the acetate is a general type that is manufactured by several companies.

Q. How about splicing? If I wanted to make a sound cut from background music to the roar of the sports car track, what do I need for making splices?

A. Several useful splicing kits are now available. They're extremely cheap, from approximately $2 to $6. Essentially these kits consist of a tape cutting mechanism, and white splicing tape.

Q. Now for some techniques. How do you record sounds that are supposed to be coming from the background of a scene?

A. There are two possibilities. Suppose you wanted to record a refrigerator door slamming in the next room. You want to have the sound "off mike." Actually you could send a friend into the next room and have him slam the door while you record the effect. But, in taping a sound that comes from the next room, you're also collecting all the room noise and background sounds—and in the distance—a feeble slam of a refrigerator. Better, record the sound close, to begin with. Then, to gain the suggestion of distance, simply reduce the volume when you play the recording back. If you want something far away, play it back very softly. It will be a clean effect this way, and yet have important details.

Q. For more general sounds—a stream, or the chatter of voices at a party, how do you place the mike?

A. If you were recording a brook, and were standing on a bridge, suspend the mike about a foot above the water. If the water is particularly rough and splashing, two feet would be better to keep the mike from getting wet.

Q. Once all the recording is completed, what is the best way of projecting the movie and running the tape with some semblance of synchronization?

A. If you start the tape recorder and the projector simultaneously, you'll find that no two showings can be exactly alike. However, you should put a "start" signal on the tape. You could have perhaps the clink of a spoon against a glass, or the word, "start." Or, there may be an opening sound in the sound track that will be a cue to project the film.

Q. Will projector and tape run at the same speed?

A. Most movie projectors have a speed control, and this is a vital link to synchronize the two. By knowing when certain audio and visual elements in the film should correspond, you can either speed up or slow down the projector at these check points. As a matter of fact, many projectors have a built-in system to maintain consistent speed. Lacking this, it is possible to pick up a voltage regulator for $25 to $60. This maintains speed and helps to some extent to keep tape and film in sync.—THE END

MOVIE FILM CHART

(Continued from page 103)

rapidly before your eyes. More important, with a grainy film, shoot large masses and avoid highlight areas where grain is most disturbing. The old rule of the conservative still photographer should guide your choice of film as far as speed characteristics are concerned. Choose the film with the slowest speed that will still give you the depth of field you need for the particular subject which you intend to shoot.

Matters of taste in color characteristics will not be discussed here. The unfortunate truth is that taste is subjective and we suggest you experiment with a number of films to find the one which suits your needs for that special project you've had in mind for a long time.—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Vintage cameras: Good buys among the grand old timers.

RUSSIAN CAMERAS

(Continued from page 95)

the body to make the camera easier to hold. For instance, the left side of the Leningrad has a sloping protrusion which doesn't seem to have any mechanical use. It makes an excellent finger grip, however.

The price of the Leningrad with 50mm f/2 lens is $289.50 in Canada.

Aside from the two cameras MODERN was able to test for a month (neither broke down in use), the catalog from Ukrainska Knyha does list two Zorki 35mm cameras at about $99.50, which look like poor imitations of the Leica D (50mm f/3.5 lenses, separate rangefinders and viewfinders and no slow speeds), a Moscva 2¼ x 3¼ rangefinder roll film folding camera (a cross between a Super Ikonta C and rangefinder Bessa), $49.50, a Lubitel-2, as close to a pre-war Voigtlander Brilliant non-focusing 2¼ x 2¼ camera as you can come without putting the name Voigtlander on it, $23, and finally a Smena-2 35mm camera with f/4.5 lens and no rangefinder. This is an original design.

Can we draw any conclusions about Russian cameras? By and large, the roll film and 35mm instruments are still copies of obsolete German cameras of pre-war vintage. Here and there, a brighter prism or unusual viewfinder for a sequence camera indicates a growing tendency towards original engineering. Camera design and the final products, however, have a long way to go before they can catch up with the West.—H.K.

BE SURE . . . TEST YOUR "SYNCH" GRAFLEX FLASH SYNCHRONIZER TESTER

YOUR COST **14.95**

Check your own shutter with this portable, accurate tester. Easy to operate. Be positive your flash solenoid is in perfect synch. You'll save enough film to pay for this many times.
FREE CASE INCLUDED — A true $112.00 value.

FREE on request

With your order of $10 or more be sure to ask for this FREE GADGET BAG. Great for bulbs, film holders, spare film, accessories, etc. Measures 8½x10x3, and folds to half-size for convenience.

CONTACT PAPER

SW—Single Weight DW—Double Weight
SM—Semi-Matte G—Glossy
LWF—Lightweight, Flexible, ad type

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
1 7-8x2¾	SWG 2-3-4	500	.99
7½x7½	SWG O	144	.99
8x10	Ad Type LWF 1-3-4-5	100	1.15
8x10½	SWSM O	100	2.10
10x10	Ad Type LWF 2-3	250	2.98
10x10	SWSM 1-2-3-4	100	1.75
10x10	SWSM 2-3	250	2.98
10x10	SWG 2-4	100	1.99
10x20	SWSM 1-2	100	2.95
10x20	SWG 1	100	2.95
11x14	Ad Type LWF 2-3	100	3.89
18x22	Ad Type LWF 1-2-3-4	100	2.79

16mm FILM

25' Ansco Supreme Rev.	25 rolls for	5.95
50' Kodak Mag. Plus-X Neg.	ea.	1.50
50' Kodak Mag. Plus-X Reversal	3 for	4.10
50' Kodak Mag. Super-X Reversal	3 for	3.95
50' Kodak Super-XX Negative	3 for	1.95
100' Kodak Super-XX Neg.	ea.	1.50
100' Kodak Linagraph Ortho	ea.	.95
200' Kodak Microfile Unperforated	3 for	4.95
400' Kodak Super-XX Negative	ea.	2.95
400' Kodachrome Commercial	ea.	14.95
400' Ansco Color Tungsten Negative	ea.	9.50
600' Anscochrome Tungsten	ea.	24.95
1600' Kodak #3 leader	ea.	4.00
EMPTY 50' Mags. You reload	10 for	4.10

35mm FILM

100' Eastman Color Negative	Ea.	9.00
100' Kodak Photoflure	Ea.	3.25
100' Kodak Super-XX	Ea.	1.80
100' Kodak Background-X	Ea.	1.40
100' Kodak Linagraph Pan	Ea.	.98
100' DuPont Superior I, III	3 for	4.75
200' Kodak Background-X	Ea.	1.95
200' DuPont Superior III	Ea.	2.45
400' Ansco Color Tungsten	Ea.	48.45
400' Ansco Color Reversal Tungsten	Ea.	48.95
400' DuPont Superior, I, II, III,	Ea.	4.95
1000' Kodak Background-X	Ea.	9.85
1000' Kodak Super-XX	Ea.	11.50
1000' Kodak #5372 Sound Recording	Ea.	11.00
1000' Kodak #5302 Release Positive	Ea.	9.00
1000' Kodak #5365 Duplic. Positive	Ea.	11.00
1000' DuPont Superior I or II	Ea.	10.50
Short Ends, Kodak Tri-X, 1958	Ft	.02

CUT FILM

4x5 Kodak Commercial	25 sheets	2.35
8x10 Process Pan	25 sheets	3.10
8x10 Ektacolor B&W paper	25 sheets	2.95
8x10 Ansco Process	25 sheets	2.95
8x10 Ektachrome	10 sheets	7.95
8½x11 Kodagraph Autopos	100 sheets	6.95
HOLLYCAM PRICED		
11x14 Process Pan	20 sheets	4.95
12x17 Lithoid Ortho	50 sheets	11.45
12x18 Lithoid Ortho	50 sheets	17.29
16½x21½ Kodak Matrix	10 sheets	17.25
20x24 Ansco Commercial	24 sheets	29.50

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

AERIAL FILM

5½"x40' Aero Ektachrome	8.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome	5.75
9½"x75' Aero Ektachrome	19.95
5¼"x20' Kodacolor Reversal	4.95
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 1½ gal.	1.50
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 4½ gal.	3.25
5¼"x20' Super-XX	1.25
5½"x26' Super-XX	1.49
5½"x50' Super-XX, Tri-X	2.95
7"x125' Super-XX, Triple-S Pan	6.90
9½"x75' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	7.50
9½"x200' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	18.95
9½"x390' Super-XX, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	31.50

WRITE FOR OUR QUANTITY PRICES

All Film and Paper Guaranteed Until MAY 1959

MISC FILM & PAPER

2-7/16" x 20' Linagraph Ortho Film	Ea.	1.95
6½" x 20' Verichrome Pan Film	Ea.	4.75
6½" x 10' Pinachrome Film	Ea.	2.45
6" x 125' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	1.95
7" x 125' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	2.10
8" x 200' Linagraph Paper	Ea.	2.95
8½" x 11" Kodagraph Autopos. Paper 100 sheets		6.95
35mm x 100' SWSM No. 3 Paper	Ea.	.98
20 x 24" Kodalith Ortho Paper, 50 sheets		12.95
20 x 24" Kodaline Process Pan, 24 sheets		24.95
24 x 30" Kodalith Pan, 10 sheets		14.50

PAKO DRYER

Floor model. Electric type. Appx. 1000 prints per hour. Variable speed. 26" matte drum. For professional, quantity-production. Original cost over $435.00. — Pay only $20.00 down.

SPECIAL **199.50**
GLOSSY DRUM MODEL - $310.00

HEILAND STROBONAR

Heavy duty electronic flash. 210 lumen sec. output. 1/2000 sec. flash duration. AC or battery. Built-in charger. Outlets for remote and slave. Adj. M or X. First time available commercially. List over $365

87.50
Only 9.00 down. Balance in 12 Months.
FREE CASE INCLUDED

9x10 ARGON-LIGHT CONTACT PRINTER

Full dodging control with 20 individually controlled 2½ watt argon printing lamps. Four 1-watt neon safe lights . . . two 15-watt viewing lights. Pneumatic platen assures perfect contact. A tremendous value for the amateur or pro. Original cost over $250.00!

NOW ONLY **69.50**

THE MOST FOR YOUR MONEY AT HOLLYCAM

ONLY 10% DOWN 12 MONTHS TO PAY!

FAST SERVICE NO RED TAPE

(MINIMUM PURCHASE ON TIME PLAN $75)

HOLLYCAM brings you the photographic equipment you want, from one of the world's largest inventories. At HOLLYCAM you get Easy Credit Terms, Fast Service and Top Trade-Ins.

PROJECTION LAMPS

G.E. 750W T-12 Med. Prefocus base. Cost new $5.15 ea. Save 2/31 BARGAIN

3 for 4.95

STINEMAN 16mm DEVELOPING OUTFIT

3 stainless steel tanks and reel. All you need to process your own movies. Easy to use. For amateurs and pros 200 ft. capacity. List price $198.00. FREE CASE

NEW **99.50**
Only 10.00 down

CUT FILM HANGERS

4x5 NEW

These genuine TENITE and BUTYRATE hangers are guaranteed scratch and corrosion proof. These prices are so low we must limit you to 3 doz.

4 x 5 . List 8.20 Special **2.50** per doz.

8mm MOVIE FILM BLACK & WHITE

Double 8mm x 25' rolls. Factory fresh reversal stock. Guaranteed. Specify choice of ASA 25, 100 or 400.

3 rolls for **9.00**

STUDIO LIGHTS

22" reflector, tripod stand, and diffusion screen frame. Adj. mogul base socket. Extends from 4' to 9'. Orig Gov't cost $89.75

HOLLYCAM'S SALE PRICE **19.95**
Set of 2 w/carry. case 37.50

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

New. List $2.25 each.
12 for 16.50
Case for 12 mags. 4.95
Terrific Offer! **1.49** ea.

HI SPEED 35mm FILM

Dupont Superior #4 Ultra Hi Speed. ASA 320. Daylight spools.

ONLY **3.95** PER ROLL

MAKE $ $ $ ON XMAS CARDS

Now's the time to get orders for Christmas cards. You can make real money by using this fine, flexible contact paper. Does not buckle when folded.

SIZE	CONTR/ST	SHEETS	PRICE
8 x 10	1-3-4-5	100	1.15
10 x 10	2-3	250	2.98
11 x 14	2-3	50	1.99
18 x 22	1-2-3-4	50	2.79

DECKLE EDGE TRIMMERS

A must for your Xmas card work. Brand new. All steel.
6" blade.
8" blade 6.95 — 10" blade 9.95

4.95

ROTARY PRINT WASHER

74.50 WITH STAND 85.50
STAINLESS STEEL 94.50 WITH STAND - 105.50

Washes up to 100 8 x 10 prints in 25 minutes. Double tank assembly and multi-jet sprays agitate water, prevent print sticking. Tank is 7" deep, 40" dia. Government cost $375.00.
PAY ONLY 8.50 DOWN

SPECIAL 20" x 24" ENLARGING PAPER

Single Weight Semi-matte Contrast No. 4
100 sheets. Save $42.00
COSTS YOU ONLY **7.95**

SUPER-XX AERIAL ROLL FILM

HOLLYCAM SPECIAL
ONLY **17.50**

5" x 250'. Cut to 750 sheets of 4x5 and save $95.03 over the List price of regular cut film. Guaranteed. At this price you can afford to bracket your shots and be sure of your picture.

MORSE FILM DRYER

For 8/8, 16 and 35mm film. Whirling centrifugal force removes water in 2 minutes. No more film spotting, no streaking. 16mm x 50 ft. capacity. Current list is $58.50, but at HollyCam you pay only
FREE CASE INCLUDED **19.95**

Heavy-gauge steel case with 12 trays for 35mm OR Super Slides. Trays fit TDC, B&H, Viewlex, AO or Keystone projectors. A sensational value
Save 6.00
HOLLYCAM VALUE! **6.95**

16mm KODACHROME

400 ft. rolls. Commercial type. Stock up now at this amazing low price.

PER ROLL **13.95**

#5 FLASHBULBS

HollyCam Bulk Pack Special. Clear. List $1.68 per dz.

5 dozen for **3.99**

35mm COLOR FILM

Ansco Color, Tungsten type. 100 ft. rolls. Reversal. Daylight spools.

FOR ONLY **9.95** EACH

4x5 CONTACT PAPER

Single weight glossy. Contrast 3. 100 sheets per box. A HollyCam bonus value.

per box **98¢**

178mm KODAK f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Ideal for hi-speed color and available light. Coated. Click stop dia. Original Gov't. cost $485.

33.95

HOLLYCAM EXCLUSIVE	Your Cost	Down Payment
In fac. mt. for any 35mm reflex	89.45	9.42
In fac. mt. for any 2¼ reflex	94.45	9.45
In mount for any press camera	$2.50	

BELL & HOWELL 35mm EYEMO MOVIE CAMERA 2" B & H LENS

Professional newsreel camera. Rugged, versatile, straight tube viewer. 100' capacity. Original cost over $500.

Only $22.50 down **89.50**

FREE: With each camera: B&H quick-wind attachment, $40.00 value; B&H fitted carrying case, $38.00 value. HOLLYCAM SPECIAL

ENLARGING PAPER 200 FT. ROLLS

9½" wide. Cut into 240 8x10's on your paper cutter and save $28.95. Semi-matte, single weight, waterproof Contrasts 1 and 2.

GUARANTEED **4.80** per roll

DARKROOM SINKS

26" wide, 67" long, 8" deep. Legs & shelf. Heavy duty. Original Gov't. cost $261.25.

UNUSUAL VALUE! **39.95**

REELS AND CANS

Here's an inexpensive way to protect those precious films. Stock up now at these low, low prices.

THESE PRICES ARE FOR REELS OR CANS	LIST EACH	OUR PRICE
16mm x 400'	.70	3 for .72
16mm x 800'	2.25	3 for 1.49
16mm x 1600'	2.75	3 for 2.99
8mm x 200' Reel & Can		3 SETS for 2.50

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

8-16-35mm CINELARGER

TERRIFIC VALUE NOW ONLY **14.95**
Specify 8 or 16mm disp.
35mm size. Only 17.50

Make enlargements from 8 or 16mm movie frames or 35mm color slides. Uses #620 roll film. No special processing required. 35mm model ideal way to make duplicates NEW

NEUMADE 16mm REWINDS

2000' capacity. Heavy duty model w/tension adjust. These are brand new . . . at a fraction of $15.00 list.

NEW HOLLYCAM PRICED AT ONLY **9.50** per set

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Just off the press! Chock full of bargains . . . photo equipment and supplies at prices you never dreamed of. Fully illustrated. Send today . . . it's free!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Hollywood Camera Company
10601 Chandler Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.
Please send me your FREE GIANT CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Please include shipping charges. Excess will be refunded. Orders received without sufficient postage will be shipped freight collect. Prices F.O.B. plant North Hollywood. Minimum order $2.50. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D.'s. California purchasers include 4% sales tax. Some materials are from former U. S. Govt. stocks. Equipment not listed as new or reconditioned is used.

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA CO.

DEPT. M-118 . HollyCam Bldg. . 10601 Chandler Blvd. . North Hollywood, Calif.

FERENC BERKO

(Continued from page 82)

opportunity, part chance, part choice, to sample many countries and cultures. Consider: Berko was 5 when he was brought by his doctor father to Germany from Hungary. (His mother had died when he was 2.) His year was divided between two very different environments; summer on a country estate in Hungary, winter in Dresden schools. His father encouraged him to learn languages, to travel. When his father died, Berko was adopted by a German family. At this time Germany was passing through one of its most interesting cultural developments. The house was filled with modern paintings and furniture. Passing through were such outstanding leaders of this movement as the photographer and designer, Moholy-Nagy, and Walter Gropius. The young Berko read, was encouraged to talk to these most fascinating people. He began to take pictures, knew the work of the 35mm pioneer, Dr. Paul Wolff.

This happy time ended in 1934, when the Hitler regime made it necessary for Berko's adopted family to send him to England, as he was partly Jewish. The change in atmosphere was stimulating. Berko took more photographs, joined an avant garde film magazine, called *film art,* whenever he had time off from school took documentary films with a hand-held 35mm Eyemo. By this time he was so in love with photography that it was a struggle to finish college as his family wished.

Then, in 1937, to Paris. And into a whirlwind again of fascinating minds and talents, discussions and work. There was a veritable name dropper's paradise: Kandinsky, Chagall, Man Ray, Leger, Picasso, Lurcat. In addition there was Paris, and in Berko's words: "the street scenes, the human element, the individuality of the French in a mass gave me constant opportunities to take documentary photographs." He worked, too, in a film studio as a still cameraman. This was in 1937.

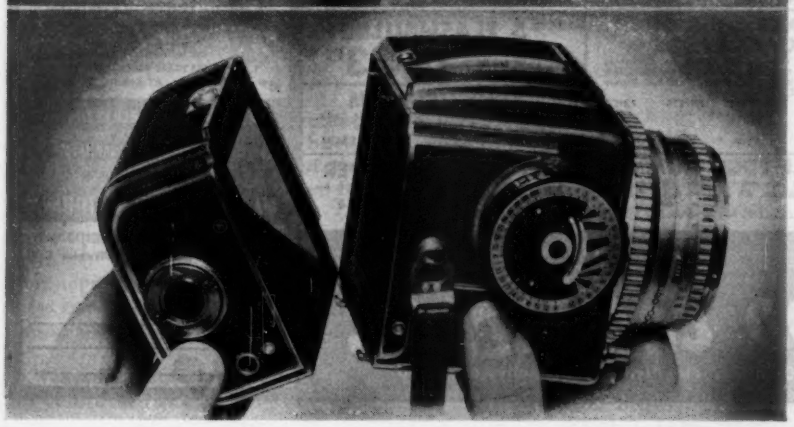
Next stop, India for 9 years. To make a living, Berko took a job as a cinematographer. "It opened a completely different life. Visually the country was very exciting, the colors incredible, the people wonderful. Its philosophy, its different mode of life, its music and its dancing, the countryside, the temples and beautiful sculpture were a tremendous challenge."

In India, Berko had his own studio, did portraits, industrial, commercial work, made industrial and government films. As a part of the British Indian Army he directed Army recruiting films.

After the war, his friend Moholy-Nagy asked him to come to Chicago as a teacher of film and still photography at the Institute of Design. He made a brief return to England to do still stories for Powell & Pressburger, producers of the movie, *The Red Shoes.* Then he returned to Chicago. But he was not happy. A big city can be too stimulating. Too many newspapers, concerts, lectures, exhibitions, plays. To the point where overstimulation becomes stultifying and the creative person loses his sense of self. Chicago, to Berko, defeated his need for reflection and quiet.

At this point Walter Paepcke, President of the Container Corporation of America, suggested he try Aspen, Colorado, which through Mr. Paepcke's interest has become a center for cultural conferences of many types. He offered Berko the chance to do part of the publicity work and to do films and still photographs for the Container Corp.

Aspen thus became and still is home base for Berko. He is there for the summer and winter seasons. In spring and fall he visits various places where he has clients and tries to work in an occasional trip abroad. Does this kind of life have advantages? Yes, "for an artist a balance can be established by living in the country, away from the turmoil and tenseness of the city." Its disadvantages: "there is a necessary suppression (or omission) of certain kinds of work." In Aspen, Berko concentrates on portraiture, architecture, commercial work at the cost of documentary and photo-



the HASSELBLAD idea

It's 15 cameras in one – the famous Swedish 2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses and film magazines. Sets up for virtually every shot known to photography in 7 seconds. The new model (500C) includes compur shutter and automatic diaphragm in every lens, with coupled EVS system. Priced at $480.50 with 80mm Zeiss Planar F:2.8 lens. Complete line of lenses and accessories available. Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.

Model 500C

HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue New York 13, N. Y.

journalism. But while he does not have a mass of people interacting against each other as subject for documentary photojournalism, he does have the grand landscapes of the West. Without distraction he can concentrate on a narrow subject matter and, on his own time, explore it to his eye's content.

Does it matter what kind of equipment Berko uses? He says not, but for the curious: "I prefer different cameras for different jobs. Although it is possible to do a variety of work surprisingly well with one camera only—and there are many examples of '35mm,' '2¼ x 2¼' and '8 x 10' men amongst us—I feel I can save myself much headache and trouble in the later stages by using the negative size and camera best suitable for the job. A view camera (4 x 5 Linhof) for architectural, studio and some portrait work; a Rolleiflex for much general work; Hasselblad for ski action; 35mm for color (when not using the 4 x 5 view), and story work. The same goes for lenses from wide-angle, in both 35mm and 4 x 5, to very long lenses. Each camera size seems to demand its own uses and aesthetics, just as it demands an adjustment, to me practically automatic, to its particular frame proportions."

Have all this world-travelling, adjustments to new cultures, changes in ways of earning a living, learning of languages and hard work made Ferenc Berko a happy man as well as a fine photographer? Here he speaks of his present life in Aspen: "This is the first time in many years that I have settled down anywhere. I have been married for 20 years, our life was never settled but always one of trying to be unattached of cumbersome households so as to be free to see, to learn, to work. I have been very fortunate that my wife felt the same way. When we decided to settle down and have a family, we knew it would mean a different phase for us. But we had all those wonderful years together, and shared wherever we went the unexpected, the difficulties, the beauties and the ups-and-downs one has to go through if one lives this life." Need more be said?—THE END

Settled down in Aspen: The Berkos: Gina, Mirte, Ferenc, Nora

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) showing the ownership, management, and circulation of Modern Photography published monthly at New York, N. Y. for October 1, 1958.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are: Publisher, Everett Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.; Editor, Jacquelyn Balish, 115 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.; Executive Editor, Herbert Keppler, 49 King St., New York, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Dorothy C. Jackson, 538 E. 83rd St., New York 28, N. Y.; Business Manager, Martin E. Siegel, 64 55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stocks. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.; Everett Gellert, 14 Pasture Lane, Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.; Augustus Wolfman, 209-26 30th Ave., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.; Martin E. Siegel, 64-55 Cloverdale Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

Martin E. Siegel
(Signature of business manager.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of August, 1958. John F. Flanagan, Notary Public (State of N. Y.) No. 196, qualified in Putnam County. Certificate filed with Putnam County. (My commission expires March 30, 1960.)

the

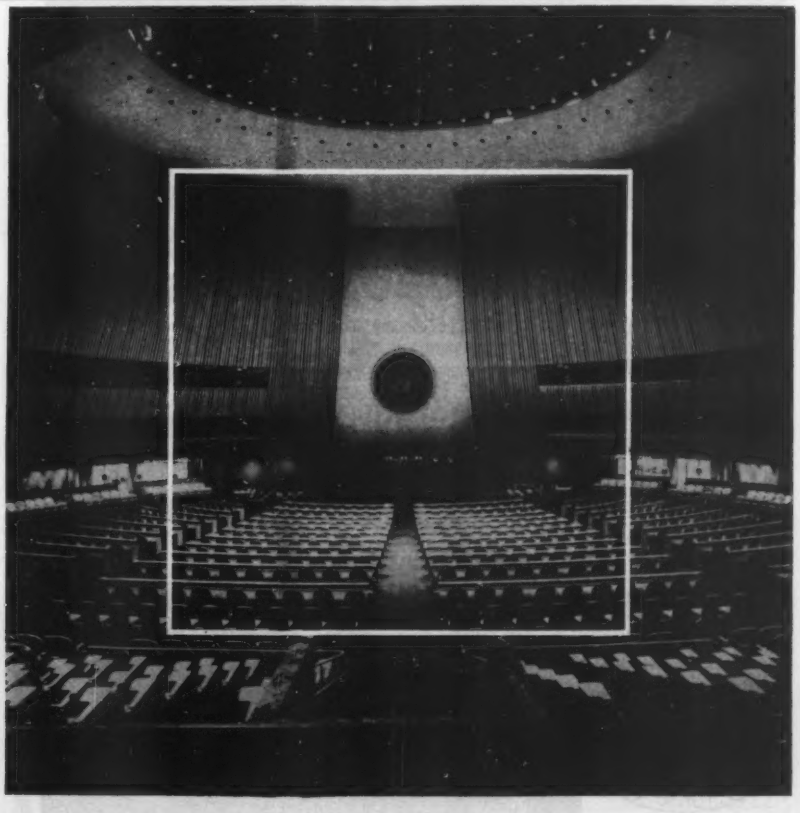
HASSELBLAD

SUPERWIDE

Includes 90° Wide Angle 38mm, F:4.5 Zeiss Biogon with compur shutter for extreme speed and corner-to-corner quality without distortion. Depth of field as much as 28" to ∞. Interchangeable roll film backs. Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. The Hasselblad Superwide is priced at $470.50. (Available with optional viewfinder, $49.00, or ground glass back, $19.50.) Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.

HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue New York 13, N. Y.



See how much more picture you get with a Superwide than with an ordinary wide angle lens.

OLYMPUS

Before you buy any 35mm camera—at any price—you must see the beautiful Olympus. You must hold it, feel it, use it. The Olympus Camera is a masterpiece.

OLYMPUS 35-S

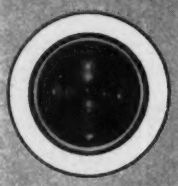
ONLY $79.95

with 5-element fully coated f 2.8 Zuiko lens

Here is the finest value in 35mm cameras! Has Luminous Golden Frame Finder with Automatic Parallax Correction; MFX sync shutter to 1/500 sec; Single-window view rangefinder; Advanced Dual Movement LVS system; All scale settings visible from top; Single Stroke Rapid Film Transport which cocks shutter, counts exposure, prevents accidental shooting; Exposure Calculator Dial on camera back; Plus dozens of other exclusive OLYMPUS features!

OLYMPUS 35-S II $114.50
Identical to above, with Self-Timer and 7 element fully coated f 1.8 Zuiko lens.

OLYMPUS WIDE-S $124.50
Shown above, with Wide Angle, 8 element fully coated f 2 Zuiko lens.



Genuine Leather cases, lens hoods, close-up attachments and filters available. LOOK AT—LOOK THROUGH—LOOK FOR OLYMPUS. See why OLYMPUS is consistently rated "best buy"! At your Dealer or write for literature.

NEW! OLYMPUS ECONOMY MODELS

Olympus Economy Models embody a Self-Timer, MXV sync shutter to 1/500 sec., Rapid Film Transport, Fold-down Rewind Lever, click stops on diaphragm.

OLYMPUS 35 $59.95
With super-sharp f/3.5 Zuiko Lens, Coupled rangefinder, Single-window range/viewfinder.

OLYMPUS WIDE-E $59.95
With built-in Exposure Meter; Wide Angle f/3.5 Zuiko Lens with extreme depth of focus requiring no rangefinder; has Luminous Golden Frame Viewfinder.

OLYMPUS TOKYO

SCOPUS/BROCKWAY, INC.
404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. ORegon 9-7490
Canada: W. Carsen & Co., 31 Scarsdale Rd., Don Mills, Ontario

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 93)

producing 1⅝ x 2¼, 2¼ x 2¼, or 2¼ x 3¼ negatives or transparencies. Lens: 105mm f/3.5 Musashino Koki Luminant in preset screw mount on interchangeable lens board, focusing from 2½ ft. to infinity. Shutter: Focal-Plane, 1/25 to 1/400, XF sync. Other features: Interchangeable roll film, cut film, film pack magazines and holders allowing film size changes in mid-roll on one roll of film. Price: $229.50 with 1 sheet film holder. Importer: Aetna Optix, 350 West 31 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Despite the evident popularity of the small 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex, you can count the number of brands available on the fingers of one hand and still have a few fingers left over for good measure.

Happily for the single-lens reflex enthusiast, the cameras available vary widely in price and features so there is something for everybody—amateur and professional. The Optika falls halfway up the price ladder, has good features found in both the most expensive and inexpensive, plus a number of additional features never before found on any single-lens reflex.

The Optika is in the classic, boxy single-lens reflex tradition but it's larger than most because it can make a bigger picture. It has a ground glass showing a horizontal 2¼ x 3¼ image for those who want to take full advantage of negative size. By changing slides integral with the interchangeable film magazines, you can change picture format to 2¼ x 2¼, or 2¼ x 1⅝.

The camera has few automatic features. A heavily knurled knob on the left side of the body winds the shutter separate from the film advance. Roll film is loaded into the interchangeable back and each picture is properly positioned by setting a small number in a window on the top of the interchangeable back. There are three different sets of numbers, one for each picture format. By removing the format

(Continued on page 119)

slide and replacing it with a dark slide, you can take out the back in mid-roll. The roll film back, available as an accessory, costs $25.50. The ground glass, incidentally, has ruled etched lines on the underside outlining the picture area for each format.

Once you get the hang of focusing, winding the shutter and film, shutting down your lens, pressing the shutter release, you can operate the Optika in pretty rapid fashion. However, it is not supposed to be a substitute for a rapid sequence 35mm camera. The image on the ground glass is brightened by a good Fresnel lens but the folding reflex hood allows far too much extraneous light to hit the ground glass when working indoors under overhead lighting. A collapsible focusing hood ought to solve this problem, however.

The 105mm f/3.5 lens was sharp from corner to corner at full aperture. Incidentally, it stops down to f/32. The rather long focal length makes focusing at full aperture precise. The camera should be ideal for portraits.

The camera body is well made, albeit on the heavy side. The bellows, rack and pinion focusing system are positive and doesn't slip. The magazines, cut film holders interchange easily. As a matter of fact, the camera back accepts most 6.5 x 9cm film pack camera back accessories. With a bit of nosing around camera shops, you should come up with a host of adaptable accessories for the Optika.

We're sorry that the camera has no speeds slower than 1/25 sec. However, the shutter as it is is extremely smooth and vibrationless. Even with the spring loaded mirror, there should be no trouble in shooting hand held at 1/25 sec.

The Optika, in short, gives you the best in negative quality and precision at the expense of speed of operation and automatic conveniences.—H.K.

TWIN-LENS 4 x 4 HAS 60MM F/2.8 LENSES

Specifications: Sawyer's Mark IV twin-lens reflex camera producing 12 1⅝ x 1⅝-in. pictures on 127 film. Lens: 4 element, 60mm f/2.8 Topcor, taking; 60mm f/2.8 Toko, viewing. Shutter: Seikosha MXL, 1 to 1/500, LVS couples. Other features: Crank film and shutter wind, Fresnel lens underneath ground glass, focusing to 26 inches with parallax correction markings. Price: $89.50 with case. Importer: Sawyer's Inc., Portland 7, Oregon.

Thanks to the success of the super slide, which has made the 1⅝ x 1⅝ format ideal for color viewing and pro-

(Continued on page 126)

does your ENLARGER look like this?

...If it does, it's made by DURST—and you are the proud owner of the world's most modern enlarger.

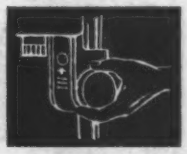
Only DURST enlargers—your choice of 8 models—have this "Look of the Future." DURST enlargers and accessories make *most* others *look* and *act old-fashioned!*

Look at your enlarger—or the one you are thinking of buying—then see and handle a DURST. See the difference for yourself! Only DURST enlargers offer *tomorrow's features today!* Prices start at only $59.50.

DURST 404
Sub-miniature to 2 x 2" (super slide)
$89.50

One self-masking negative carrier takes all sizes from sub-miniature to 2½x3½", eliminates costly "extra" carriers.

All DURST enlargers can be used as copy cameras — special reflex viewing built into lamphouse.



Modern *rigid* construction and design does away with clumsy struts and braces.

See DURST enlargers at your authorized photo dealer TODAY! Write for FREE booklet on all DURST enlargers with "Features of the Future."

Durst

DURST (USA) INC.
770 Eleventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y. Dept. MP-2
☐ Please send Booklet.
Name
Address
City State

PRINT YOUR OWN TRULY PERSONAL GREETING CARDS . . . EASY TO DO!

Make lovely cards in minutes with these "PHOTO GREETINGS" masks, and your personal negative; cards that will be treasured by those who receive them.

Contact print or enlarge, according to simple instructions included with each mask. Make extra money by producing these commercially. Each kit contains wonderful Design Mask, instructions, corner guide.

LOW PRICED AT $1.25 EACH

SAVE! PROFESSIONAL SET OF 10 AT $10.95

PAPERS & ENVELOPES AVAILABLE

CHEMIPURE LABS. 89-07 169 STREET JAMAICA 32, N. Y.
Dept M
Please rush immediately:
☐ Free illustrated catalogue
☐ Negative Designs @ $1.25 ea.
☐ Professional Set of 10 $10.95
Send cash, check, M.O., No C.O.D.'s.
Name
Address
City State

SPIRATONE The Lens and Closeup Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3½"! Close-up lenses

bring within **EVERY** photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.
With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.

Shipping Charge 15c.

To fit filter-holders	Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5½"	Plus 10 to 3½"
SER. IV	$1.15	$1.15	$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	$1.75	$1.95	$2.25	$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

Plus 1 Plus 2 Plus 3 Plus 4 Plus 5 Plus 6 Plus 10

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!
HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders
For B. & W.: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.
For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV15, UV16, 82A, 80A, No. 10.
For Kodachrome Type A, Anscochrome Tungsten: 85A, 85B, 82C.
For CLOSE-UPS: +1, +2, +3
For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 82A, 80B, 81B.
For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C.
NEUTRAL DENSITY: 2X, 4X.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98

Sh. Chge. 1 to 4 filters 15c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES
available uncoated only
Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, 80C, UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, #11, 81A, 82B.

Clip here for this
SPECIAL OFFER
Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE
and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95
With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflectorfloods $2.29 add'l. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

DELUXE COPY STAND

$12.95
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
FOR EXAKTA, EXA. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* **$7.95**
6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50. Leather Pouch .98 EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5 mm ext., List $10.... $4.95

PRO COPY OUTFIT
Stand light att. w. reflectors, Proxiscope Sr., all as illustrated **$24.99**

Most Useful Accessory for All Films!
POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS
SAVE 33% TO 60%

With Without

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Polarizing Screen with Viewer	Leather Pouch
SER. IV	$1.54	$3.75	$5.98	.49
SER. V	$1.94	$3.75	$6.77	.59
SER. VI	$2.44	$4.73	$7.98	.69
SER. VII	$3.34	$5.75	$9.77	.79

Shp. Chg. 15c

DOUBLE RETAINING RING
Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.
Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser VII $1.50.

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE
$14.95 FREE with this FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE SR. a $5.00 value.
Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Pentacon, Asahi Pentax Nikon, Contax, Praktina model $5.00 extra
The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 70c*
Leather Pouch ..$1.39
NEW 1960 DOUBLE-TRACK FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE, extra sturdy. List $29.95, a Spiratone first at.... **$18.95**

PROXISCOPE SR.
WITH ELEVATING ACTION **$4.95**
An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.
• A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
• Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.
Shpg. Chg. 50c.

BELLOWS-MAT
The sensational new 'view-camera' Bellowscope, with rising front and back, swinging front rotating back. **$29.95**

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable information. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Praktica, Praktiflex FX; Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon **$6.95**
This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Sh Ch 35c.* EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 Leather Pouch 99c.
4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 list, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. **$9.95**

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK
HOLDS 6 FILTERS
Available in Ser. IV ($1.00), Ser. V ($1.00), Ser. VI ($1.25), Ser. VII ($1.50). ONLY 50c with your order for $5.00 worth or more filters, closeup lenses.

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES! DUTO TYPE DIFFUSERS FOR ALL CAMERAS
Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon-shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens.

PRECISION MADE ALL METAL LENSSHADES (HOODS)
fit filterholders (adapters)
Series C or IV..$1.40 Series V ..$1.45
Series VI ....$1.75 Series VII..$3.50
prices on SERIES 8 & 9 ON REQUEST

PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS $2.95 EA. BOTH for $5.79
Perfect portraits and close-ups every time — sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal $20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20", #2 set from 20" to 13". Low $2.95 price includes 2 close-ups lenses, prism. Leather case, single 39c, double 69c.
Coating of taking lens — 50c extra per set *Shipping Charge 15c*
BAYONET MOUNT for Rolleiflex (f:3.5), 4x4, Rolleicord, Diacord Minolta Autocord Yashica C, LM
SLIPON MOUNT for Ciroflex, Yashica A Graflex 22 (32mm)
NEW: Ctd. #3 Bayonet Mount set, 13" to 10", in leather case $4.79

A DREAM COME TRUE! POCKET ELEVATING STYLE TRIPOD
Model EL-8P **$8.66** INCLUDING PANHEAD
Luxurious Leather case $1.79 extra.
The two most desirable features incorporated into one tripod:
8 sec. pocket size (only 11") and (8" rise) elevator action, with a positive lock. Ribbed top section, chrome plated brass legs extend to 44" (+ elevator), single action 90° tilt and panhead—ideal for every movie, twinlens, 35mm fan. *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*
For "Quick", Panhead, with rapid camera on-off feature, $4.50 list, only $1.46 extra.
GEARED DRIVE MODEL, ask for model EL-8PG and add 88c to cost.
COPY & TITLING attachment, fits bottom of elevator, an exclusive Spiratone design. **$1.49**
DELUXE OUTFIT EL8PG-QC, geared tripod, "Quick" panhead, copy and titling att. all for **$11.88**

Brand New Accessories for Polaroid Cameras
Selftimer, fits cable release socket.......... $2.95
Photo-electric exposure meter, fits shoe........ 3.95
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle for 110, 110A, w. adapter, leather case 16.95
Aux. Tele or WA (exc. for 110, 110A), w. adapter, leather case 12.29
Set of Aux. Tele & WA lenses for 110, 110A, w. adapters, case 29.95
Set of Aux. Tele & WA lenses, w. adapt. in dbl. case (exc. 110) 24.88
Extra Powerful 3X Supertel telephoto, with adapter, case 44.88
Long Cable Releases with booster, 10 ft. 4.48; 20 ft. 7.95
Deluxe COMPARTMENT CASE, holds camera and accessories in custom pockets and compartment. Lits $24.00.... 9.95
FREE POLAROID FLASH DIAL for all films, with purchase of Polaroid accessories. *Shipping Charges Extra. When ordering, specify your Polaroid Model*

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	$3.95	$5.15
SER. VI	$4.75	$6.25
SER. VII	$6.50	$8.55

for single lens reflex cameras
With bellows or ext. tubes, telephoto and extreme telephoto effects can be yours without buying expensive telephoto lenses. A single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the prespective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Minus Lenses fit filterholders and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c*

ACCESSORIES for your Contaflex at prices you like!
Coated Screw-in Filters, most colors, closeup lenses, diffuser, each ....$ 2.29
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle Lens, with Leather case, adapter 12.29
Accessory Shoe, holds meter, gun 1.95
Rapid Wind, requires no installation, 5 shots in 6 seconds 3.95
Special cassettes, won't scratch film, ea. 2.95, 4 for................ 9.95
Set of coated Aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses in dbl. leather case 24.88
Contaflex Guide 1.95
Screwin Lensshade 2.29
Write for free booklet "Complete Your Contaflex Outfit—the Inexpensive Way", stating which model Contaflex you have.
Add for shipping costs

Best POCKET FAN FLASH Value Ever!
OPEN CLOSED
All this for only $5.99 for standard PC or ASA synch terminals
Extra large 6", 15 blade reflector; bladeholder; 2 positions—for regular and for M2, M25 lamps; extra-long interchangeable coiled cord (for bounce-flash!); long-life 200 mfd capacitor; pushbutton ejector; bulb-battery test system built-in; extremely compact—4"x1¾"x1½"; top-grain leather zipper carrying case attached to camera case strap; simplified exposure dial eliminates guess work; fits camera accessory clip or bracket. *Sh. Ch. 35c*
Bracket for use of gun on side of camera $1.00; BC battery, lasts full year $1.00; synchronizer for old cameras $2.75; For Argus, Leica, Exakta, Practica, etc., synch fittings, add $1.00.
BOUNCE model, same as above, but with bounce feature and extension outlet, ask for "BM", only 88c extra.

FOR THE DARK ROOM

ENLARGING LENSES
40% to 50% off list

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. *Sh. Ch. 25c*

2"f-3.8, clickstops, for 35mm $7.95*
3½" f-4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼" .. 9.95*
5¼" f-4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 ..... 19.95
Precision Flange for easy fitting to baseboard 1.25
*Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature - add $1.75

CHANGING BAG
ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags—made of the finest cloth—100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available—the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom" 17" x 16" working space plus elastic sleeves.

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27x36" working space. *Sh. Ch. 60c* $6.95

EXTRA LARGE MODEL: 36x44" working space. *Sh. Ch. 80c* $9.95

Shipping Charge 40c $3.95

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRIER
GIANT 13½x18" deluxe model WITH 2 12x17" HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES

$11.98

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable apron tension. Works on AC or DC.

Same Dryer, with AUTOMATIC THERMOSTAT $14.98

FREE with every dryer: Hypohai, tells correct fixing time

12"x16" STANDARD DUO-DRYER, with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates for the small darkroom $8.98

12"x16" SINGLE DRYER, with 10x14" ferroplate $5.98

Ferro Polish 50c

Squeegee Roller 98c

Shpg. Wts.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 9 lbs.

ENLARGING TIMER
$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 40c.*

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS
3 for $3.98

FREE WITH TRAYS: TEST-STRIP MAKER

You'd expect to pay over $2.00 each for these fine acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! *Sh Wt. 5 lbs.*

11" x 14" ENAMEL TRAYS $2.50 each 3 for $6.50

16" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS *(Suited for 11x14, smaller sizes)* $3.95 each 3 for $9.95

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., (4) 12 lbs.

DEVELOPING TANK
ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616.

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.00

$1.79 *Sh-Wt. 2 lbs.*

11x14 EASEL
Spiratone priced at $4.50

- Spring steel masking bands.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 11x14".
- Variable margin.
- Extra sturdy (net wt. 3¾ lbs.!)

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, Spiratone priced at $3.50

MAKE YOUR OWN PAPER CUTTER FOR ONLY $2.49
with special trimmer hollow-ground hardened steel knife on spring—ready to be screwed onto board. Knife Assembly for 10" model (total length 14½") $2.49; for 14" model (total length 19") $3.79.

Sh Wt. 2, 3 lbs.

ENLARGERS
Compares with SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVELY OFFERED $60.00 units — EITHER MODEL $29.95

35 MM

- Glassless carrier for single neg. and rolls, designed for scratchproof operation.
- Illuminated Diaphragm 50mm f.3.5 Clickstop lens.
- 12 x 16" Baseboard.
- Bbl., Condenser included in cost.
- Easy lifting parallel arm system.
- Red Filter.
- 24", ½" diameter Pole.
- Bellows, fine rack and pinion focusing. • Lineswitch.
- All metal construction.
- 2 enlarging lamps 90c.

Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

- Glassless carrier, specially 2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼—extra carriers, also 35mm, $3.50 each.
- Illuminated Diaphragm 60mm f.4.5, Clickstop lens.
- 12 x 16" Baseboard.
- 4½" Double Condenser, available at $8.98.
- Easy lifting parallel arm system.
- Red Filter. • 19", 1½" diameter Pole. • Bellows, fine rack and pinion focusing. • Lineswitch.
- All metal construction.
- Diffusion Glass.

2¼x2¼" 2¼x3¼"

Save 40% to 80% on Darkroom Aids
With $3.98 & up orders.

	LIST PRICE	YOUR COST
ALL METAL FOOTSWITCH	$1.98	98c
EMBOSSING SET, 4 sizes, to 5x7	4.00	98c
GREETING CARD MASKS, 6 popular sentiments, for 35mm (for enlarging)	1.25	98c
for contact printing	2.00	75c
ENLARGER FOCUS AID	2.25	1.00
TRAY AND TANK THERMOMETER stainless steel	1.95	1.19
STATIC BRUSH, emits radioactive rays, cleans lenses, slides, negatives	4.95	2.00

Select as many darkroom aids as you wish, if your order for darkroom items is $3.98 or more.

Silver Screen SLIDE TRAY CASE
BETACHABLE

Thanks to Spiratone's combining the facilities of a well-known projection screen with a famous case manufacturer, a dual purpose slide-tray storage case can be yours for half the cost of a regular case (when bought with trays or magazines). The luxurious two-tone leatherette-covered case holds 12 trays or magazines. The hinged cover is removable and contains a genuine silver screen, made of the material used in $40.00 units. Use for daylight or for small group projection—with amazing brilliance, $10.95.

Airequipt MAGAZINES WITH COVERS
2 for $3.18 12 for $18.95 *Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.*

OFFER A-6 SILVER: 6 Airequipt Magazines in silverscreen case. *Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.* $13.22

OFFER A-12 SILVER: 12 Airequipt Magazines in silverscreen case. *Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.* ... $22.22

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, B & H
LOWEST PRICES EVER!

VIEWLEX 30 Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. *Shpg. Wts. 2, 7, 22, 50 lbs.*

In Lots of 120	4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
	$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

OFFER TDC-12 SILVER: 12 trays in silverscreen case. *Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.* $8.22

Sturdy carry case for 12 *(Illustrated below)* only 50c extra

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888 WOLLENSAK 815
Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index.

12 in carrying case. $8.95

OFFER R-12 SILVER: 12 in silverscreen case. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.* $14.22

REVERE 888 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus 12 slide trays in Carry Case . . . $12.49; in silverscreen case . . . $16.98

FREE with 12 trays or 6 magazines: 10 2x2" COLOR SLIDES or 36 exp. 35mm MICROFILE FILM.

AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR-ON-BOOMLIGHT-OFF SWITCH $1.98
when bought with 6 or more trays or mag. Switch alone $2.98

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS
- Comparable to 6c slidebinders.
- One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass! The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, linttree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $8.78.

Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

2½¢ ea. in Quantities

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.35

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 } Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 } & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 59c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $20.95
2400 for $60.00

Duplicate your 2 x 2" Color Slides $19.95
with your own camera

Sensational new Slide Duplicator fits Series VI adapter ring (use stepup ring, if your camera uses Series V), requires no focusing, no composing—just insert slide and expose on color film of your choice! *Name camera when ordering.* V to VI stepup ring $1.38

2x2" CARDBOARD MOUNTS
Sturdy cardboard mounts, ready to use without special equipment, for standard size (Lecia, Argus) 35mm transparencies. Fit all projectors and slidechangers. *Sh. Wt. 3 . . 6 lbs.*

1¢ EA in lots of 100

Trial Package of 100 $1.50 ppd.; 500 for $6.25; 1,000 for $10.

MANSFIELD 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ SLIDEBINDING KIT
Slidebinder Alone $2.57

SAVE 50% LIST $6.50

For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2 x 2 or 2¼ x 2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.* Slidebinder, 100 2 x 2" glasses, 50 masks, roll of special tape—all for $3.47

300 2 x 2 glasses $2.49; 150 masks $1.49; 12 yds. tape 79c.

LATEST MODEL ALL METAL RANGEFINDER $2.95
Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. In foot and meters. FREE: PLASTIC STORAGE CASE

Shpg. Cha. 10c

Save on Famous Make DECAMIRED FILTERS
R3, R6, R12, R3, R6, R12

Complete Set of Six in elegant Filtercase

Ser. V $9.90; Ser. VI $11.40; Ser. VII $21.00

SIXTICOLOR TEMPERATURE METER, if bought with Decamired filters, only $29.95

TIME EXPOSURES $2.99
½ SECOND TO 11 SECONDS WITH EVERY CAMERA

New unit fits cable release socket, provides delayed action plus 11 slow speeds. Leica, Yashica model—25c extra. *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.99
- Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
- One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord . . . at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 99c.

MULTI OUTLET $2.95 — $7.98 HI-LO DIMMER SWITCH
For the advanced photographer who needs hand or foot push-button control for all his lights. 4 Outlets, each separately controlled with pushbutton switch. When bought alone $4.95 *Shpg. Wt. ea. 2 lbs.*

IF BOUGHT W. $5.98 OR $7.98 OUTFIT

Compose and focus in comfort, save electricity, prolong bulb life, retain subject's natural expression. Nothing like it under $6.00. When bought alone $2.98.

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS
- 3-section metal stand extends 6'4".
- Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips.
- Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.
- Positive locking at any desired height.

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two-spun aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber jawed spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. *Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 6 lbs.*

$13 VALUE $7.89 COMP

New with new SWIVEL CROSSBAR

2 #2 bulbs, 79c

Extra clamp on bullet with both (for semi-spot) 1.00
Extra photoflood stand with reg. crossbar 3.48; w. swivel crossbar 3.98.
BOOMLITE Att., 6 ft., adj. swing, List 9.95; if bought with above 4.98.

GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER for $4.95
Fits back of almost every 35mm camera with removable back—lets you check lens, finder accuracy, effect of closeup lenses etc. No installation — snaps in and out of film plane.

For virtually All 35mm Cameras $2.49

ULTRASPEED PRE-SET TELE 135mm F:2.8 . . $38.95
50% off list

For EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PENTAX, PENTACON etc.

We'd be suspicious of the low price, too, if we hadn't put these lenses through optical bench tests—they emerged with flying colors! These lenses sold at $90.00, when marketed through the usual channels—manufacturer, exporter, importer, wholesaler, dealer. Spiratone eliminated three out of five 'in-betweens', and, with its mass-selling, low-markup policy can bring you this unusual bargain. Hard coated, color corrected, expensive helical focusing, depth-of-field scale, elegant metal barrel, pre-set diaphragm—what more can you want? Leather Pouch $1.98. *Ship. Chge. 75c.*

135mm F:3.5 PRE-SET TELE, similar to above. List $70.00, only $29.95

FAMOUS MAKE 35mm F:3.5 PRE-SET WIDEANGLE for EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PENTACON, ASAHI PENTAX
$39.95

SAVE $40.00 off list

Leather Pouch for Wideangle $1.25

A complex 6 element design makes possible a short, lightweight lens using same accessories as the Biotar (as compared with expensive Series 8 filters for other wideangles!). Hardcoated, color-corrected, helical focusing down to 2 ft., elegant metal barrel, pre-set diaphragm. *Sh. Ch. 60c*

35mm F:2.5 PRE-SET Wideangle to above, only $49.95

COILED FLASH CORD $1.98
- Now available for most shutters.
- Coiled cord extends to 5 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7"

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, FR, Graflex, Braun, Ultrablitz, etc., and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C3, C44, Realist, Praktiflex, Exakta, Bolsey, Polaroid, most other synchro. terminals. *Sh. Chg. 10c*

NEW COILED CORDS: Rollei Lock, Nikon S-2, Canon, Leica 3F, 3G, M3, Signet 40. $2.25 *Name gun, camera when ordering*

FLASH BOUNCER, tilts flash or strobe, $1.98 when bought with cord.

Modernize your present flashgun with a 3½ FAN REFLECTOR $1.95 ppd.
Tiny, efficient 13 blade reflector attached to M-base adapter fits any gun now using No. 5, 25 lamps. Guarantees maximum light output w. M2, M5, M25 lamps. Only 2½"x1" collapsed. Complete w. adapter, ejector.

3X Spiratone SUPERTEL $39.95
Exclusive! Experts said it was impossible — Spiratone's years of aux. lens research resulted in a truly advanced design, the 1958

For the first time, a completely interchangeable aux. telephoto lens giving 3X the area magnification, for virtually all cameras — Contaflex, Retina, Argus, Polaroid, Rollei, Minolta and so on. Uses same* lens opening, same exposure as always. Supertel's rare glass four elements are hard-coated and color-corrected. No installation—Supertel fits Series VI adapter (or Ser. V to VI stepup ring), does not require dangerous removal of part of camera lens, accepts Series VI filters. Supertel makes Rollei 75mm lens into 135mm, 130mm Polaroid lens into 235mm—you can make a 105mm automatic telephoto out of your 58mm automatic Biotar! Supertel is even adaptable to some telephoto lenses, increases focal length 80%! Supertel Topgrain Zipper Case $2.10

COMBI OFFER A for 35mm cameras: 3X Supertel, case, matching finder. 45.95

COMBI OFFER B for any camera: 3X Supertel, Spiratone Aux. Wide-angle, two leather cases 52.95

Series VI Adapter (name camera, lens) $1.98

COMBI OFFER C for 35mm cameras: Same as Offer B, plus Universal Finder. 59.95

Shipping Charge 75c
at f:4.5 or smaller

For critical LEICA, CANON owners

While They Last — Brand New!

135MM f:3.5 TELE for LEICA, CANON $39.95

Coated & color corrected

Guaranteed the sharpest lens you can buy—regardless of price! Rangefinder- coupled, elegant lightweight mount, depth of field scale—at an unbelievable saving!

For Leica M3, add $5.00 *Shipping Charge 75c*

Deluxe Leather Pouch $1.98 Matching 135mm finder $6.95

UNBELIEVABLE BUT TRUE!

Fast 35mm f:2.8 WIDEANGLE for LEICA, CANON

$42.95

Never before in history could Leica-Canon owners acquire an ultrafast, rangefinder-coupled, hard-coated, color-corrected wideangle lens with clickstops—for less than half you'd normally pay for a slow lens! Made for us by a well-known Japanese manufacturer, this lens passed our critical tests with flying colors. *Shipping Charge 65c.*

35mm f:2.8 for Leica M3	$47.95	Set of lenscaps	$1.79
Leather Case	$ 2.00	Matching Finder	$4.95

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING for LEICA*, CANON $39.95

Shpg. Chg. $1.00 **READY TO USE—WITH DUAL RELEASE SYSTEM** *exc. M3

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

SAVE MORE STILL BY BUYING COMBINATIONS

REFLEX HOUSING

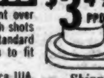
- †Folding Bellowscope** *(Save $30.00 off list)* 49.95
- †Folding Bellowscope** and special Ctd. 135mm f:4.5 telephoto with 185mm lens converter ....77.90†

**Duo-Track Model $5.00, Bellowsmat $10.00 extra.

FREE with any combination offer above: New Eyelevel Mirror device, a $14.00 value.

†this outfit for Leica M3 $82.90

SYNCH YOUR OLD LEICA, CANON FOR FLASH OR STROBE $3.49 PPD.



No installation—just one quick adjustment over release button and you are all set for flash shots at speeds to 1/30th. Tripper accepts standard flashcord—or buy from us with flashgun to fit accessory clip.

Famous GEISS KONTAKT, synchronizes Leica IIIA, IIIC, cameras even at high speeds, was $19.95 $6.95 *Shipping Chge. 35c*

Fan-type BC Pocket Flash w. tripper $8.39; w. Geiss $11.79 BC Batt. $1.00

MORE LEICA-CANON ACCESSORIES

Leica M3 Adapters, specify 35-50mm, 90mm, 135mm, each	5.00
Deluxe Metal Cassettes for all models Leica, 2 for $4.15; 5 for	10.00
Zoom Finder, 28mm to 135mm, w. case, List $29.95	14.95
10" Cable Release, with setscrew	.95
20 ft. Remote Control Release	4.23
Time Exposure Device, ½ to 11 seconds	3.24
Focusing Extension Tube, for closeup work	5.95
Lens Rear or Leica Body Cap	1.00

Save 50% off list on the meter that has 'everything'

the 1958 Spiratone PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW

Super Sensitive photocell reads reflected and incident light; settings for all shutters, incl. movie, Polaroid, LVS, EVS; ASA range from 3 to 3200: f stop range from 1 to 32; shutter speed range from 1/1000th to 16 seconds. *Sh. Ch. 40c*

$4.98 INCL. LEATHER CASE & STRAP

Extra Sensitive booster with incident attachment, for poor light readings, list $3.50, only $1.75

Famous Make CLIP-ON PHOTO-ELECTRIC METER

Fits accessory clip of all popular 35mm cameras, ASA speeds to 800, f stop range to 32, speeds to 1/1000th incl. leather case and strap, list $9.95. $5.75 *Shpg. Chge. 30c*

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

- Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash card.
- Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe. *Leather Case 10c extra*

$2.75 PPD.

Tripper with Fan Flash, with ejector, bracket, case (gun sells alone for $7.77) .... $7.95 *Sh. Chg. 45c*

135MM LENS CASE $1.98

SAVE 67% LIST $6.00 ea.

Top Grain Leather—Plush lined—Holds even large 135MM lenses. Incl. carry strap. *Sh. Ch. 35c each.* TWO FOR $3.59

2⅝x5⅜

ANOTHER NEW SPIRATONE DESIGN

"Easy Reach" TOPGRAIN LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Most convenient gadget bag style — previously only available in $30.00 to $60.00 models. Developed by us for the mass market, without sacrifice in quality. Topgrain pigskin throughout, velveteen-lined, zippered filterpocket, 2 outside pockets, tripod holders, adj. carrying strap —and exclusive accordion-type front opening! Four models for 35mm, twinlens, movie, Polaroid, Press — select your size. *Shipping Weights: 4, 5, 6 and 7 lbs.*

'Easyreach' A, 10 x 8 x 4"	$ 7.38	'Easyreach' C, 12 x 9 x 6"	11.38
'Easyreach' B, 11 x 8 x 5½"	9.38	'Easyreach' D, 16 x 11 x 6"	14.38

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH A

RAPID WIND $3.95

For: LEICA, CANON, NIKON, CONTAX, PRAKTIFLEX, NEXACON, CONTAFLEX, PRACTICA, PRAKTINA, PENTACON, ARGUS C3, C4, C44—name your camera. 5 shots in 6 seconds! No installation—fits over winding knob. *Shipping Charge 10c*

135MM F:4.5 SOLIGOR TELEPHOTO $29.95

LIST $49.95

Coated, color corrected, couples to rangefinder, depth-of-field scale, with viewfinder mask. Quick-change Coupling Gear, reg. $2.95—only 98c when bought with lens. Leather Pouch ....$1.98 *Sh. Ch. 75c*

ACCESSORY CLIP $1.00

easily installed on all older model Argus C3 cameras

POCKET FAN-FLASH

B.C. Model $4.99 for C3 $3.99

COILED 5 FT. FLASHCORD

For C3 — for off-the-camera and bounce flash, fits through case.

$1.98 *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

DELAYED ACTION TIMER For C3

screws into cable release socket *Shpg. Ch 10c.*

$1.98

Model with slow speeds (time exposures to 10 seconds) $2.99

TIFFEN DIAPHRAGM CONTROL $1.50

makes diaphragm settings with aux. lenses, filterholders, etc. easier. for C3

3 PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for extreme closeups to 4" reg. $5.95 for C3 *Sh. Chge 10c* NOW $2.98

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

ASA 4000? *Try the new 'miracle' ULTRASPEED film!*

35mm DUPONT S-X PAN 20 exp roll 70c

Nominally rated at ASA 300, good results are obtained at ASA 1,000 and 2,000. Popular Photography's editors report in the Aug. 56 issue of available light shots at ASA 4,000! S-X Pan has unusually fine grain and extreme exposure latitude—truly a film of the future!

20 exp. rel.	36 exp. rel.	27½ ft. bulk	50 ft. bulk	100 ft. bulk
70c—3 for $2.00	$1.00—3 for $2.75	$2.22	$3.78	$5.50

Daylight Loader with 100 ft. SX PAN........$9.99

TESTED SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All three popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

PANATOMIC X; PLUS X (ASA 80); TRI X

27½ FT. $1.39 — 50 FT. $2.29 — 100 FT. $3.98

Shipping Charges 10c, 30c, 30c

B&W RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted

20 EXP. 40c ea. 6 for $2 — 36 EXP. 60c ea. 4 for $2

Ship. Chgs. 1 or 2, 5c; 3 to 6, 20c; 7 to 12, 35c.

COMBINATION SPECIAL

5 cartridges, 100 ft. of Kodak Plus X or Tri X or Panatomic X, or 50 ft. of Adox or SX-Pan with daylight loader. $7.99

With Deluxe Loader $12.99 *Shp. Wt. 4 lbs.*

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT

Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. ea. of Panatomic X, Plus X, and Tri-X. $8.88

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES

$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to Loader comb. offers

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase. *Cutter alone 98c*

Greater Savings than ever on

FRESH SAFETY 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK

Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 EXPIRES 1960 *Sh.Ch. 10c*

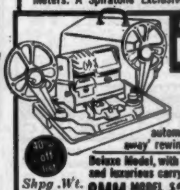
20 exposure reload 50c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 45c each.
36 exposure reload 75c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each.
50 ft. $3.40, 100 ft. $6.50—*Shpg. Chge. 25c per 50 ft.*

50 ft. Adox film w. Daylight Loader $7.99; w. Deluxe Loader $12.99

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

Photoelectric MOVIE EXPOSURE METER $2.95

Reads directly for Kodachrome, same range and accuracy as $20.00 meters. A Spiratone Exclusive. Leather Case 49c. *Sh. Ch. 15c*



ALL METAL PORTABLE *Action* EDITOR for 8mm $23.95

$26.95 for 16mm

40% off list

Streamlined and most modern editor provides large, bright 2"x3" projectored image in full motion. All-steel automatic splicer has built-in scraper. 'Fold-away' rewind arms make for extreme compactness.

Deluxe Model, with exclusive focusing and framing controls, and luxurious carrying and storage case, only 13"x12"x8".

Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. 8MM MODEL List $45. $28.95 — 16MM MODEL List $50. $31.95

4 pc 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

SAVE $10.55 off list

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.* Same outfit, but with automatic splicer $12.95

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95 Same viewer rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.* Same outfit, but with new Folding Rewinds, for maximum compactness $16.95

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER $6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

CINE TITLER

LIST $6.95 — For 8mm & 16mm $4.19

40% off list

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture post-cards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Shipping Weight 4 lbs. Titler alone $5.49

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89 • Projects brilliant 2 x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

16mm Mod $17.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamp-housing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

METAL REELS and CANS from 20¢

	REEL OR CAN	REEL OR CAN	COMPLETE SETS
8mm 200 ft.	11 for $2.95	100 for $20.00	6 for $2.99
8mm 300 ft.	9 for $2.95	50 for $15.00	5 for $2.98
8mm 400 ft.	9 for $3.49	50 for $17.50	5 for $3.49
16mm 400 ft.	8 for $2.99	50 for $18.50	4 for $2.89

Approximate Shipping Weight, per 5 sets. 5 lbs.

8MM POCKET TITLER and CLOSEUP DEVICE

$4.95 50% off original list

FREE WITH POCKET TITLER: 20 Titling Cards, 10 color slides!

Makes any title on the spot, catches those otherwise impossible closeups of flowers, insects without any need to measure or focus, reproduces 35mm Kodachromes on 8mm film! Completely collapsible, with precision ground lens, the Pocket Titler screws directly into 8mm Brownie, or into Tiffen "C" adapter ($1.25 extra for any camera) or Ser. IV adapter.

Name make, model, speed lens or adapter when ordering. Shpg. Chge. 30c.

Every Movie Fan Needs an

AUTOMATIC PANNING ATTACHMENT $2.95

Turn handle, and gear smoothly pans your camera, for those really professional panoramic movie scenes! Fits below or on top of your present tilttop or panhead, works with any camera, any tripod. Calibrated in degrees. This feature is incorporated into professional panheads costing $30.00 and more, has never before been available to the amateur. *Ship. Chge. 15c*

FINEST QUALITY PROJECTION BULBS

Save $1.75 to $6.05

300 Watt T8½, SC..BAY	CLS	reg. each...$2.50	...2 for	$3.25
500 Watt T10,	CZX	reg. each... 4.15	...2 for	4.15
750 Watt T12,	DDB	reg. each... 4.50	...2 for	4.95
1,000 Watt T12,	DFT	reg. each... 6.05	...2 for	6.05

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX OWNERS—

Want to "add" 3 more telephoto lenses to your outfit—for only $4.75? Write naming your camera, for FREE folder "Telephoto Stretchers."

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.

When in New York visit us at

369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO *Long Island store (near Main St.) at* 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. M11 FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

SAVE MONEY!

Trade your old camera now—we are giving the highest trade-ins for used equipment.

Thousands of new customers bought from us this year. Some didn't even read our ads. They say their friends told them about us. The reason is that our prices are lower than what you may pay in your home town—or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens, accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses—add up to tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest inventories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. We can supply from stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View, and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, and Screens, but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available . . . also Binoculars and Telescopes! . . . **WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!**

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

35MM CAMERAS

Aires IIIC f1.9	81.00
Aires III-L f1.9	66.00
Agfa Ambi-Silette f2.8	96.75
Agfa Silette-SL f2.8	74.50
Agfa Super-Silette L f2.8	74.50
Ansco Memar f3.5	31.00
Ansco Super Memar f3.5	55.50
Ansco Super Memar f2	93.50
Argus Matchmatic C-3. Case, Flash	53.50
Argus C-20	32.50
Argus C-44 f2.8 Case, Flash	90.50
Argus C-44 f1.9 Case, Flash	128.00
Argus V100 f2.8	82.50
Argus V100 f2	105.00
Asahi-Pentax f2.2 Takumar	136.95
Asahi-Pentax f2.8 Tessar	127.50
Asahi-Pentax f.2 Biotar	137.00
Baldessa Ib	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT Body	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT f1.1 Zunow	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT f1.8	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT Deluxe f2.8 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT Deluxe f1.5 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon VT Deluxe f1.2 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon LI f2.8 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon LI f1.8 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Canon LI f1.2 Canon	Write for Lowest Prices
Century 35	41.00
Contaflex I f2.8	87.00
Contaflex II f2.8	94.50
Contaflex III f2.8	117.00
Contaflex IV f2.8	129.50
Contaflex Alpha	81.75
Contaflex Beta	96.75
Contax IIA Body	99.95
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	185.00
Contax IIA f1.1 Zunow	279.50
Contax IIIA Body	117.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	225.00
Contax IIIA f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Contina I f3.5	29.25
Contina II f2.8	59.95
Contina III f2.8	69.00
Edixaflex body	62.00
Edixaflex f2.8 Culminar	74.50
Edixacord f2.8	134.50
Edixa Reflex B f2.8 Schacht	134.50
Edixa Reflex C f2.8 auto Travenar	154.00
Edixa Reflex C f1.9 auto Quinon	213.00
Exa Body	34.50
Exa f2.9 Meritar	59.50
Exakta VX IIA f2.9 Meritar	157.00
Exakta VX IIA f2 Biotar	174.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar	164.00
Exakta VX IIA f1.9 auto Xenon	247.50
Exakta Light Meter IIA	●
Fujica 35 ML f2.8	●
Honor 35 body	64.95
Honor 35 f3.5 Hexacon	85.50
Honor 35 f1.9 Hexacon	124.95
Kalimar A f3.5	18.80
Kalimar B f2.8	33.50
Kodak Pony II	20.95
Kodak Pony IV	29.95
Kodak Signet 30	39.50
Kodak Signet 40	49.50
Kodak Signet 50	57.00
Konica IIIA f1.8	●
Leotax f2	●
Lord f2.8	44.95
Lord VB f1.9	74.50
Lordomat f2.8	64.50
Mamiya Mag. 35	●
Minolta A	36.00
Minolta A2 f2.8	49.50
Minolta Super A f2	93.00
Minolta Autowide	68.50
Miranda f1.9 auto Soligor	195.00
Miranda f1.9 Soligor P.S.	165.00
Miranda Body	131.00
Neoca 35 IVS f2.8	37.50
Neoca IIS f3.5	42.50
Nikon S-2 Body	195.00
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor	229.00
Nikon S2 f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Nikon S3	●
Nikon SP Body	285.00
Nikon SP f1.4 Nikkor	●
Olympus S2 f2.8	●
Olympus 35 S f1.8	●
Olympus Wide S f2	●
Optikon 500 f2.8	52.50
Pax M2 f3.5	29.75
Pax M3	39.50
Paxette Super IIL f2.8	59.95
Paxette Super III Auto. f2.8	112.50
Paxette Super III Auto. f1.9	135.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar P.S.	189.50
Pentacon F f2 Biotar auto	169.00
Pentacon FM f2 Biotar auto	189.50
Pentacon F f2.8 auto Tessar	129.50
Pentacon Auto. Westagon f2	139.50
Pentacon FM f2.8 Tessar auto	147.50
Petri f2.8	37.50
Petri f1.9 auto	74.50
Petri f1.9 Super	52.50
Praktina FX f2.8 Tessar Auto	179.50
Praktina FX f2 Biotar Auto	224.50
Praktina FX f1.9 Quinon Auto	226.50
Praktica FX3 f2.8 Westenar	99.50
Praktica FX3 f2.8 Tessar	99.50
Prominent f2	127.50
Prominent f1.5	137.50
Retina IIC	79.50
Retina IIIC	109.50
Retina Reflex f2	132.00
Ricoh 519	69.00
Ricoh 500	48.50
Royal Super f3.5	44.95
Royal M35 f2.8	49.50
Royal 35 f1.9	64.95
Royal M35 f1.9	87.50
Samoca 2.8	●
Samoca 35X	●
Samoca f3.5	●
Super Baldina f2.8	44.50
Super Ikonta III	70.00
Super Ikonta IV	104.00
Super Memar f2	93.50
Super Regent f3.5	67.50
Super Speedex	89.50
Tanack IV-S f2 Tanar	127.50
Topcon R f1.8 Auto.	199.95
Toyoca 35 f2.8	39.95
Vito B f3.5	44.03
Vito BL f2.8	69.00
Vito B.L. f3.5	58.00
Vito IIA f3.5	44.00
Vito BR	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitomatic I	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitomatic II f2.8	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitessa T f2.8	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitessa L f2.8	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitessa f3.5	Write for Lowest Prices
Vitessa L f2	Write for Lowest Prices
Walz 35-S f1.9	74.50

STEREO CAMERAS

B & H Colorist f3.5	49.50
B & H Colorist II f3.5	75.00
B & H Vivid f3.5	97.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5	67.50
Revere Stereo f3.5	129.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	97.50
Stereo Realist f2.8	119.50
Wollensak 10 f2.7	149.50

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

Agfa 66 Auto f3.5	●
Exakta 66 f2.8	195.00
Ikoflex Favorit	●
Ikoflex Ib	74.50
Kalimar Reflex	73.00
Kalloflex	89.50
Mamiya C f2.8	●
Minolta Autocord	74.50
Minolta Auto. L	93.50
Praktisix f2.8	●
Ricoh Diacord G	34.95
Ricoh Diacord L	49.95
Rolleiflex 3.5G	●
Rolleiflex 2.8E	●
Rolleicord VA	89.50
Rollop f2.8	96.50
Super Ricohflex	19.95
Yashica A	21.95
Yashica C	33.95
Yashica LM	43.50
Yashica MAT	54.50
Yashica 635 kit	51.50

1⅝ x 1⅝ CAMERAS

Rolleiflex 4 x 4	99.95
Soya 44	●
Yashica 44	44.00

SPECIALS

Gami	237.00
Graphic View Cam.	154.00
Linhof 23	●
Linhof 4 x 5	●
Mamiya 16	39.95
Minicord	99.50
Optika Reflex f3.5	Write for Lowest Prices
Polaroid 80A	Write for Lowest Prices
Polaroid 95B	Write for Lowest Prices
Polaroid 150	Write for Lowest Prices
Polaroid 110A	Write for Lowest Prices
Ricoh Golden 16	28.95
Speed Graphic 4 x 5	Write for Lowest Prices
Super Graphic 4 x 5	Write for Lowest Prices
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼	Write for Lowest Prices

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Agfa Movex 88	●
Bauer 88E f1.9	121.50
Bauer 88 ES	149.50
Bauer DS	225.00
B & H Electric Eye 390 f2.3	Write for Lowest Prices
B & H Electric Eye 391 f1.9	Write for Lowest Prices
B & H Electric Eye 393 Turret f1.8	Write for Lowest Prices
B & H 220	29.95
B & H 252 TA	●
B & H 172 B	●
B & H 172 A	●
B & H 134 TA	●
Bauer 88B f1.9	108.00
Canon 8T f1.8	●
Cinemax Turret f1.9	51.95
DeJur	●
DeJur Eldorado III	74.50
DeJur Electra Turret f1.8	112.00
Eumig	●
Keystone KA-3 f1.8	113.95
Keystone K-25 f2.5	37.50
Keystone K-33 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.95
Keystone K-42 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-48 f2.5	84.00
Kodak Brownie f2.3	21.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	22.50
Kodak Brownie f1.9	29.95
Kodak Brownie Turret f2.3	44.95
Kodak Brownie Turret f1.9	53.50
Kodak Medallion f1.9	89.95
Kodak Medallion Turret f1.9	118.00
Mansfield Holiday Turret	52.00
Revere CA-1	103.50
Revere CA-2	126.00
Revere CA-3	126.00
Revere CA-4	149.00
Revere 88 f2.5	58.00
Revere 84 f1.9	142.00
Revere 99 f1.9	98.00
Sankyo Turret f1.9	59.95
Wollensak 28 f1.9 Raptar	101.00
Wollensak 42-D f1.8 Raptar	49.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.8	74.50
Wollensak 46 f1.8	105.00
Wollensak 47 f1.8	67.50
Wollensak 58 f1.9 Raptar	90.50
Wollensak 72 f1.8 Raptar	74.50
Yashica 8 f1.9	36.00
Yashica T-8 f1.4	58.00

8MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	66.50
B & H 253	52.50
B & H DAK	●
B & H Delux 253 RX	●
B & H Regent	●
Bauer T10	149.50
Brumberger 300 Watt	29.95
Brumberger #1503	29.95
DeJur 750	114.95
DeJur 1000	119.95
DeJur 500	53.00
Elmo f1.9	74.50
Elmo f1.1	99.50
Keystone Sixty	49.00
Keystone K-75	57.00
Keystone K-100	74.50
Kodak Brownie 300	46.50
Kodak Brownie 500	57.50
Kodak Showtime	82.50
Mansfield Holiday	45.00
Revere 85	99.50
Revere 777	102.00
Wollensak 18	119.00
Wollensak 715	114.00

16MM MOVIE PROJECTORS

B & H 273	●
B & H Diplomat	●
B & H 302 Sound	●
B & H 385 Sound	●
Keystone Belmont	129.50
Kodascope Royal	220.00
Kodascope Sound	637.50
Kodak Pageant Sound	329.00
Pathe	337.50
Revere	●

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Auricon	●
B & H 240	●
B & H 200	●
B & H 200 EE	●
B & H 70 DR	●
Kodak K100 f1.9	223.00
Kodak Sp. II f1.9	1,095.00
Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9	251.00
Kodak Royal f1.9	143.00
Kodak Royal II f1.9	184.75
Keystone Crit. f2.5	85.00
Keystone Exec. f2.5	104.50
Revere C102 f1.9	146.00
Revere C-37 f1.9	146.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Airequipt Electro Changer	27.00
Ansco Dualet	29.95
Argus Auto. 58-A	52.50
Argus Electrom. 58-E	74.50
Argus 300	29.00
Argus 300 Auto	43.95
Argus 500	58.95
Balomatic 305	74.50
B & H 706 Duo	●
Bell & Howell Robomatic	●
B&L Balomatic 300	64.95
B&L Balomatic 500	110.00
Brumberger Rocket	45.00
Brumberger Riviera 2¼ x 2¼	45.00
Brumberger Fleetwood	52.50
Brumberger Auto-Mat	52.50
Brumberger Bel Air	52.50
Graflex Constellation	67.00
Keystone K-300	54.95
Keystone K-500 D	78.75
Kodak Cavalcade	109.00
Mansfield Midway 300	29.95
Mansfield Hi-Fi 500	43.00
Mansfield Skylark	33.50
Mansfield Starlite	18.75
Mansfield 150 Watt	18.75
Minolta Mini 44	37.50
Quicket Super 300	53.00
Realist 400	22.50
Realist 620	29.95
Revere 503	44.50
Revere 505	52.50
Revere 553	59.50
Revere 888D	109.00
Signet 300	48.50
Signet 500	57.00
Viewlex Power-Matic	89.50
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	59.50
Wollensak 815	108.75

EXPOSURE METERS

Alpex	5.95
Argus L-3	12.50
Argus L-44	13.50
Bewi automatic	19.25
Bewi automatic B	22.50
Bewi automatic C	16.50
GE Golden Crown	23.75
Ikophot Rapid	14.95
Kalimar A1	5.50
Kalimar B1	9.00
Kalimar Clip-on	6.25
Norwood Super Director	14.75
Sekonic Compact	6.40
Sekonic Leader Delux	6.40
Sekonic Leader DeLuxe II	9.00
Sekonic Movie Pet	3.75
Sekonic L-8	6.30
Sekonic LC-2	7.50
Sekonic L-36	9.00
Sixon	9.95
Sixtomat X-3	19.95
Walz EV-LV	4.75
Walz Color Meter	29.95
Walz Corona	7.50
Walz Coronet	7.50
Walz Polaroid	7.50
Weston DR	13.50
Weston Master III	21.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH

Braun Hobby New Model	89.50
Braun Hobby Special	59.50
FR Model 2	●
FR Model 140	●
FR Transistor 150	37.50
Heiland 64A	36.75
Heiland 64B	43.00
Kiko strobe unit	19.95
Mecablitz 100	37.50
Minicam 80	45.00
Minicam 40	32.00
RI III	29.95
Ricohlite	●
Strobomatic	46.00
Ultrablitz Comet	39.50
Ultrablitz Rocket WL	99.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	49.50

8MM & 16MM EDITORS

Baia Editor	31.50
Bell & Howell 8mm Editor	99.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Editor	119.50
Compco Super Editor	37.50
Craig Projecto-Editor	58.75
Kalart Editor-Viewer 8	29.50
8mm or 16mm Mansfield Film Splicer	4.95
8mm or 16mm Mansfield Rewind & Splicer Combination	8.75
Mansfield Professional Titler	14.75
8mm Mansfield Senior Editor	17.50
8mm Mansfield DeLuxe Editor	32.00
16mm Mansfield DeLuxe Editor	36.00
Mansfield 608	45.50
Mansfield 616	49.50
Praco 8	37.00

●Special Low Price, please write for free quotation

Here are some of the many thousands of new lenses available. Complete bargain price lists with names and manufacturers available upon request

Lenses for Contax S, D, ConSol, Pentacon Hexacon, Super D, Ritacon, Pentacon F, FP, Praktica, Praktiflex, Asahi-Pentax, Miranda, Rival, and Tower Cameras.

28mm f3.5..88.00	80mm f2..119.00	135mm f4.5..29.00	500mm f5..296.00
35mm f2.5..55.00	83mm f1.9..96.00	150mm f5.5..41.00	600mm f5..423.00
35mm f3.5..44.50	85mm f2.8..52.00	180mm f5.5..59.00	640mm f9..112.00
35mm f4.5..37.00	90mm f3.5..55.00	200mm f5.5..74.00	800mm f6.3 582.00
40mm f3.5..40.00	100mm f4.5..33.00	240mm f4.5 187.00	1000mm f6.3 825.00
50mm f3.5..41.00	105mm f3.5..33.00	250mm f5.5..85.00	
55mm f2.2..48.00	125mm f2.5 125.00	300mm f5..156.00	
75mm f1.5..182.00	135mm f3.5..49.50	400mm f5.5 133.00	

Lenses for Leica, Leica M-3, Nicca, Canon, Tower Leotax, Kardon, Miranda, Tanack, and Similar Cameras

25mm f3.5..131.00	90mm f4..29.95	150mm f4.5..51.00	400mm f5.5 133.00
28mm f5.6..85.00	100mm f2.8..49.00	180mm f5.5..59.00	500mm f4..434.00
35mm f3.5..48.00	105mm f2.5 120.00	200mm f3.5 185.00	640mm f9..112.00
50mm f2.8..31.00	120mm f4.5..93.00	240mm f5.5 78.00	800mm f8..507.00
60mm f1.2..269.00	125mm f2.5 199.00	250mm f5.5..85.00	
85mm f2.8..57.50	135mm f4.5..36.00	300mm f5.6 182.00	

Lenses for Contax I, II, III, Contax IIA, IIIA, Nikon S-1, S-2, SP, Miranda, and Similar Cameras

21mm f4.5..149.00	75mm f1.5..383.00	125mm f2.3 146.00	240mm f5.5..79.00
25mm f4..133.00	85mm f4..79.00	135mm f3.5..59.50	250mm f5.5..97.00
28mm f3.5..118.00	100mm f2..172.00	135mm f4.5..48.00	300mm f5.6 179.00
35mm f3.5..79.00	105mm f2.5 120.00	150mm f4.5..51.00	400mm f5.6 141.00
50mm f3.5..51.00	115mm f3.5 134.00	180mm f4.5..63.00	500mm f5..434.00
			640mm f9..112.00

Lenses for Exakta, Exa, Miranda & Similar Cameras

28mm f3.5..89.00	75mm f1.9..101.00	135mm f4.5..29.00	400mm f5.5 133.00
35mm f4.5..37.00	80mm f3.5..52.00	150mm f5.5..41.00	500mm f5..296.00
35mm f3.5..44.50	85mm f2.8..59.00	180mm f5.5..50.00	600mm f5..543.00
35mm f2.5..58.00	90mm f3.5..55.00	200mm f5.5..74.00	640mm f9..112.00
40mm f4.5..41.00	100mm f2.8..40.00	240mm f5.5..81.00	800mm f6.3 562.00
50mm f3.5..41.00	105mm f3.5..33.00	250mm f5.5..85.00	1000mm f6.3 825.00
55mm f1.9..127.00	125mm f2.5 125.00	300mm f4.5 149.00	
58mm f2..119.00	135mm f3.5..49.50	360mm f5.5 142.00	2000 f10..3825.00

8mm Lenses

6mm f1.9..27.00	9mm f2.3..31.00	1½" f1.9..27.00	45mm f2.8..44.00
6.5mm f2.5..22.00	13mm f1.9..12.95	38mm f2.5..10.95	50mm f2.2..30.00
7mm f2.5..12.95	14mm f1.9..51.00	38mm f1.4..19.95	63mm f2..104.00
7.5mm f1.9..22.00	½" f1.9..13.00	38mm f1..39.95	3" f2.9..47.00
8.5mm f1.8..39.00	25mm f2.5..37.00		

Everything listed in this ad is **BRAND NEW.** All merchandise sold with our famous one year written guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today! Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Servicemen, Foreign orders welcome. Quantity prices available.

☐ Ask for Film Bargain Price List Today. Up to 33⅓% discount on Black & White and Color Film by Kodak, Ansco, Perutz, Adox, Agfa, Ilford, Polaroid! Large Discounts on Color Developing, Printing and Enlarging!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Dept. M11A 521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • MU 2-4400

I am interested in ____________________

I wish to trade ____________________

Please Mail FREE Quotation—No obligation to Buy ☐ Send free 64 page Catalog. ☐ Used Camera Inventory List

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ ZONE ______ STATE __________

Many of the new cameras listed here, we also have in Used & Demonstrator condition. Please ask for Used Camera Inventory List with bargain prices.

LORD gives you genuine QUALITY

COLOR FILM
one year expiration date
Fully guaranteed

COLOR PROCESSING
24-hour lab service
Licensed by Kodak

COLOR PRINTS
Quality
plus economy

and LOW PRICES too!

35mm COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

(FP) Factory Packed OR (FF) Factory Fresh (Respooled)
• January 1960 expiration date • Fully guaranteed

ALL FILMS MOUNTED		3-ROLLS 20 exp.	3-ROLLS 36 exp.	10-ROLLS 20 exp.	10-ROLLS 36 exp.
KODACHROME (Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)	(FP)	7.75	11.50	24.00	35.00
	(FF)	6.50	10.40	20.00	31.00
	(*)	3.85	5.40	12.45	17.25
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	(FP)	8.75	13.00	28.50	39.00
	(FF)	7.50	11.90	26.00	36.00
	(*)	4.50	7.00	14.00	23.50
KODACOLOR	(FP)	6.50		20.50	
	(FF)	5.50	8.75	17.95	27.50
	(*)	3.85	5.40	12.45	17.25

*Factory fresh film without processing
Please include 5¢ postage per roll

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!
(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR
(FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respooled)
• January 1960 expiration date
• Fully guaranteed

		3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl.	(FP)	8.90	28.75
	(FF)	7.90	26.00
	(*)	5.20	17.50
8mm Mag. 25' dbl.	(FP)	10.90	35.50
16mm Roll 100'	(FP)	24.75	79.00
	(FF)	23.00	74.00
	(*)	15.70	49.00
16mm Mag. 50'	(FP)	16.00	53.00

*Factory fresh film without processing
Please include 5¢ postage per roll

24 HOUR LAB SERVICE ON KODACHROME

Bulk KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

Jan. 1960 expiration date • Fully Guaranteed

	WITHOUT PROCESSING	WITH PROCESSING
8mm x 100' Plus 4-empty 8mm daylight spools and cans	5.99	9.75
8mm x 400' Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools and cans	21.95	36.95
16mm x 400' Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans	23.00	31.00

COLOR FILM HEADQUARTERS OF THE WORLD!

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

Factory Fresh • January 1960 expiration date • Fully Guaranteed

KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME OR EKTACHROME

	28 FT.	50 FT.	100 FT.
WITHOUT PROCESSING	8.88	16.95	31.00
WITH PROCESSING FREE cartridges! Please specify 20 or 36 exp.	15.99 TO MAKE (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.	32.00 TO MAKE (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.	59.95 TO MAKE (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.

FREE mailing bags included
BULK LOADER ..... Special 4.95

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)
PRINTED ON NEW KODAK EKTACHROME PAPER

6-WALLET (2½ x 3½) SIZE (from 35mm) 1.00
4-3X (3½ x 3½) *(From 120 & Stereo) 1.00
3-4X (4 x 5) 1.00
5 x 7 ..... 80¢ each
8 x 10 .... 1.65 each

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

STILL FILMS

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50

*35mm Anscochrome/Ektachrome: Same price as shown
120-620 Anscochrome or Ektachrome ... 1.00

KODACOLOR

Developing & Color Prints

SPECIAL
8 exp. Roll devel. & print. 2.50
12 exp. Roll devel. & print. 3.50
20 exp. 35mm " & " 3.70

3½ x 5 Jumbo Print ..... 25¢ each
5 x 7 per print 1.00 • 8 x 10 per print 2.50
Developing any size roll ..... .70

• Send for FREE mailing bags and price list
• Minimum order $1.00 (Sorry no C.O.D.'s)
• Return postage FREE on color prints and duplicate slides. (For 1st class mail add 10¢; for air mail add 25¢)

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES

35mm Mounted
From transparencies or from Kodacolor
15¢ each
10 for 1.49

LORD FILM LABS • P.O. Box 33, Dept. M New York 51, N.Y.

POPULAR
PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

10% Deposit On All C.O.D.

Add postage—Excess refunded. All merchandise guaranteed 1 full year. 10 day money-back warranty.

** AND YOUR EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN TRADE

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95 — Special..$7.49
3" Amateur List 4.95 — Special..$3.39

Brand New Sub-miniature MINOLTA-16 CAMERA
f3.5, 1/200 Sec. Flash Sync. (Smaller than a pack of cigarettes)
Complete w/case, and close-up lenses. List 39.50 SPECIAL $29.95
Flash Bracket Add $2.00 B&W Film..Add 1.00
Flash Unit..Add 2.95 Color Film..Add 1.25
Minolta 16 Enlarger, List 49.95...Only 37.95
F.R. Tank 16mm to 116 size.....Only 4.95

BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER
The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.
Standard Model #165 List 23.95 ONLY $16.95
Luminous Model #166 List 24.95 ONLY $17.95

BRAND NEW ASAHI-PENTAX
35mm Single-lens reflex with instant return mirror. f2.3 50mm preset Takumer Flash sync. List $195.00.
Case List $15.00 Add $10.50 — SPEC. $137.00

BRAND NEW RICOH CAMERAS
Rapid trigger advance, auto counter, 1/500 sec., LVS, MFX, Duo focusing
LIST *SPECIAL
Model 500 w/case, f2.8 5 element lens 79.95 $54.95
Model 519 w/case and meter, f1.9 6 element lens 114.95 $79.95
* We Accept Your Old Equipment In Trade

Brand New Kodak Cavalcade Slide Projector
35mm or Super Slides, 500 watt turbo cooled, f2.8 lens, handles all mounts, no slide popping, complete with remote control cord and case.
List 149.50. SPECIAL $108.50
Trays for above....$1.79 ea.
Air Luggage Case for 24 trays.....$7.95

BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORDS
PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS
Needle sharp f3.5 4-element lens, MXV, 1/400 sec., self-timer Duo focus lever, brilliant view screen.
List *Special
Diacord "G" w/case ...56.50 $37.95
Diacord "L" w/case ...75.00 $51.95
(Built-In Meter)
* We Accept Your Old Equipment in Trade.

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS 35MM CONTAFLEX III AND IV
f2.8 Auto Diaphragm Tessar, MXV sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. Interchangeable lenses
Model III, List 176.00.....** SPECIAL $119.95
Model IV, List 199.00.....** SPECIAL 136.95
Case .....** SPECIAL 10.50

BRAND NEW PETRI 35mm CAMERAS
Loaded with the features found on more expensive cameras
List Special
Petri f1.9 automatic w/case $112.00 74.50
Petri f1.9 super w/case 82.45 56.95
Petri f2.8 super w/case 59.00 41.50

BRAND NEW YASHICA 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
Yashica 8T Variable Speeds
List Special
Turret w/f1.4 lens 79.50 55.95
Turret w/f1.4 Normal and Telephoto 119.50 84.95
DeLuxe Leather Bag 9.95
List Special
Yashica 8 Single Lens Single Speed w/f1.9 Lens Focusing 49.95 34.95

BRAND NEW—LIFETIME WARRANTY BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATICS
100% Automatic Slide Projectors
35mm, 828, or super slide mounts, "no popping," "no light spill," intermix all mounts, finest optics.
Model 300, List 84.50...Special $56.00
Model 500, List 149.50...Special 99.00
Remote Control Cord.....Add 3.95
Non spill trays, List 1.25..Only .75 ea.
Luggage case for 24 trays..Only 7.95

SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT
(Fully Automatic Reflex Camera)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. List w/case $85.50.
BRAND NEW ONLY $58.95

	List	Sale
Yashica "A" w/case	$35.95	$23.95
Yashica "C" w/case	54.95	36.95
Yashica "LM" w/case	69.95	46.95

Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed

BRAND NEW—TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE YASHICA REFLEX FAMILY
Yashica 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500 sec., MX, click stops, crank transport.
List w/case 69.95 SPECIAL 46.95
Yashica 635—Dual format reflex, built-in 35mm transport, semi-auto for 2¼ or 35 size 1/500, f3.5, MX, complete with 35 converter & case.
List 69.95 SPECIAL 46.95

Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Golde, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.
BRAND NEW ONLY $8.95
Remote Control 24.90 Only $18.95

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25
ONLY $1.41 ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL 8MM TURRET MOVIE CAMERAS WOLLENSAK
5 Speeds, all 1.8 lenses, normal, W.A., telephoto. Built-in filters, single frame, continuous run.

	List	Sale
Model 43-D Roll	$ 99.50	$ 69.50

BRAND NEW TELECTRO TAPE RECORDER
Portable, dual speed, precision electronic unit complete with microphone.
List 79.50 SPECIAL $62.95

BRAND NEW 1958 MODEL ARGUS MATCH-MATIC C-3
f3.5 Lens, complete outfit with meter, flash & case.
List Price $74.95
*SPECIAL $53.95
*We accept your old equipment in trade.

Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter
Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List $15.00
SPECIAL $9.95

(ALL BRAND NEW) SPECIAL SALE ON FAMOUS MINOLTA CAMERAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES

MINOLTA A
f3.5 w/case List 57.90 NOW $39.95

MINOLTA A-2
f2.8 w/case List 78.90 NOW $53.95

MINOLTA SUPER A
f2 w/case List 141.45 NOW $98.95

MINOLTA MINI-PROJECTOR
List 37.50 NOW $27.50

MINOLTA AUTOCORD
f3.5 w/case List 109.45 NOW $73.95

MINOLTA AUTOCORD "L"
Same As Above with Meter List $135.45 NOW $94.50

JUST ARRIVED BRAND NEW ARGUS M500 8mm PROJECTOR
Weight 11 Lbs. Size 10¾"x8"x8½" high. Forward, reverse, still, rapid rewind, f1.5 wide angle lens, 400' reel, self contained case—More brilliant than higher priced projectors. Backed by Argus Lifetime Guarantee.
List $89.95 *SPECIAL $65.95
*We Accept Your Equipment in Trade

BRAND NEW KODAK RETINA REFLEX
50mm f2 interchangeable lenses, auto diaphragm reflex finder, 1/500 sec., MX, self-timer, built-in exposure meter, auto shutter cocking and film advance. Reg. Value 215.00.
Case Add 9.50 Spec. 132.50

SAVE ON BRAND NEW KEYSTONE SLIDE PROJECTORS
SALE
K-300—300W w/case and Tray, List 74.95 ..... 46.95
K-310—300W w/Remote control timer, changer, case and Tray. List 114.50 ..... 65.95
K-510—500W, w/Remote cord, auto-timer, tray, case. List 124.50 ..... 75.95

SPECIAL SALE BRAND NEW HEILAND ELECTRONIC
Flash Units—AC or Battery

	List	Special
64-A	49.95	$38.95
64-B Transistor Model	59.95	43.95
Straight Bracket		2.95
Quick Release Clamp with with "L" Bracket		4.50
Coiled Cord		2.95
3-D Batteries		.60

SUPPLY SHORT ALLOW SEVERAL WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Premier Professional Titler Model #2
Complete with lights, letters, auxiliary lenses. Do scenes, slips, scrolls, animation, etc. Instructions included.
List $37.50 Special $26.50
M-2 accessory kit List $12.50 Special $8.95

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT
Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions, 13"x18" size.
List $4.95 Only $3.95

We Carry a Complete Line of all Polaroid Items for Amateur and Industrial Purposes. Please Write for Our Special Prices and Information.

POPULAR
PHOTO STORES, INC.
49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

DIRECT by MAIL

PROCESSING OF KODACHROME

Licensed by Eastman Kodak

8mm • 16mm • 35mm

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

8mm Spool $1.00

8mm Magazine (with mag)	75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex	3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool	1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag)	1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool	2.50

FREE Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

35mm 20 Exp. Slide Mtd. $1.00

35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd.	1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd.	1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd.	2.50
828 Mtd.	.90

Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828

FREE MAILING BAGS FOR ABOVE ON REQUEST

KODACOLOR

828 • 127 • 620 • 120 • 616 • 116

ANY 6-8 EXP. ROLL DEVELOPED AND 1 OVERSIZE PRINT OF EACH GOOD NEG. **$2.50**

Any 10-12 Exp. Roll Dev. & Printed.....$3.50

FREE MAILING BAGS AND COMPLETE CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

8mm & 16mm B&W Processing, Lowest Rates Special Rush Service on B&W Sport and Industrial Film Processing, Send for Details!

Dept. MP

FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937

SOLAR

CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

BEST RESULTS ...EVERY TIME!

CIRA LAB MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE

DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control...IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER! Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds . . . Giant 8" luminous dial . . . Automatic buzzer alarm . . . Dependable electric motor . . . Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY

DAYTON, OHIO

HAVE YOU READ THIS *NEW FREE BOOK?*

PREPARED BY NOTED PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CONTEST AUTHORITIES

"secrets of prize-winning photography"

Get Your FREE Copy By Just Sending Us The Name of Your Photo Dealer!

Here's the first and only booklet that gives simple formula showing how easily anyone can win cash prizes, gain recognition, greater pleasure and satisfaction from photography.

PAGES OF PHOTOS AND INFORMATION

Subject Selection • Treatment • Preparation • "Do's and Dont's" Where and When to Enter • Contest Judging • A Complete List of Exhibits and Contests for 1958, Including Dates and Types Reproductions of $50 to $2500 Cash Winners of Nation-Wide and Sectional Contests • Lists Exhibition "Favorites."

Reg. Price 35¢ Yours Free!

CLAYTON CHEMICAL CO.

2100 DEMPSTER ST. EVANSTON, ILL.

Manufacturers of Famous "Easy-3" Chemicals. Just three formulas for all photo needs!

VALUABLE *FREE* COUPON

You get this book absolutely free, without any obligation, by just completing this coupon showing the name and address of your favorite photo dealer. MP-118

Your Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MY FAVORITE PHOTO DEALER IS:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 119)

jection, the variety of minute twin-lens reflexes using 127 film continues to grow.

The Sawyer's Mark IV (Mark IV because it produces 4 x 4cm pictures) is the product of the Tokyo Optical Co., and an earlier model of this camera is known in Japan as the Primo Jr. Advance publicity from photographers who had seen the Primo in Japan indicated that this was indeed a top quality camera—and it is.

The Sawyer's is very easy to hold—it fits securely in your hands, if you

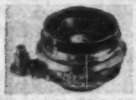
rest your thumbs on the sides near the top of the camera and interlace the rest of your fingers underneath. The shutter release seems to be just in the right place, under the right forefinger, while your left thumb and forefinger grip the large heavily knurled focusing knob on the left side. Two levers around the lens mount govern shutter speeds and lens apertures. They are locked in LVS unless you hold one steady and move the other. The apertures and speeds appear in a window above the viewing lens, while the LVS numbers are marked on the outside of the taking lens.

A really ingenious film cradle accepts the 127 roll of film without pulling out any spindle knobs. After loading and shutting the camera back, you wind to No. 1, seen through a rear ruby window, then press a button on the side of the camera. From then on, all operations are automatic—picture counter, shutter and film wind.

The ground glass, assisted by a field lens with clear center, is brilliant. Sharp focus was easily obtained quickly using the 2.5X magnifier built into the hood, despite the fact that

(Continued on page 132)

BUY DIRECT WITH CONFIDENCE. EVERYTHING LISTED AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE 24 HOUR DELIVERY.



Wide Angle F3.5 35mm AUTOMATIC SCHACT Travenon For Exacta
List $99.50 New **$57.24**
Case $5.93
Special Telephoto 135mm F3.5 pre-set For Exacta Only ..... $22.50 New
Steinheil Quinaron 35mm Autom. F2.8, Foc. to 8" List $149.50 Spec. $109.70

AKAREX III

Latest Model New w/F2 Schneider Xenon lens speeds, 1 sec. to 1/500. Synchro Fully interchangeable. Self timer Parallax corrected. Free literature on request. List 139.50.
Special New **68.92**

Kodachrome with processing included. Fresh dating, 1 year.
8mm roll ..... 2.75 16mm roll 7.85
8mm mag ..... 3.54 16mm mag 8.40
8mm Bolex 9.58

ASAHI PENTAX

Latest Model Brand New w/F2 Biotar Carl Zeiss Pre-set
Our price New **$139.50**
Body Alone ..... $ 94.50
w/F2.2 Asahi $136.50
Case ..... $ 11.92

AIREQUIPT MAGS.

List $2.25 Special **$1.44** ea.
Case that holds 12 mags. Special $4.49

	List	Sale New
FR 140	29.95	18.92
Hermes 700	60.95	39.95
Ultra. Sup.	199.50	119.00
FR Flash II	55.75	31.00
Belland 64B	59.95	42.62
Quick release clamp w/Bracket		5.92
Coil cord		1.92
Special Batter		1.80
Ultra. Comet	54.95	34.95

EXPOSURE METER

w/Booster cell LVS, including case. Polaroid Scales
List 12.95
$5.95 complete Brand New
Clip on type No Booster $4.95

ZOOM FINDER

For Leica—Contax—Nikon—Canon. Exact field of view for all lenses from 28mm to 135mm—click stops—complete parallax correction.
Reg. $35.50 New **$14.92**
Complete with leather case

Print Dryer

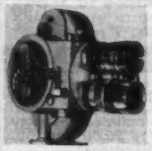
Stainless Steel mirror chrome finish 12½"x8" UL Approv.
List 22.95
special new **14.92**

KEYSTONE PROJECTORS

New	List	Sale
K60, 500W, Magna lens	64.95	44.95
K100, 750 W	99.95	72.24
K105, 750 W	149.95	103.22
K109	174.50	120.15
K161, 16mm Proj.	179.50	122.15

Self-Loading Developing Tank

Bayonet lock for different adjustments. Agitating rod jamproof. 8 oz. for 35mm tank with spare reel **$3.95**
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.
Adj. for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. $2.40



Latest 1958
EMEL C93A
Plume Model, 30% lighter

- 8mm roll, D Mount
- Governor Meter
- 0-64 FPS—Single Frame Counter
- Forward, Reverse For Lap-dissolves, For Double Exposure
- Footage Counter
- Positive Turret Lock
- Vibrationless Stop
- Zoom Finder, Parallax corr.
- Swiss Parts, French assembly

List w/F1.9 Foc. lens $239.50
Our price New **$129.50**
w/F1.2 Foc. List $274.00
Our price New **$169.82**
Compart case List $24.50
Sp. $14.75
Free literature
Trades Accepted

Pop Free KODAK CAVALCADE

List $149.95
Special Brand New **$107.50**
(Shipments made same day order arrives)
Super Slide Condenser $4.95

KODAK RETINA REFLEX

w/F2 Xenon list 215.00
w/EK serial numbers with Kodak guarantee and import certificate.
Special New Kodak Factory Boxed **$144.00**
Case ..... $ 9.75
Curtar wide angle 53.25
Longar Telephoto 53.25
Folding Flash BC w/case 16.00

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Latest Model Single Lens Reflex 35mm

EDIXA REFLEX B IIa

w/ f/2.8 Fully Automatic Westmar Lens

Features:

- Parallax Free
- Rapid Wind
- Hinged Back
- R.F. Penta prism
- Split Image R F
- Synchronization, regular, Electronic
- Auto Exposure counter
- Interchangeable lenses
- 1 sec to 1/1000 sec.
- Uses standard Praktica Pentacon Hexacon, Praktiflex Lens mounts

Brand new, Factory boxed with import certificate and Factory guarantee; list $223.50, our sale price, **$138.50** incl. RF Pentaprism.

DeLuxe Case for above, lists $15.00, Special $9.92
Separate waist level $7.50
Edixaflex w/F2 Pre-set Biotar $199.50
Special Brand New w/waist level $119.95
(Edixaflex is the same as Edixa Reflex except it has no slow speeds, and non automatic lenses.) * EXACTA mt. on special order.

Miranda Standard F1.9 New **114.50**
Miranda Automatic F1.9 New **174.50**
Topcon w/automatic F1.8 New **184.50**
Cameras Must Be Purchased With Cases, per above, 11.90 ea.

FOLDING BELLOW SCOPE

For Nikon, Contax **$18.95**
Ground Glass for rear insertion for copying with above cameras 3.49

WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO

Auxiliary lenses for all cameras.
List 24.95 each
our price new w/case **$14.97** each
Simply insert this Auxiliary lens into adapter (if you have one, if not, specify lens). These lenses are coated, color corrected, precision made, with full refund privileges if not satisfied.
Separate lens Shade 2.48
Adapter $1.72

BRAND NEW PRAKTINA FX GERMAN PRECISION AT A SENSATIONAL NEW LOW PRICE!

All cameras complete with Penta Prism & Rangefinder.
All supplied with factory warranty & import certificate

	List	NOW
With Autom. BIOTAR f2	297.50	187.50

Write for our special quotations for Accessories.

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New	List	Sale
KEYSTONE K-300, 300W, w/c	74.95	46.75
K310, 300W, Push Button, Remote control cord w/case, w/timer	114.90	69.95
K-510, Super Slide, Remote control cord Timer, 500Watt, w/case	124.50	78.92

TROMBOLITE

"Vision Aid" lite Arm rotates 360°, retracts to 25" clamps on desk full globe swivel, lights fluorescent 22W, 60W, or both. Free literature. AC, DC
$28.76 including lamps, shipped pre-paid

8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions—gear crank
List $17.95 Special w/leather case **$8.68**

Brand New
IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

Black Leather Top Original w/Split Image Range Finder For Exacta VX IIa
List $80.00 Special **$33.50**

35mm VIEWER

List $7.95 Special **$3.99**
Batteries ..... $ .30

A BARGAIN

8mm Wide Angle & Telephoto Lenses
6.5mm F1.9 Wide Angle & 1½" 1.9 Telephoto Lenses for 8mm Cameras (except Kodak, B & H) list $83.25. Special, Both, New Sharp, Color Corrected. Precision made .....
Special **$21.95**

From 12" to infinity, with your LEICA* CANON

$73.95

Outfit includes famous Accura Reflex Housing with waist and eyelevel finders, genuine Folding Bellowscope, 135mm f:4.5 coated lens with clickstops—a complete reflex focusing and composing, close-up to infinity, telephoto outfit for less than the cost of a good lens alone!
* for M3, Add $5.00
Reflex Housing alone, w/eye level Fd. w/cable release ..... Spec. 39.95

Brand New German Precision Reflexes

	Sale
Ikoflex IC W/Novar F3.5	59.95
Ikoflex IC W/Tessar F3.5	69.95
Ikoflex Favorit	65.55
IC. Case	8.00
Favorit Case	8.41

CONTAFLEX CAMERAS Brand New

Contaflex I	88.00
Contaflex II	98.00
Contaflex III	109.50
Contaflex IV	119.50

Voigtlander

	List	New
Vitessa L F2.8	189.50	82.90
Vitessa L F2	159.50	91.90
Vitessa T F2.8	154.50	89.92
Case & S.C. Flash		11.88

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER

For Any Microscope
Special New
For Exacta, Exa, Pentacon, Praktica, Contax S, D, Leica, Canon, Edixaflex, Edixa Reflex, Asahi. List $24.00 ..... $9.95
Extension Tubes Focusing Distances marked from 3.75" to 4.5" .. 6.49
Bellowsmat 22.95
(For Praktina, Nikon, Contax) 26.95

CENTRAL MARKETING COMPANY

799 Broadway, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

1 Year Guarantee On Labor & Parts Refund in 10 Days If not Totally Satisfied

25% required on COD's Send postage overage refunded.

FREE literature.

SPECIAL ANSCOCHROME
35mm Within Date

20 Exp.—per roll	$1.50
4 rolls	$5.00
36 Exp.—per roll	$2.25
5 rolls	$10.00

SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 100
High Speed—1959 Date
Orig. Factory Packed

35mm 20X list	$2.35	3 for $5.95
120 list	1.75	3 for 4.45

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER
100 Sheet Packages
Contrasts 1—2—3

	SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.39	$1.79
5 x 7	1.89	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.00

Slightly outdated

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL USED $159.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approx. 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reelers— NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION. — **2 reelers**—IN THE BANK, NITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is $10.00 per reel and for sound $12.50 per reel. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

MACK SENNETT BATHING BEAUTIES—
Made direct from negatives
one-reelers $10.00 per reel and $20.00 for two-reelers. Full version approx. 400 ft. 16mm each. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ	7 reels
Crown of Thorns	8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua	8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin	9 reels
Sound	$15.00 per reel
8mm	$7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. $5.00 per reel—16mm $10.00 silent per reel and $12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm $5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. $10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version
Available 200' 8mm $ 7.50
400' 16mm 15.00

Fights From Early Days Till Present

35mm FILM
Ansco Color Daylight Outdated

100'	$11.95
20 exp. roll	1.00

(3 for $2.75)

BULK FILM SPECIAL
- Brand New Daylight Film Loader
- 100' 35mm negative film our choice
- 12 empty 35mm cartridges

Yours for only **$5.95**

35mm ANSCOCHROME 20 EXP
Good Until Dec. 1959

Our Price—$1.25 per roll
3 rolls for $3.50 6 rolls for $6.50

DAYLIGHT ONLY—ASA 32
Respooled

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
Negative film outdated.....$1.25

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll	$8.00
50' 16mm Mag.	6.50

Orig. factory packed 1959 dated

COLORCHROME
8mm Roll ASA 32.....$3.25
with Processing within date
Reperforated

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W	$1.25
8mm 25' double B&W	.60
8mm 25' double color	1.25
16mm 100' roll color	2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color	1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated	$2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated	6.50
16mm 100' roll	5.00
16mm 100' roll sound	5.00
16mm 50' Magazine	3.50

Slightly Outdated

USED CLEARANCE SALE
16mm Subjects Approx. 400' available in sound or silent.

For Home Use Only $4.95

SPECIAL ON NEW 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS
(Cartoons, Comedies and Westerns)
BLACK AND WHITE SUBJECTS
Made direct from negatives

50' 8mm	$ 1.00
200' 8mm	3.50
100' 16mm	2.00
400' 16mm (silent)	7.50
400' 16mm (sound)	10.00

KODACHROME
Color Film Processing

8MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

25 ft. magazine	$ .75
25 ft. roll	1.00

16MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

50 ft. magazine	$1.00
50 ft. roll	1.50
100 ft. roll	2.50

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING
ASA 50
Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll	$1.15
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool	3.00
16mm 100' roll	2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24	2.50
16mm 50' Magazine	1.90

With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.
Slightly Outdated

16mm KODACHROME
100 ft. rolls—processing included. Slightly outdated. Reg. $10.00. Price $6.00 per roll.
Slightly Outdated

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
ASA 50
Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools	$ 1.79
16 rolls as above	5.95
64 rolls as above	22.00
15 rolls 16mm 100' on camera spools	17.95
27 rolls as above	29.00
54 rolls as above	48.00

NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE
Slightly outdated

BULK MOVIE FILM ASA 50 NO PROCESSING

15 16mm 25' rolls	$ 2.75
27 rolls as above	4.75
54 rolls as above	8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls	5.95
27 rolls as above	10.75
54 rolls as above	19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm	3.60

Slightly outdated

ROLL FILM
127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White ASA 80—5 for.....$1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for 1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for 1.00
Respooled

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'
8mm 25' on camera spool.....$1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf. 4.75

Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

Government Surplus

CINEPIX, INC.
243 WEST 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

VISIT OUR STORE—OPEN SATURDAYS.
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE—$2.00 DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D.'s

AIR PHOTO'S SALE DAYS

GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS

$1,275,000 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items. FILM & PAPER, hundreds for home hobby or business. Few items, used items, reconditioned items—all priced for quick sale.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY!

8mm MOVIE FILM with processing — **99c** each

Guaranteed by us until July 1959. Black'n white. Minimum order 5 for 4.95 plus 45¢ post & handling. Free developing, processing & return to you.

100 ft. of 35mm FILM Load Yourself Special — **2.49**

Guaranteed by us 'til July '59.
Kodak Plus-X, Super XX, Ansco etc. each
3 for 7.45 plus 35¢ post & handling

36 EXPOSURE ANSCO COLOR — **99c** each

Guaranteed by us 'til July '59.
35mm daylight or tungsten reloads. Minimum order 5 for 4.95 plus 45¢ post & handling.

16mmx100' ANSCO HYPAN — **2.35** each

FREE PROCESSING
Guaranteed by us until July 1959
Minimum order 3 for 6.95. Add 65c post & handling.

16mm AMPRO SOUND PROJECTOR

USED **149.50**

f2 lens, 10 watt ampl. Complete. Shipped express

KODAK MEDALIST

Brand-new f3.5 coated German Astra lens. Kodak Supermatic shutter. Uses 620 film. Gov't Surplus

USED **54.95**

Case 5.50 — 1.95 post & handling

ENLARGING PAPER

8x10 single weight glossy. Grades 1, 2, 3, 4. Guaranteed by us 'til July 1959 — 100 sheets **4.49**

ADD POST AND HANDLING

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUANTITY	PRICE
8x10	Single weight semi-matte	3	100	3.45
11x14	Double glossy	1, 2, 3, 4,	50	5.75
11x14	Single weight semi-matte	3	50	5.75
12x16	Single weight glossy	F1	50	6.25
20x24	Single weight semi-matte	1	50	9.85
24x30	Single weight semi-matte	1	50	14.75

9-3/8x200 ft. AERO ENLARGING — **4.89**

Single weight semi-matte, grades 1,2,3,4. Cut 240 8x10's per roll. Worth $30.00 ... EACH
3 for 12.95 — 10 lbs. ea. ship.

12" f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR

In Brand-New Alphax Synchro M-X shutter. Ideal for commercial and professional photographers. Famous lens from U.S. surplus now available at a price far less than you'd expect.

$1 post & handling USED **144.50**

5" f4.5 ENL'GING LENS

Made for U.S. Gov't by famous British manufacturers. Gives true flat field. Diaphragm; in brass barrel; stops to f32.

Gov't surplus — 45¢ post & handling **9.95**

CENTERPOLE TRIPOD

Manufacturer's close-out. Adjustable centerpole to 55" high. Closes to compact 25". Reversible Head. Telescopic legs. ALL METAL. Spiked tips. Reduced from 19.95 list.

BRAND NEW **6.95**

85¢ post & handling
Model Shown NOT fully extended.

36" (900mm) f6.3 LENS

Famous Dallmeyer Big Bertha. Adapt to almost all cameras with iris diaphragm.

Gov't Surplus **99.95** — Shpd express

40" (1000mm) f8 TELE (B&L) NEW. Gov't. Surplus 149.50

POLICY: Film & Paper outdated gov't surplus may be recut & repackaged by us for pro & amateur needs. Min. order $5.00. COD's with 25% deposit. Prices FOB N.Y. Items subject prior sale.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. MA-11, 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

EXCLUSIVE

135mm f3.5 TELE-ASTRA

Pre-set diaphragm; coated optics; depth of field scale. For Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon.

BRAND NEW **33.75**

5.00 DOWN
TRADES ACCEPTED
For Leica cameras 46.95
For Leica M-3 ..... 54.50
For Nikon 54.50
85¢ post & handling

EXCLUSIVE

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS

Pre-set, hard "C" coated optics. For Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon, Astra 35, Astraflex 35, Praktina.

BRAND-NEW **117.95**

Hasselblad, Exakta 66 etc. add 20.50
shpd exp.

EXCLUSIVE

MAGNALUX — 35mm to 2¼x3¼

Double Condensers
Silvered parabolic reflector. Extra masks, full bellows. Imported. Accepts Leica lenses.

BRAND NEW **29.95**

With 3¼" f4.5 coated lens 39.75
(ship express) bulb 59¢
3¼" f4.5 Enlarging lens 14.85
4x5 Magnalux . 54.95
5.00 DOWN

EXCLUSIVE

CLOSEOUT STOCK PRAKTICA F-X ASTRA F-X

f2.8 COATED SEMI-AUTOMATIC SPRING-ACTION SCHACHT PRE-SET TRAVENAR

BRAND NEW **57.50**

1.25 post & handling

All with 3 or 1 flashpost. Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter, 1/2 to 1/500. Prism Finder (as illus) 13.95
Case 7.95 (sold only with case)

EXCLUSIVE

BRAND-NEW GERMAN IMPORT!

ASTRAFLEX '1000'

FULLY AUTOMATIC f1.9—SPEED ASTRA

Single lens reflex; interchangeable lenses and finders; internal coupling; synchro speeds; focal plane shutter 1 sec to 1/1000. Case 9.95 (sold with case only) Rangefinder prism 9.95. Leaflet available.
With f2.8 pre-set semi-automatic Schacht Travenar 69.95

BRAND-NEW **119.50**

10% DOWN — BUDGET TERMS — 1.50 post & handling

TRADES ACCEPTED

ARGUS C-3

Coupled rangefinder; f3.5 lens

BRAND NEW **29.95**

Flashgun 4.95 — Case 4.95
1.25 post & handling

EXAKTA VXIIa

f1.9 AUTO XENON

BRAND NEW **229.95**

With import certificate and Exakta registration. Case 10.50. Exp. meter as illus, additional.
1.50 post & handling

4x5 B&J PRESS

With 6" (150mm) f4.5 coated Steinheil Unofokal. Compur-SYNCHRO-Press. Revolving back. Coupled rangefinder. Case 10.95
3-cell flashgun

BRAND NEW **164.50**

1.75 post & handling

2¼x2¼ AMIFLEX II

with f3.5 coated LENS

BRAND NEW **29.95**

Complete with case & flashgun. Synchro Rapid shutter.
1.50 post & handling

1½" f1.9 CINE AMITAR

8mm Tele, coated, focusing mount. (specify camera). Case 75c.

BRAND NEW **11.88**

85¢ post & handling
Add 2.95 for Bell & Howell 7.5mm f1.4 Wide Angle 29.95

KEYSTONE AUTO

300w blower cooled, coated 3" f3.3 lens, automatic features. 40 slide capacity.

BRAND NEW **62.95**

2.20 post & handling

AUTO TARON

f2.8 coated LENS

BRAND NEW **39.95**

M-X Synchro Rapid Completely Automatic. Case 6.50
1.25 post & handling — 5.00—DOWN

RETINA IIIc

92.75

f2 Heliogen Opid rangefinder. Exposure meter. M-X Synchro. Case 9.75
1.50 post & handling

EXAKTA 66

With f2.8 Zeiss Tessar; Pre-set diaphragm; focal plane shutter speeds 12 sec to 1/1000th.

USED **149.50**

Case 9.95
2.20 post & handling

LAMINATING PRESS

Complete do-it-yourself outfit. With vinyl. Heavy duty press, nickel plated plates, wrench. Instructions.

BRAND NEW **14.95**

2.00 post & handling
Extra Vinyl 100 sheets 2.95

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept. M11 561 East Tremont Ave.
New York 57, New York

MAKE A
PERFECT PRINT
EVERY TIME

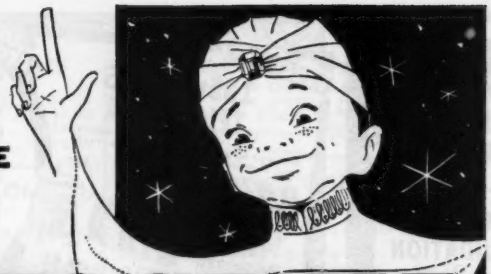


PHOTO-GENIE
the electronic
enlargement control
with the magic lamp

Exasperating test strips and test prints are now a thing of the past. This simple electronic control reads your projected negative image and simultaneously selects the proper diaphragm aperture. The Photo-Genie is a new, fully automatic darkroom aid for the critical amateur or professional photographer.

for further information see your dealer or write

NEW PRODUCTS ideax CORPORATION

only $15.95

• SAVES PAPER
• SAVES TIME
• SAVES TROUBLE

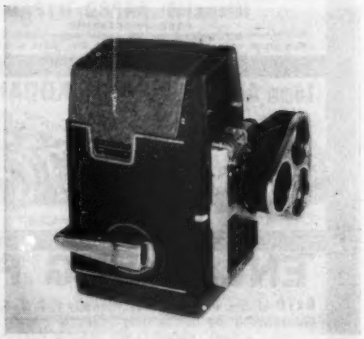
150 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

ELECTRIC EYES

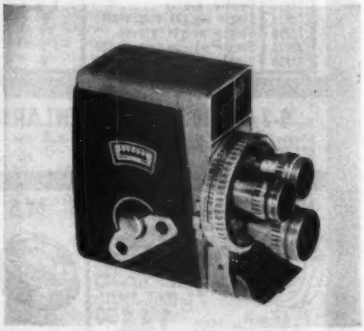
(Continued from page 105)

What else should you know about electric eye cameras? All of them have similar etched framed viewfinders outlining the fields of view for various focal length lenses. All viewfinders examined produced ample sized images which could be viewed corner to corner without glasses.

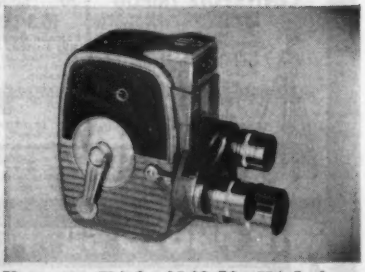
In addition to the image, you'll see the f-number inside the finder of the Revere and DeJur cameras. The DeJur also has f-numbers on the turret, as does the Keystone. You won't find f-numbers at all on Wollensak cameras. They have only automatic operation. Wollensak, Revere, Bell & Howell incorporate warning signals inside the finder. When there's insufficient light for shooting, signals light up—or don't light up, depending on design. The Keystone KA-3, however, won't shoot at all if light is too low for adequate exposure.—M. A. M.



Bell & Howell 393, $159.95. Other models from $99.95.



DeJur Electra, $149.95.



Keystone KA-3, $149.50. KA-1 from $89.95, without automatic stop.

(Continued on page 134)

35mm BLACK & WHITE
SLIDES
From any size photo or negative
6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted
30¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50¢ from photos
NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30c ea. (50 or more 20c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . $1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12, N.Y.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.
Send for FREE Booklet P-11
APPROVED FOR VETS
Day or Evening Classes
TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

Are You Afraid Of The Truth?

UNIVERSITY CAMERA CORP. employs Camera Technologists who are not afraid to tell you the truth about a product: They don't work on a commission and profit is not their concern: their interest is solely governed by the UNIVERSITY policy of: "*Tell the Truth about a product, it will earn us better customers.*"

It is a well known fact that UNIVERSITY CAMERA sells factory boxed camera equipment at tremendous discounts: obviously, certain factory boxed equipment is returned for concealed damages during the year (which of course, is not our fault, you'll agree . . . however, we repair or replace it at no charge). We take tally of these products, then we advise our clients not to buy those which are consistently defective.

Certainly, we have consumer research information which you need; it costs you nothing . . . you don't have to buy anything to find out the "truth about a product," and we are not afraid to give it either! May we quote you too?

KODAK CAVALCADE

Fully Automatic w/Remote Control Cord

• Pop Free • w/case • Turbo cooled, 500 Watt

List 149.50 — Spec. New **108.50**

Trays ..... ea. 1.87
Case that holds 9 trays ..... Spec. 4.97
Case that holds 20 trays ..... Spec. 8.92

Immediate Delivery

B & L Balomatic

300 list 84.50 new, our price ... **$56.95**

BALOMATIC 500 list 149.50 Our price **$102.75**

B & L TRAYS METAL CLIP
Special ... .66 each
(For Cases only)
9 Tray Case 5.95
20 Tray Case 9.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE

• F2.8 color lens • Brite Lumi frame • Single stroke rapid wind • Full sync self-timer • Coupled range finder • 1 sec to 1/500

List 69.50
$38.39
w/F1.9 Lens 48.50

Leather case list 12.50
Special 4.62

10 day trial
Full Refund

RETINA REFLEX

Brand-New 1958 Autom. with Xenon F2, built-in lightmeter, coupled to LVS: autom. diaphragm control split-image rangefinder, built-in self-timer, L.V.S., rapid winder MXV shutter. List $215.00.

Special **$132.25**
Case, list $15.00 ..... Special $11.00

Photo-Electric EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER

Complete ASA index, Lens stops F:1 to F:32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Strap. For use with Polaroid camera ... $7.75

Reg. $12.95
$5.89

Clip-on Meter 2:468
SPECIAL $4.82

KODAK MOVIE FILM SALE

Kodachrome and 35mm (+ Mounting) including processing.

	Our Price
20 Exp.	$2.49
36 Exp.	3.67
8mm Roll	2.79
8mm Mag.	3.64
16mm Roll	7.70
16mm Mag.	5.20
8mm Bolex	9.60

Fresh Kodak 1 year dating, you mail it, Kodak processor returns your film to your own Mail Box at no charge. Minimum order 3.

Zeiss, Ikon, German Precision made in West Germany

Brand New	List	Sale
Zeiss Ikoflex IB w/F3.5 Novar	99.50	47.78
Zeiss Ikoflex 1C w/F3.5 Novar, Built-in meter	166.00	59.75
Zeiss Ikoflex 1C w/F3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar w/Built-in Meter	146.00	79.70
Ikoflex case	14.00	9.37

Additional New Buys

	List	Sale
Vitessa F2L	159.50	91.00
Vitessa T F2.8	154.50	89.50
Vitessa F2.8 w/meter	139.50	94.00
Vitessa case		8.42
Pentacon F2 Auto Westagon		118.50
Pentacon F1.9 H.M. Goritz. pre-set		99.50
Exa F2.8 pre-set, w/case, w/flash, Pentaprism RF		74.50
Beauty Canter F1.9		54.50
Beauty case		7.00
135mm F2.8 Exakta Tele		33.50
200M FDR For Nikon, Contax, Leica, Canon, zooms from 28mm to 135mm w/ parallax correction w/case		14.95

ELECTRONIC FLASHES

All New

	List	Sale
FR 140	$29.95	$18.92
Ultrablitz Jet	69.95	39.95
Hirshey 700 Del.	69.95	39.95
Ultrablitz Cornet	55.75	33.95
Mecablitz 100	49.95	34.95
FR Deluxe II	54.50	38.50
Ultrablitz Reporter	199.95	119.50
Ultrablitz WL	124.95	65.00
Comet, used	55.75	31.00

ESCO SLIDE BINDERS

Box 100 Glass Aluminum	List	Sale
	8.25	5.95

2¼" Reflex Fibreboard & glass Box of (50)	4.75	3.72
2x2 Super Slides (100)	4.95	3.82
3x2 (100)	3.75	2.92

EASELS, SAUNDERS

	List	Sale
a Lifetime 14x17 Black Base	29.95	22.75
b Same, Yellow Base	32.50	23.97
a Autofocus Base, 14x17, Black	37.50	26.71
b Same, Yellow Base	39.95	28.92

Saunders Speed Easels

8x10	7.50	5.75
11x14	12.50	9.22
14x17	17.50	13.68
5 in 1 Easel, 5x7	7.95	6.21
Borderless Easel 11x14	14.85	12.24

Norwood Super meter w/case ... 14.65

New 1958

Retina IIIC with built-in 35-80 optical viewfinder, Xenon F2 coated lens; lists 175.00.

Special **$109.90**

Retina IIIc same as above, without built-in 35-80 viewfinder.
New Special **97.50**

Same for Retina IIc—$89.50

Case, chromed, with B.C. Flash **$12.92**

BRAND NEW

135mm f3.5 Automatic Schneider Xenon Telephoto for Exakta's.
List 149.50

SPECIAL NEW **$99.50**

BIG DISCOUNTS New LENSES

	List	Special New
35mm Steinheil Quinaron F2.8, fully automatic, focus to 8", Exact mt.	149.50	109.70
35mm Travegon F3.5 automatic for Exakta	99.50	59.70
135mm Travenon F4.5 for Exakta, Pratik. Pent. Hex.	49.50	29.70
135mm Travenar F3.5 for Leica M3 or Leica mts.	89.95	53.70
Cases (for Autom.)		6.95
Cases for others		3.95
Elitar 135mm Pre-set F3.5 for Exacta	69.50	21.95
35mm F3.5 for Leica, Canon	89.50	44.00
35mm F3.5 w/a for Exacta, Penta, Prakt.	79.50	42.04
CONTAX IIa, IIIa, NIKON Lenses, New		
135mm F3.5 Tele	79.50	42.50
135mm Finders	9.95	2.95
Cases	6.95	3.95

Trays For All PROJECTORS W/COVERS

28c ea.

Except Revere, B&L or La Belle & E.K.
Revere trays hold 30 Slides ..... .38 each

Brand New R.F. Pentaprism for Exactas, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass. List 80.00
Brand New 18.98
Case ..... .99

Wollensak electric eye 8mm roll F1.8
Turret F1.8, 3 lens ..... WRITE
Revere Elect CA1 ..... FOR
CA2 ..... PRICES
CA3 .....
CA4 .....

BRAND-NEW for Leica Fans

135mm f/3.5 Telephoto lens, Rangefinder. Coupled. Made in Germany. List 79.50
Sale NEW. **38.95**

Same for Leica M-3 ..... 44.50

AIREQUIPT MAGS

	New	Our Price
	$2.25	$1.44
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.	1.45	.79
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	7.49
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.98
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" Labelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewflex)	13.95	6.87

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW! WOLLENSAK 8mm TURRET MAGAZINE

Model '73' Movie Camera with F1.8 Ctd. Raptar, 9mm W.A., 32.5mm Tele Elements!

List 149.50
ONLY
79.95

Compart Case
List 24.50 Spec. 8.72

MODEL 2700 Superpod

Geared for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degree marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw

List 22.95
11.97 Case list 5.95 Special 2.92

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.95	7.25
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	3.95	2.92
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.95	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	19.95	11.95
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	16.95	9.95
Airequipt, Jr. Printer 4x5	12.95	7.55
Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	29.95	20.70
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	6.95	5.56
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	14.95	10.50
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	29.95	20.70
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11½ x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #166 Luminous Timer	24.95	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	49.95	33.95
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	27.50	18.95
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.75
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	8.95	6.75
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/Reel	9.95	7.49
Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	4.95	3.89
Nikor 36 Exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	4.95	3.89
Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	12.95	10.77

EXAKTA VX IIa

Brand New

w/F2 Biotar Automatic
Special **$214.92**
Case $9.95
w/F1.9 Auto Xenon $219.91
w/F2 Automatic Westagon $189.50

8 Section pocket elevator tripod w/pan head, swivels all directions gear crank. LIST 17.95. SPECIAL
W/Leather Case **8.88**

Asahi Pentax w/f2 Biotar, New 137.80
Body Alone 99.50
Asahi Case 11.92

Miranda Standard f1.9 ..... 118.50

USED BUYS

4x5 Crown Graphic 4.7 Excellent Shape .. 150.00

200mm F5.5 German Pre-set

Precision Telephoto lens for Exacta & Practica, Hexagon, Pentacon, Consol, Contax D, Edixaflex—special new $54.50

New

35mm F4 Curtar ... 53.00
80mm F4 Longar ... 58.00

500mm Tele For 4x5 Graflex f5.6 B&L .. 97.50

BROWNIE TURRET

w/Built-in Electric Eye
NEW

w/3 f/1.9 lenses
List $99.50:
Special **79.95**
Same w/3 f/2.3 lenses
List $89.50:
Special **42.22**

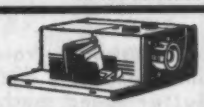
AKAREX III w/F2 XENON

• Full Sync MX
• Cpl RF
• Rapid Wind
• Sync Comp.
• Interchangeable
• Parallax Cor.

List 139.50
Brand New **68.95**

Akarex III w/F2.8 Xenar List 99.50
Brand New **49.72**

KODAK 300 PROJECTOR (NEW)



List 74.50 with Airequipt changer. Spec. w/c, new **52.50**
List 64.50 with Readymatic changer. Spec. w/c, new **45.50**
Kodak 500 Auto. 87.50 62.00

NEW BUYS Latest Models

	List	Sale
Ricoh 500 Lvs	$69.95	$48.50
Ricoh 16	39.50	29.00
Ricoh 1.9 w/meter	99.50	69.75
Super Ricohflex		14.90
Ricoh Discord L	65.00	44.92
Ricoh 1.9 case		11.02
Other Ricoh case		7.00
	List	Sale
Aires Lvs 1.9 w/case	$110.00	$48.50
Minolta A2 w/case	79.95	56.00
Minolta Autocord w/c.	109.45	78.00
Minolta L w/case	134.45	93.50
Olympus S2 F2.8 w/c.	89.95	58.00
Samoca F3.5	29.95	21.92

YASHICA TURRET ST w/F1.4—New $79.95 $58.50
Yashica Turret ST w/F1.4 1½ 1.4 Optikon foc. tele 119.90 78.50
Yashica 44 w/case 69.50 49.50

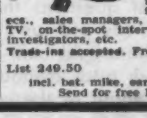
TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	21.00	12.95
Quickset Champ II	34.00	22.93
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	2.93
Star D Cont Mark III	25.95	16.75

8mm LENSES

1½" f/1.9 foc. tele	38.75	11.95
1½" f/3.5 FF (Chrome)	19.95	6.25
1½" f/1.4 foc. tele	69.50	14.50
6.5mm f/3.9 A	49.50	17.50
15mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	59.95	32.50
13mm f/1.8 foc. W/A	89.50	46.50
3" f/1.9 foc. Tele	59.95	28.95
3" f/1.5 foc. Tele	89.50	46.50

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER



Battery operated 3⅞" in width, 5½" in length lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc.

Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature.

List 249.50
incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape.
Send for free Brochure.

University Camera STORES

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded
Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.

Orders under $5.00—50¢ handling charge
SEND FOR FREE M-11 CATALOGUE
COD, send 25%

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 126)

we're dealing with a fairly short focal length lens and therefore a relatively great depth of field.

The camera is good for close-ups, since it focuses to 26 inches. The parallax correction markings, etched in almost luminous lines on the ground glass, must be used at short camera-to-subject distances.

The Sawyer's camera has a decided feeling of quality machining and finish. Careful attention has been paid to details—heavy baffling within to cut reflections, an extremely solid hinged camera back with very positive safety catch. The double metal lens cap has a small protrusion which serves as a shutter release guard when the lens caps are in place.

The taking lens is an f/2.8. Our tests indicated that the f/2.8 aperture produced a sharp central image with marked definition fall-off in the picture corners. However, at f/3.5, the Topcor produced a really excellent definition from corner to corner. This definition held all the way to f/22.

The Sawyer's Mark IV can be operated quietly. The wind lever has no ratchet mechanism, but must be brought smartly back to its top position before the quiet shutter will release.—H.K.

MINOX B FEATURES AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE

Specifications: Ultraminiature with built-in exposure meter coupled to shutter speed mechanism. Lens: 15mm f/3.5 Complan, always set for full opening. Shutter: speeds from ½ to 1/1000 sec. Min. Focus: 8 inches. Other features: built-in green and neutral density filters which, once set, do not retract after each exposure as in earlier Minox models. Price: In satin chrome finish, $169.95; in anodized black (happily called the "Private Eye"), $186.95. Prices include measuring chain, leather carrying case. Importer: Kling Photo Corp., 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Does it work? Can it work? These are the first questions that come to mind when you pick up the Minox B with its infinitesimal built-in exposure meter, which adds a modicum of ⅝ in. to the length of the camera, and less than an ounce to its weight.

The answers are yes, in normal shooting conditions. Naturally such a tiny meter will not work in coalbin situations—but then not many of the larger meters do either. By following the meter's recommendations precisely we came up with two well-exposed rolls of film shooting in the sun, in shade, inside an automobile, from the front seat of a car focused on street scenes, on a beach, near a window. We checked our readings against accessory meters and found them to be consistent.

Here's how you set the film speed: *Before the film magazine is placed in the camera,* turn the shutter speed dial until the ASA film speed film speed triangle (solid triangle) on the meter disk points to ASA number of the film to be used (i.e., 50). Then, open the camera back. Then turn the camera speed dial to "100". Finally, place the film magazine in the camera, as with other models of the Minox. The camera is now set for the whole roll of film, and if by chance you forget the ASA rating of the film, you can check yourself by turning the shutter speed dial to 100 and reading the ASA rating near the solid triangle.

To read the exposure measurement: Point the camera to the scene. Hold the meter button 2 or 3 seconds. Line up the open triangle on the meter disc with the line which points to the exposure meter's needle. This is done by turning the shutter speed dial. (Remember, with the Minox, the lens opening is fixed. You vary exposure only by changing shutter speeds.)

If your reading goes too high for even 1/1000 of a second, you push the neutral density filter into position and the exposure meter will automatically compensate. If you are using the built-in green filter, line up the green dot on the meter disk with the exposure meter needle rather than the open triangle.

Of course, meters are not human, and a certain amount of common sense is needed to properly interpret even this precise midget's information. Take your reading for the important part of your scene. For example, if a person is standing in front of a white wall, read for the skin tones, not the wall. Modify your readings for close-ups. And keep your finger away from the exposure meter cell window!—J.B.

COMPACT 35MM LENS FOR REFLEX CAMERAS

Specifications: Schacht Travegon 35mm f/3.5 lens with semi-auto-

(Continued on page 134)

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
"A TRADE A MINUTE"
WSC TRADE-IN CAMERA KING

Brand New Latest Automatic
Exakta IIa
43.50 Plus your old Exakta VX
Body for Body (Single Flash Post Model)

BRAND NEW LATEST Contax IIIA & IIA
69.50 old IIIA for new IIIA old IIA for new IIA (Body for Body)
• MX Flash Synchronized • Takes all Bulbs and Strobe • Standard Flash Post • Needs No Special Cord

Brand New Latest 1958
AIRES IIIC
$39.50 Plus your Aires IIIL in Trade

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
Rolleiflex 3.5G
With Meter 79.50 plus your LVS Rollei
Rollei 2.8E With Meter 99.50 plus your Rollei 2.8D

GO AUTOMATIC!
Fully Automatic
58mm F2 BIOTAR
50mm f1.9 Auto Xenar or 55mm. f1.9 Auto Quinon
49.50 Plus Your Preset Biotar
35mm F3.5 Auto Travegon $39.50+your w.a. lens
35mm F2.8 Auto Flektagon $59.50+your 28mm Angenieux
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar $39.50+your F2.8 Tessar PS
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon $59.50+your F2 Biotar PS

Brand New AUTOMATIC 135mm F3.5 XENAR STOPOMATIC TELE LENS
List $144.50 NOW 79.50 Plus Your Telephoto Lens in Trade

MORE LOW COST TRADES

EXAKTA II-A
99.50+Exakta V
119.50+Exakta I or II
129.50+Exa
89.50+Pentacon
119.50+Praktica FX
49.50+Retina Reflex
78.50+Leica IIIF
69.50+Contax IIA-MX
67.50+Canon V
44.50+Contaflex III
All cameras traded for EXAKTA IIA

ASAHI PENTAX
69.50+Pentacon
87.50+Praktica FX
49.50+Exakta VX
49.50+Leica IIIF
44.50+Contaflex I
34.50+Contaflex II
49.50+Nikon S-2
57.50+Retina IIIc
19.50+Contax IIA-MX
69.50+Hexacon
69.50+Contax D
All cameras traded for ASAHI PENTAX

NIKON S-3
$99.50+Nikon S-2
129.50+Nikon S-1
89.50+Exakta VX
78.50+Canon V
79.50+Leica IIIF
39.50+Leica IIIG
69.50+Contax IIA-MX
84.50+Contax IIIA-MX
All cameras traded for NIKON S-3

PRAKTINA FX
78.50+Pentacon
94.50+Praktica FX
49.50+Exakta VX
99.50+Exa
49.50+Leica IIIF
49.50+Contax IIA-MX
59.50+Retina IIIc
17.50+Retina Reflex
All cameras traded for PRAKTINA FX

Brand New, latest model
RETINA IIIC
With new 35-50-80 Luminous finder. Built-in exposure meter with 50mm f2 Schneider Xenon-C lens, ASA and feet calibration.
List $175.00 NOW 105.00

RETINA REFLEX F2. ctd Lens 132.50

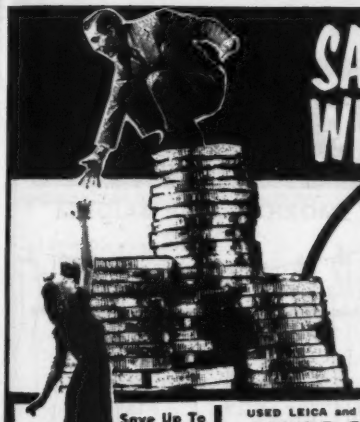
Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash ADD ---------- $16.95

35mm F5.6 Curtar W.A. with case & shade--$42.00
35mm F4 Curtar W.A. with case & shade-- 84.00
80mm F4 Longar Tele with case & shade--- 84.00

Brand New
PRAKTICA FX
With 50mm F2.8 Preset Tessar Lens
List $139.50
NOW $64.50
With 58mm F1.9 Preset Primoplan Lens --------$89.95
With 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westonar Lens ---- 78.90
Leather Eveready Carrying case & Flashgun, add--$14.95

ROYAL "35"
The Only Camera With
• Built in Photo Electric Exposure Meter
• F1.9 Six Element Lens
• Rapid Film Transport
• Self Timer
• Coupled Rangefinder
• Speeds 1-1/500 Second
• Rapid Rewind
List $99.50 SALE 49.95
Deluxe Case & Folding BC Flash, add-- 16.95

SAVINGS ARE TALL WHEN YOU BUY AT WALL ST.



BAUSCH & LOMB BALOMATIC 500
Complete With Case & Tray
List 149.50 **SALE 99.95**

BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Balomatic 305 Auto.	$ 99.50	$ 69.95
Balomatic 300	84.50	58.95
B & H Headliner	39.95	28.95
Graflex Constellation 500	67.75	49.95
Graflex Const. Electric	89.75	61.50
Graflex Const. Remote	99.50	69.50
Revere 553	79.50	54.95
Revere 555	89.50	62.95
Revere 888	144.50	98.95
Revere 8880	159.50	109.50
Wollensak 515	149.50	99.95

Cheaper By The Dozen
SLIDE PROJECTOR MAGAINES
12 Airequipt mags. $17.95
12 mags. for TDC Viewlex, etc. 4.95
12 Mags. for Revere $8.95
12 Mags. for Balomatic $ 8.95

Save Up To $70.50
Brand New Latest 1958
BOLEX H-16 LEADER
with F1.9 Lytar Lens
was $269.50
NOW **$229.50**

BOLEX H-8 DELUXE with F1.9 Lytar Lens
was $370.00 NOW **$299.50**

TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE FABULOUS BOLEX!

USED LEICA and CANON
LEICA M-3
50mm F1.5 Summarit Lens
List when new $474.00
NOW **$279.50**

LEICA M-3 with F2 Summicron $259.50
LEICA M-3 with F2 Dual Range Sumicron $299.50
LEICA III F with F2 Summitar $139.50

CANON VT 169.50 with F1.8 Canon lens
Canon VT, with 50mm F1.2 Canon lens $225.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm F3.5 Summaron	$59.50
35mm F3.5 Dual Range Summaron	97.50
35mm F3.5 Canon	44.50
35mm F2.8 Canon	59.50
35mm F2.5 Nikkor	67.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	44.50
50mm F2 Dual Range Summicron	99.50
50mm F1.2 Canon lens	138.50
85mm F2 Zeiss Sonnar	67.50
85mm F2 Canon	67.50
85mm F2 Nikkor	79.50
85mm F1.9 Canon	89.50
90mm F4 Elmar (Chrome)	57.50
125mm F2.8 Hektor	104.50
135mm F4 Hektor (Chrome)	97.50
Case for M-3	12.00
"M" Meter	14.50
"MC" Meter	19.50
Leitz Ceyoo Flashgun	14.50
Leitz Imarect Finder	33.50
Leica Casettes	1.95

USED, EXCELLENT
CONTAFLEX I
64.50

Contaflex II	89.50
Contaflex III	109.50
Contaflex IV	124.50

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case & BC Folding Flashgun Add $17.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
EUMIG ELECTRIC
NEVER NEEDS WINDING
NOW **$49.95**
EUMIG C-3 ...$129.95 with built-in Photo Electric Eye

WE CARRY ALL EUMIG CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

Brand New Discontinued
Konica III MXL
69.50
Deluxe Case & BC Folding Flashgun $16.95

SAVE 40 TO 50% Off List ALL BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Vito IIa F3.5	$4.50	27.25
Vitessa "L" F2.8	139.50	83.70
Vitessa "T" F2	159.50	92.25
Vitessa "T" F2.8	154.50	91.70
Case & BC folding flash add		12.50
35mm F3.4 Skoparet & case	85.00	41.00
100mm F4.8 Synaret & case	85.00	51.00
Turnit Finder & case	23.00	16.25

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, ETC. . .

28mm F3.5 Angenieux	$87.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	67.50
35mm F2.5 Kinegon preset	49.50
35mm F2.8 auto Flektagon	99.50
F3.5 Makro Kilar "E" used	59.50
F3.5 Makro Kilar "D" used	78.50
F2.8 Makro Kilar "E" used	84.50
F2.8 Makro Kilar "D" used	98.50
50mm F3.5 Auto Primagon	44.50
58mm F2 Auto Biotar	99.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon	99.50
100mm F2.8 PS Meyer	52.50
100mm F3.5 Short Mt. Lens	17.95
135mm F2.8 Auto Quinar	129.50
F5.5 PS Tele Votar	97.50
Folding Bellows	14.95

ULTRABLITZ COMET
List with Lifetime $54.95 Nicad battery
NOW **39.95**

	Reg.	Sale
Ultrablitz Supreme	199.95	119.50
Ultrablitz Reporter	194.50	99.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	69.95	49.50
Ultrablitz Rocket WL	124.95	74.50
Graflex Strobomite	64.50	42.50
Ultrablitz Matador	99.50	49.50
Mocablitz 100	49.50	37.50
Braun Hobby Auto AA	106.00	69.50
Braun Hobby Spec. AM	79.50	54.50
Braun Hobby Standard	49.50	34.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
AIRES IIIL 3 Lens OUTFIT
List Price $179.50
SALE **108.50**
- Aires IIIL camera
- F1.9 normal lens
- Wide angle lens
- Telephoto lens
- Universal lens finder
- Deluxe eveready case
- BC folding flashgun
- Photoelectric exposure meter

BRAND NEW GENUINE
IHAGEE PENTAPRISM
(With leather inserts)
For Exakta and Exa cameras, with range-finder glass and leather case.
List $85.00
NOW **36.50**
Ihagee Rangefinder Insert Alone $13.75

BRAND NEW
JUPLEN 135mm F2.8 PRE-SET LENS FOR EXAKTA, EXA, PENTACON CONTAX S & D, PRAKTICA
List $89.95
NOW **$34.50**
Deluxe Case $4.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958 AUTOMATIC
Praktica FX-3 outfit
List $246.00 **now 119.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand new Automatic Praktica FX-3
- Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar, or F2 Automatic Westagon Lens. ADD $19.50

Zeiss Eye Level Pentaprism for Praktica FX-3 22.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
EXA MX OUTFIT
List 216.50
NOW **88.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- New Latest EXA MX
- 50mm F2.8 ctd. Westar Click-Stop Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- Exa B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar instead of Westar add $12.50
50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar instead of Westar, add $32.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
ASAHI PENTAX OUTFIT
REG. 379.50
NOW **169.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand New Asahi Pentax Camera
- Eyelevel Penta Prism Finder
- 58mm F1.9 Preset Primoplan
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Free Exposure Meter

SAVE $150.00—BRAND NEW
RETINA IIIc 3 LENS OUTFIT

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET
- Retina IIIc camera
- 50mm F2 normal lens
- 35mm F3.5 Curtar wide angle lens
- 80mm F4 Longar telephoto lens
- 35-80 optical finder
- Sunshades for all 3 lenses
- Deluxe eveready case
- BC folding flashgun

LIST $350.00 **SALE 199.50**

Latest Retina IIIC with the built-in 35-80 optical finder add $14.50

Retina Reflex Outfit instead Retina IIIc $249.50

WALL ST. SPECIAL! BRAND NEW Single Flash Post Model JUST DISCONTINUED
Exakta vx outfit
Orig. List $499.50
NOW **257.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Exakta VX Camera
- 50mm f1.9 Auto Xenon
- Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F3.5 Pre-set Telephoto Lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case
- FREE Exposure Meter

Latest Exakta IIA instead of disc. VX Add $29.50

Extra Waist Level and Sports Finder $12.95

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX OUTFIT
List $329.50
NOW **199.95**
- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- Waist Level & Scientific Finder
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B.C. Flashgun
- Leather carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm f2 Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar, add $39.50

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PENTACON OUTFIT
List 413.20
NOW **169.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Automatic Pentacon Camera
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm F2 Automatic Westagon Lens
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

FREE EXPOSURE METER

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. M118
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on .....

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!

All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects. 20 day return privilege.

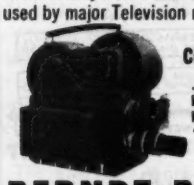
"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"
WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5
Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

For Professional Results use the NEW

CINE-VOICE II

16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

Shoot with Auricon Optical Sound-On-Film or the revolutionary new FILMAGNETIC Sound now being used by major Television networks!



Complete Outfit $795.00

. . . with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied. Write for free "Cine-Voice II" literature.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6918 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, California

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620		$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm	20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME	20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
	36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupon Good for Wallet-Size Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME, factory fresh guaranteed reloads	20 exp.	$1.50
	5 for	6.95
KODACHROME original rolls	20 exp.	1.59
	36 exp.	2.29

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies . . . full 2¼ x 3¼ . . . . . only 35¢

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N Y

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Bill 550. Co-Educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter 1st Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR Room 342, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

FOR THE FASTEST **COLOR** PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
Atkinson/Stedco
Color Film Service
7610 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles 46, California

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 132)

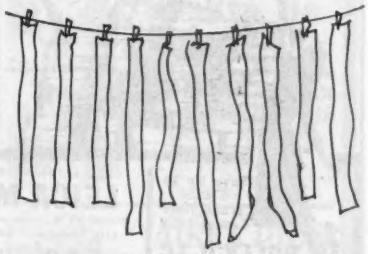
matic diaphragm, fits Edixa, Pentacon, Praktica reflex cameras. Other features: Click stops to f/16, footage marked in feet and meters. Closest focusing distance: 18 inches: Price: $99.50. Importer: Agof-Schacht Lens Corp., 160 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

There are many photographers around who remember when you couldn't even get a wide-angle lens for a 35mm single-lens reflex. Finally came a few 40mm f/4.5 or so lenses of standard formulae. Shortly after World War II, the retrofocus or reversed telephoto optical systems produced the first 35 and 28mm wide-angle lenses for single-lens enthusiasts. These are quite good optically, but are generally rather bulky, with large front elements of considerable diameter. The compact f/3.5 six-element Schacht lens is of fairly moderate aperture, but it is certainly convenient to have a wide-angle lens you can slip into your pocket without bursting the seams. A small button on the rear of the lens mount is depressed by a camera plunger just shortly before the shutter is released. When the button is pushed in, the diaphragm closes down to any predetermined lens opening. A twist of the black knurled ring on the lens mount reopens the lens to full f/3.5 aperture. The lens was evenly sharp at f/3.5 and reached maximum resolution between f/4 and f/5.6.

The mounting is well finished. Incidentally, there's a cable release socket on the lens itself to set off the semi-automatic diaphragm. So, with a double cable release, you can use this lens semi-automatically even if you're using extension tubes or a bellows device. Very thoughtful indeed.—H.K.

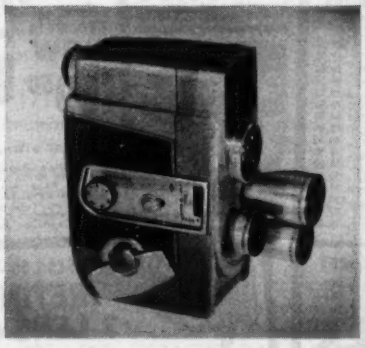
IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Testing and comparing your lenses—the practical way.

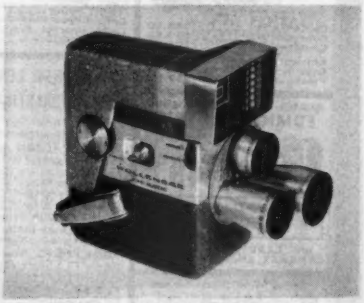


ELECTRIC EYES

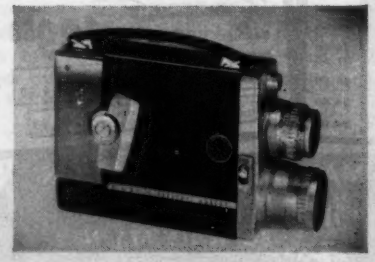
(Continued from page 130)



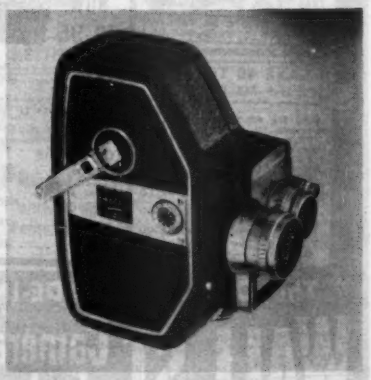
Revere CA-2, $169.50. Single-lens and magazine models from $139.50.



Wollensak Eye-Matic "46," $139.50. Single-lens model $89.50.



B&H 200-EE magazine, $329.95.



Bell & Howell 240-EE roll, $329.95.

UNBELIEVABLE FILM VALUES

SPECIAL ANSCOCHROME
35mm—20 exp.

Within Date—per roll $1.50
4 Rolls $5.00
36 Exp.—per roll $2.25
5 rolls $10.00

SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 100
High Speed—1959 Date
Orig. Factory Packed

35mm 20X list ..... $2.35 3 for $5.95
120 list ..... 1.75 3 for 4.45

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER
100 Sheet Packages **Contrasts 1—2—3**

	SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.39	$1.79
5 x 7	1.89	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.00

Slightly outdated

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL USED $159.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm
THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approx. 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reelers— NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION. — 2 reelers—IN THE BANK, NITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is $10.00 per reel and for sound $12.50 per reel. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

MACK SENNETT BATHING BEAUTIES—
Made direct from negatives

one-reelers $10.00 per reel and $20.00 for two-reelers. Full version approx. 400 ft. 16mm each. 8mm $5.00 per reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ ..... 7 reels
Crown of Thorns ..... 8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua ..... 8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin ..... 9 reels
Sound ..... $15.00 per reel
8mm ..... $7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—

Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. $5.00 per reel—16mm $10.00 silent per reel and $12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—

available in 8mm and 16mm $5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. $10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

PRIZE FIGHTS
HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version
Available 200' ..... 8mm $ 7.50
400' 16mm 15.00
Fights From Early Days Till Present

35mm FILM
Ansco Color Daylight Outdated

100' $11.95
20 exp. roll 1.00
(3 for $2.75)

BULK FILM SPECIAL
- Brand New Daylight Film Loader
- 100' 35mm negative film our choice
- 12 empty 35mm cartridges

Yours for only **$5.95**

35mm ANSCOCHROME 20 EXP
Good Until Dec. 1959

Our Price—$1.25 per roll
3 rolls for $3.50 6 rolls for $6.50
DAYLIGHT ONLY—ASA 32
Respooled

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
Negative film outdated $1.25

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll $8.00
50' 16mm Mag. 6.50
Orig. factory packed 1959 dated

COLORCHROME
8mm Roll ASA 32 ..... $3.25
with Processing within date
Reperforated

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W $1.25
8mm 25' double B&W ..... .60
8mm 25' double color 1.25
16mm 100' roll color 2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color 1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated $2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated 6.50
16mm 100' roll 5.00
16mm 100' roll sound 5.00
16mm 50' Magazine 3.50
Slightly Outdated

USED CLEARANCE SALE
16mm Subjects Approx. 400' available in sound or silent.

For Home Use Only $4.95

SPECIAL ON NEW 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS
(Cartoons, Comedies and Westerns)
BLACK AND WHITE SUBJECTS
Made direct from negatives

50' 8mm ..... $ 1.00
200' 8mm 3.50
100' 16mm 2.00
400' 16mm (silent) 7.50
400' 16mm (sound) 10.00

KODACHROME
Color Film Processing

8MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

25 ft. magazine ..... $ .75
25 ft. roll 1.00

16MM KODACHROME MOVIES:

50 ft. magazine $1.00
50 ft. roll 1.50
100 ft. roll 2.50

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING
ASA 50
Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll $1.15
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool 3.00
16mm 100' roll 2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24 ..... 2.50
16mm 50' Magazine 1.90
With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.
Slightly Outdated

16mm KODACHROME
100 ft. rolls—processing included. Slightly outdated. Developed by Eastman Kodak. Reg. $10.00. Price $6.00 per roll.
Slightly Outdated

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL
ASA 50
Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools ..... $ 1.79
16 rolls as above 5.95
64 rolls as above 22.00
15 rolls 16mm 100' on camera spools 17.95
27 rolls as above 29.00
54 rolls as above 48.00
NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE
Slightly outdated

BULK MOVIE FILM ASA 50 NO PROCESSING

15 16mm 25' rolls ..... $ 2.75
27 rolls as above 4.75
54 rolls as above 8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls 5.95
27 rolls as above 10.75
54 rolls as above 19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm 3.60
Slightly outdated

ROLL FILM
127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White ASA 80—5 for $1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for 1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for 1.00
Respooled

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK
16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'
8mm 25' on camera spool $1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf. 4.75
Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.
35mm x 100' $11.95
35mm x 50' 6.50
35mm x 27½' 4.00
Government Surplus

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 WEST 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

VISIT OUR STORE—OPEN SATURDAYS.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE—$2.00 DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D.'s

AWON FILM DISCOUNTS !!!

SAVE MONEY—Unless otherwise specified, all film and paper is government surplus, outdated, respooled and repacked to bring you bargain prices.

FRESH KODACHROME

This 1959 dated film is in its original sealed package. *Day. or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm.*

Size Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll	2.75
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60
16mm x 50' mag.	5.35
16mm x 100' roll	7.85
35mm x 20 exp.	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	3.90

BULK FILM SPECIAL

1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader

100'—35mm negative film

5—film cartridges

$5.95

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain, B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Kodak Super XX	2.25
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100', Sound, ASA 50	3.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100.	2.95
16mm x 100' Sound Perf	3.25
16mm x 100' Tri X Sound Perf	5.25

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

Standard Double CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	SPEC.
2¼x3¼	$ 2.79
3¼x4¼	2.89
4x5	2.99
5x7	3.39
* 8x10	10.40

Minimum Order—3
* No Minimum Required
***4x5 CUT FILM MAGAZINE—
AWON SPECIAL—$18.95

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—Awon dares to discount even Kodak Equipment—Order Now!

BIG DISCOUNTS!!!!

	AWON PRICE
KODAK CAMERAS	
KODAK SIGNET 50 35mm, with flash	$ 59.95
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, w/frame finder	112.95
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, f2 w/case (discontinued)	112.95
KODAK STEREO outfit	74.50
KODAK STEREO camera	67.50
KODAK DUAFLEX IV flash outfit	15.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outfit	11.50
KODAK STARFLASH flash outfit	7.10
KODAK PONY 135 model C, f3.5	27.00
KODAK PONY 135 model IV outfit	41.95
KODAK SIGNET 40 35mm, w/flash	45.95
KODAK RETINA REFLEX 35mm, f2, w/case	139.95
KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS	
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.3	21.00
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f1.9	29.95
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm f1.9	52.95
BROWNIE 8mm turret, f2.3	41.95
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 foc.	79.95
KODAK K100 16mm f1.9 lens	224.25
KODAK K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	252.75
KODAK PROJECTORS	
CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm projector	84.95
CINE KODAK Showtime w/variable speed control	96.95
BROWNIE "300" 8mm movie proj	46.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj	87.95
KODASCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj	221.25
KODAK "300" 35mm slide projector w/readymatic changer	45.50
KODAK "300" w/Airequipt chngr.	52.50
KODAK "500" w/Airequipt changer	62.00
KODAK Cavalcade Proj. #500	109.95

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50 REVERSAL. NO PROCESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*On Camera Spools

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble.	$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100'	$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	$ .65 ea.

New! 35mm KODACOLOR

Another AWON first at this low price! Every 35mm camera owner will want to try this exciting new film!

35mm x 20 exp.—
AWON SPECIAL 3 for $4.50

SPECIAL OFFER - 16mm film

16mm x 100' roll Ansco ASA 50—FAST, Fine grain, Panchromatic, B&W

A-1 Special - $1.99 ea.

PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 5 rolls

ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.50 ea. ..... 4 for $5.00
Processing included

35mm x 40' Bulk...$3.95; 35mm x 75' Bulk...$ 7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel. kit.....$ 8.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. outdated

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr.	1.20 ea.
6 for $5.50	12 for $10
35mm x 50' Tung	$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for $4
16mm x 100' Daylight Movie film	3 for $11.95
620 Tungsten	6 for $ 2.00

NEW — ANSCOCHROME ASA 100

This is the genuine SUPER HIGH SPEED Color Film 1959 date. Original pack.

	LIST	AWON PRICE
35mm x 20 ex.	SALE!	3 for $5.75
120 roll		3 for $4.10
16mm x 100' roll		$6.95

POLAROID FILM

	Close Date
Type 31 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 7.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	6 rolls for $ 8.00
Type 41 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $ 9.00
Type 44 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	6 rolls for $10.95

Write for AWON PRICES on all POLAROID Cameras and Equipment.

Sale FLASHBULBS

per CASE OF 120

#5	(per case)	$ 8.95
M2	(per case)	7.95
5M	(per case)	11.95
5B	(per case)	12.95
#6	(per case)	12.50
6B	(per case)	15.95

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616

Respooled aerial film 6 rolls for **$1.00**

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

	ASA 200, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25' Roll	$2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll	5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20

Aero EKTACHROME

ASA 40 with 1½ gallon processing kit

5¼ x 20'	$5.00
5½ x 40'	$5.00
7 x 18'	$5.95
9½ x 40'	$5.00
35mm x 37½'	$5.00

EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4½ gallon Ektachrome processing kit $2.95.

16mm x 400' BULK MOVIE FILM

ASA 24 Single or Double Perforation	$6.95
ASA 50 Single or Double Perforation	$6.95
SUPER XX (ASA 100) Double Perforation	$7.95
16mm x 400' Positive Film	$3.95

CHANGING BAGS

Light tight. Permits you to load film holders, developing tank, etc. without a darkroom. Elastic sleeves. Zippers.

Large Size (up to 4x5)	only $3.95
Professional (up to 5x7)	only $6.95

AERO EKTACHROME KIT

ASA 40. Original sealed cartons. 9½" x 40' film, 1½ gallon processing kit PLUS 4½ gallon proc. kit PLUS one color correction & 4 different haze filters.

SPECIAL—$8.95

9½x40' film, two 1½ gallon processing kits, & 4 filters....$8.00

Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X or Super XX Infrared, or Background X. 35mm x 100 ft. $1.98 each

Kodak Background X (ASA 24) or Kodak Infrared . . . 35mm x 200 ft. ..... 2.50 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME

ASA 32
35mm x 75'
$4.95

AERIAL FILM

In original metal containers.

KODAK XX		KODAK TRI-X	
5¼"x20'	.79	5½"x50'	1.00
5½"x50'	1.00	9½"x75'	7.95
7"x18'	1.00	9½x180'	14.95
9½"x75'	7.95	18½x46'	1.95
9½x180'	14.95	9½x370'	16.95

SLIDE MOUNTS

35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 for $1.	1,000 for $ 8.50
127 & Super slide cardboard mounts 100 for $1.50	1,000 for $10.00
Stereo Cardboard mounts . . . 100 for $3.50	1,000 for $25.00
2¼x2¼ Cardboard Mounts . . . 100 for $3.	1,000 for $27.00

FRESH KODAK ROLL FILM

B&W—Original Kodak package—Fresh—Bargain

127, 120 or 620	Verichrome Pan—6 for $2.30
	Tri-X or Panatomic X—6 for $2.70
35mm x 20 exposures	Plus X—6 for $3.90
	Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for $4.20
35mm x 36 exposures	Plus X—6 for $4.80
	Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for $5.30

ANSCOCHROME, 1959 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack)	$30.00
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader	7.99
35mm x 20 exp. (reloads)	$1.35 ea. ....4 for 4.98
120 or 620 original pack	3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.)	$8.50 ea. ..3 for $25.00
16mmx100', orig package (no proc)	3 for 17.95

LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

36 glass plates per box

2x2....2 boxes for $1 3¼x4....2 boxes for $1

35mmx100'—Bulk Film Special!

DuPont Sup. 24, exp. Index—Day 325, Tung 250	$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak Plus X ASA 80	$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X	$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24	98c
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film	$1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50	$1.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Kodak Infra Red (100 shts)	$1.00
10x12 E.K. Commercial (10 shts)	1.98
11x14 Contrast Proc Pan (10 shts)	1.98
8x10 E.K. Contr Proc Pan or Ansco Process (25 sh)	$1.98
8x10 E.K. Infra Red (100 shts)	3.95
	6 for $8.95

COLOR CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Ektachrome B (10 shts)..$2.50 ea...3 for $6.75
5x7 Ektachrome (10 shts) 2.95
8x10 Ansco Color (10 shts)—3.95 ea.—3 for $10.00

10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c
Kodak Contrast Process Pan.

11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.

Kodak Matrix (10 shts) 10x12—98c 11x14—98c

MOVIE PROJECTION BULBS

8mm or 16mm (keep a spare on hand) 300 wt—2 for $5; 500 wt—2 for $5.50; 750 wt—2 for $6

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart. (reloads)

Plus X or Tri-X or Infra Red or Microfile } 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

ANSCO B&W MOVIE FILM—ASA 50

16mm x 100'. Original Ansco pack. 3 for $5.95

BRAND NEW! For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT
AWON PRICE—$24.95

Send 25c for complete catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. All film and paper are outdated and sold as is. All footage approximate. Prices subj. to change without notice. Minimum order $5. Orders under $5, include 50c handling charge.

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!

PAPER SALE

ORIGINAL BOXES

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shts) #3	$1.00
10x10" SWSM #1, 4	1 box (100 shts) 98c
8x10" LWSM #1	(100 shts) 1.00
8x10 AZO DW Lustre #3	(100 shts) 3.50
10x10 SWSM #4	(250 shts) 1.95
18x22" LWSM #1, 2	1 box (50 shts) 1.98
Kodak Linagraph 7"x600'	2.95
Kodak Linagraph, 8"x200'	1.95
14x17" LWSM #1, 2, 3	1 box (50 sheets) 1.25
11x14" LWSM #2, 3, 4	1 box (50 sheets) .98
7½x7½" SWGL #4 or 5	1 box (250 sheets) 2.95
10x20" SWSM #4	(50 sheets 1.50
10x10" DWSM #1	(100 sheets) 1.95
8x10½ LW Lustre #0, 1, 2, 5	(250 sheets) 1.98

**10x10" SWGL #1, 2, 4	100 shts $ 2.50
1,000 shts	22.50

ENLARGING PAPER

4x5" SWGL #1 (200 sheets)	$1.98, 1,000 shts ..$6.95
8x10" SWGL #1	(100 sheets) 3.50
10x10" SWGL #1	(100 sheets) 3.95
10x10 SWSM Varigam (100 shts) 3.50	(250 shts) 6.95
9¾x200' SWSM #1, 3	4.45

9¾"x1000' SWSM #1	$6.95 . . . 2 for $12.95

10x10" SWSM #1, 3	(100 sheets) 3.50
11x14" DWGL #1	(50 sheets) 2.95
8x10½ Kodabromide SW Lustr #1, 4	(250 shts) 7.00
11x14 SWSM #2, 3, 4	(50 sheets) 3.50
11x14" DWSM #1	(50 sheets) 3.95
20x24" SWSM #3	(50 sheets) 6.95
40"x10' DWSM #4	2.00

POLAROID LAND CAMERAS

Highlander #88	$72.75
Speedliner #95B	94.50
Model #150	109.95
Model #110A	169.50

Write for Prices on Polaroid Kits & Accessories.

AWON FILMS

*108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

SUPER ANSCOCHROME-ASA 100

Fresh Orig. Ansco Pack. Day or Tung—1959 date

35mm x 100' roll $37.95
16mm x 100' roll 6.95

New! Ansco Super Hypan Black & White Sheet Film

2¼x3¼ (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $6.
4x5 (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $9.

FRESH B&W MOVIE FILM—ASA 50

This is absolutely FRESH—not surplus—not reperforated. Price includes PROCESSING

8mm x 25' Double ..... 3 for $5.95
16mm x 100' ..... $5.00 each

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES! Many below dealers cost! BRAND NEW! First come, first served! ORDER NOW!

Westar f4.5 100mm lens for Practica etc.	17.95
35mm Super Paxette, f2.8 lens, HF, case (discontinued)	31.95
MINOLTA A 35mm, f3.5 lens, w/case	35.95
ANSCO Dualet projector, 35mm & 2¼ sq., 300 wt.	27.95
Elgeet 8mm Cineturret (w/angle & tele) attach.	24.95
35mm EXA reflex (disc) f2.9 stand lens, case	54.95
8mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens	55.00
16mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens	87.50
Mansfield Auto-Splicer, 8mm/16mm	4.95
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter	9.75
Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8 w/case	54.95
Super Minolta "A," 35mm, f2, w/case	102.50
Premier Prof. Titler—Mod #2	25.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit	8.50

TRIPOD SALE!

SALE

Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	16.95
Quick Set Fairfax, 3 section, Elevator w/Pan Head	10.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

• 70mm x 100' Super XX or Infra Red film	$ 2.95
• 120 & 620 Kodacolor ..... 3 for	3.00
• Telephoto Lens, 8mm., 1½", f3.5	4.95
• Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F.	11.95
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for	3.50
1000 for	26.50
• Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts . . . 100	1.00
1000 for	8.50
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges	4.95
• ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan ..... 12 for	3.50
• KODACHROME 828 (proc. incl.) ..... 3 for	3.00

50% DISCOUNT off list—for 8mm movie

SOLIGOR LENS SETS

7mm f2.5 FF w/A, 1½" f2.5 F.M. Tele } AWON PRICE $28.45

6½mm f1.9 FF w/a, 1½" f1.9 F.M. Tele } AWON PRICE $41.95

SLIDE FILE & TRAYS COMBO. SALE

- All metal slide case for 12 trays
- 12 trays in plastic covers for B&H, VIEWLEX, TDC, AO, KEYSTONE.

AWON SALE—all for only $6.99

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

- For Tray & Magazine
- Fits TDC: KODAK: ARGUS: REVERE & AIREQUIPT

Model 12 (12 Trays) $4.95
Model 24 (24 Trays) $7.95

12 Slide trays for Viewlex or TDC (hold 36 slides each) ..... $ 5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $16.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	SPEC
Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$5.95
Sekonic Leader Deluxe, Model 36, w/built-in booster cell and case	9.95
Sekonic Leader DeLuxe, w/case	6.50
Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
Sekonic Compact, w/case	6.95
FR Meter w/booster & cases	5.95
G.E. Mascot II	6.95
GE PR-1 w/case (discontinued)	18.95
Weston Master III w/case	21.45
GE Guardian w/case (discontinued)	21.95
Weston DR, Dir. Reading	12.95
Case for any of above	1.95

All equip. brand new. Prices subj. to change without notice.

We're OVERSTOCKED!

RADIANT Portable, Crystal Beaded Tripod Screens. PRICES CUT FOR FAST CLEARANCE.

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are fireproof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screen at these prices have all these higher-priced features.

SPEC.		RPEC.
30 x 40 ..... $6.95	37 x 50	$13.95
40 x 40 ..... 8.95	50 x 50	13.95

Radiant zipper case for any above—$2.95
50" Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

Closeout on Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers

SALE

	SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens	$35.95
Model 135C, Carrying case	6.95
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES	
No. 240, Diffused, f7.9 lens	$20.95
No. 290 Diffused, f6.3 lens	28.95
No. 295, Sgl. Cond. f6.3	34.95
Carrying case for 290 or 295	6.95
No. 269CL.Cold Light, f6.3	37.95
No. 311 Sgl. Cond. F4.5	47.95
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES	
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 lens	79.95

FREE—This Month Only—with any enlarger, 200 sheets 4x5" enlarging paper—FREE.

Brand New! FR Latest Model ELECTRONIC FLASH

- Needs only 4 small batteries
- Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
- Switches easily to AC power
- Constant flash value and exposure
- Comes with camera bracket, and AC line cord.

AWON SPECIAL $29.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

SALE

BRAND NEW	AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Jet, A.C. or Batt.	$44.95
Ultrablitz Comet w/nickel cadmium battery	-- --
Ricohlite A.C. & Batt.	34.95
Hershey "700" A.C. or Batt.	34.95
RI Dynalite A.C.	19.95
RI Dynaslave w/photoelectric eye	26.95
FR Model II, A.C. or Batt.	32.95
FR Model 140, A.C.	21.95

And your old flashgun in trade

LIMITED SPECIAL! Just 24!

ULTRABLITZ JET I

A.C. & Battery, Discontinued Model.
AWON PRICE $37.95
Coil Cord—$1.95 4 Batteries—80¢

Brand New! HEILAND Electronic Flash

JUST OUT. Eliminates separate battery case. AC or batt.
Model 64-A ..... AWON $36.95
Model 64-B (transistors) ..... AWON $43.95

SPECIAL SALE—ALL METAL

REEL CHESTS, REEL & CANS

CHEST 183—Holds 12 200' 8mm reels and cans	$2.49
CHEST 185—Holds 12 300' or 400' 8mm rls. & cans	2.79
CHEST 184—Holds 12 400' 16mm reels and cans	3.69
8mm 200 ft. REEL & CAN ..... 4 sets for	2.49
8mm 300 ft. REEL & CAN ..... 4 sets for	2.95
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN ..... 4 sets for	3.65
16mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN ..... 4 sets for	3.65

ARGUS Sale! ALL BRAND NEW discontinued MODELS

SPECIAL AWON COMBINATION DISCOUNT!
ARGUS C-3 w/case, flash & reg. lens *plus* SOLIGAR 135 mm f4.5 telephoto lens
BOTH for only—$64.95

SALE

	AWON PRICE
ARGUS C-3 w/case & flash (discontinued)	$41.95
ARGUS C-4 w/case & flash	66.95
ARGUS C-44 w/case & flash	79.95
ARGUS 75 outfit	15.95
SLIDE PROJECTORS	
ARGUS 300 watt, SC	29.50
ARGUS 300 watt w/Auto Changer & case	42.95
ARGUS 500 wt w/auto changer & case	52.95

Special for ARGUS fans

SOLIGOR, top quality 135mm f4.5 telephoto for Argus C-3 ..... SPECIAL—$29.95
SOLIGOR 35mm f3.5 wide angle lens for Argus C-3 ..... SPECIAL—$39.95
Auxiliary telephoto for C-3, w/case ..... ONLY $7.95
AIREQUIPT slide trays for Argus projector, 6 for $8.95 ..... 12 for $16.95

BRAND NEW!

PENTA-PRISM

Split image Rangefinder comb. w/prismatic viewfinder. For Exakta V, VX and Exa. Complete with case & extra ground glass AWON SPECIAL—only $21.95

AWON FILMS

Postage & insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

SAVE BY MAIL ! !

All Equipment BRAND NEW. Order Now!

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW

BIG DISCOUNTS!!!

	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 30 Tank	7.25
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.10
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	3.69
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	5.95
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 14x17	12.69
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	9.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal Printer	14.95
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	8.80
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	15.95
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11½x18	6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x29"	33.95
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	10.97
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	8.50
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	8.95
Morse G3 35 & 16mm Dev. Tank	24.95
Precise 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	4.0
Carr Cut Film hangers 4x5	.89
Arkay 16x20 Lordmaster Print Washer	66.5
Pelouze Darkroom Scale	9.50
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	6.72
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel	7.43
Nikor 20 exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.85
Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	3.85
Nikor 33 tank w/2 35mm reels	10.7

PHOTO MOUNTS

Attractive cardboard folders for photo presentation.

4x 5 ..... 50 for $ 4.50—100 for $ 8.
5x 7 ..... 50 for 5.50—100 for 10.
8x10 ..... 50 for 10.00—100 for 18.

YASHICA CAMERAS

ALL BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS—PRICE INCLUDES LEATHER CASE W/STILL CAMERAS

SALE

	AWON PRICE
YASHICA A	$23.25
YASHICA C, semi automatic	35.95
YASHICA LM, semi automatic with built-in exposure meter	44.95
YASHICAMAT AUTOMATIC	58.25
YASHICA 44 (127 film baby reflex)	46.95
YASHICA 635 (dual 2¼ sq. & 35mm)	46.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8S, f1.9 lens	33.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8T, f1.4 lens	52.95
YASHICA 8mm movie #8T2, with f1.4 normal and f1.4 telephoto lenses	82.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mtg.	$1.00
35mm x 36 exp., mtg.	2.00
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.00
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.00
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.30

All film returned via insured mail.
Check or Money Order must accompany film.

AWON DOES IT AGAIN! ! !

WOLLENSAK Sale!

All BRAND NEW! All in factory sealed cartons! Superb equipment and values at bargain prices.

DISCOUNTS

MOVIE CAMERAS	AWON PRICE
8mm Model #42, f1.8 F.F.	$ 50.75
8mm #43, turret 3 lens f1.8	72.50
8mm #58, f1.9 focusing	90.65
8mm #53, 3 lens turret	145.00
8mm #28 magazine, f1.9 foc.	101.65
8mm #73, mag., 3 lens turret	105.95
16mm #91 magazine, f1.9 foc.	136.95
16mm #93 mag, 3 lens turret	209.95
PROJECTORS	
8mm #71A 400 wt, 2 reels, built-in splicer & case	116.65
8mm #18, 750 wt, w/case	123.90
16mm #65, 750 wt. w/case	145.00
2x2 Automatic SLIDE projector for 35mm and Super-slides, 500 wt; #815	106.75
TAPE RECORDERS	
#1500, dual speed, w/case	137.95
#1515, Dual Speed Stereo	154.95

4-LITE FOLDING MOVIE BAR LIGHT

With metal carry case, 2 toggle switches and 7' heavy duty cord ..... AWON SALE $7.50
Bulbs remain on bar in case. $1 ea. with purchase of bar.

NEW, COMPACT MOVIE LIGHT BAR

4-Lite movie bar, with metal case and four bulbs—NEW, MORE COMPACT design...AWON SALE $10.82 w/4 bulbs without bulbs $7.76

Mansfield "Holiday" brand new

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- AWON SPECIAL • All die cast aluminum • 500 watt
- Blower cooled • ctd. f1.6 lens • 400' reel capacity

AWON DISCOUNT PRICE—only $36.95
Luggage type case—only $4.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

	LIST	SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor		$17.95
Mansfield DeLuxe 8mm Portable, w/case		24.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor		24.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case		49.95

All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Rasebeard
FREE—2 professional movie titles given with any editor.

SOLIGOR Model III Outfit

SEMI-AUTOMATIC film transport, split-image rangefinder plus ground glass focusing. Complete with Model III camera, case and flashgun. Case discontinued.
AWON SPECIAL $24.95

24 HOUR LAB TIME SERVICE
KODACHROME
8MM • 16MM • 35MM • 828
PROCESSING
35 MM (20 exposures) 8 MM (25 ft. roll) $1.00
Look at these Low, Low Prices!
Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
620, 120, 35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting ..... per roll $1.00
8MM 25 ft. roll
35MM, 36 exp., including mounting $1.75
828, per roll, including mounting ..... .75
STEREO: 35MM, 15 stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 stereo pairs, including mounting 2.75
8MM 25 ft. magazine ..... .75
16MM 50 ft. magazine 1.00
50 ft. roll 1.50
100 ft. roll 2.50
KODACOLOR PRINTS 4 for $1.00
8 exp. roll developed and printed $2.50
12 exp. roll $3.50
Kodacolor rolls dev. only ....75¢
COLOR PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES
24 HOUR LAB TIME SERVICE
here's what you get for only $1.00
6 WALLET SIZE opp. 2x3 from 35mm and 828 slides only. $1.00
5 WALLET SIZE from 120 and 620 transparencies $1.00
3 ALBUM SIZE opp. 3x4 from transparencies $1.00
2 GIANT SIZE opp. 4x5 from transparencies $1.00
Minimum order 75¢; sorry no C.O.D.'s
SEND FOR FREE MAILERS
RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. BOX 323B, Cooper Sta., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

MOVIE EDITING

(Continued from page 100)

automobile with a scene of a child playing with a red toy car.

Natural associations are fun for the editor. He shows a red light in one piece of film and in the next people coming to a halt. A third image of a green light is followed by people on the move. A child pulls back his hand to strike a dishpan and the audience unconsciously tenses for the bang. A girl talks on the phone, fingers drumming on the table impatiently. We cut to a second girl on another phone to indicate the other end of the conversation, and then make a third cut to girl without a phone to indicate she's the one they're talking about.

When you've utilized all your relationships to the fullest (stretching a relationship or bridge here and there), run the film through again for viewing. Your original idea may have undergone many changes but don't worry about it. If your film creates a mood, makes people laugh, sustains interest, gives your audience something to think about, or provides suspense, you've got a good motion picture. As a starter you might take a look at what Boyajian did with our own footage.—M. A. M.

POLAROID'S SHEET FILM

(Continued from page 65)

of charge, from Polaroid Corp. as not enough are supplied with the film boxes.

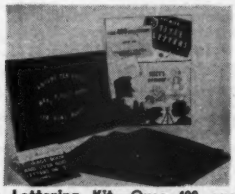
Climatic conditions have serious effects. In cold weather, outdoors, developer spread is hindered and it's activity slows down greatly—pictures may not develop. Changes in humidity may affect the positive print sheets. Once the film box is unsealed, unused films or exposed but unprocessed films should be kept tightly wrapped in a plastic bag supplied with each film box.

Like any radically new product, these films are probably destined for much misuse before their abilities and limitations win general recognition. Certainly, they won't work magic for slapdash tinkerers; they are not the end-all and the cure-all for all picture taking problems. But they are worthwhile products when used appropriately with care.

The film packets and holder to be introduced appear disarmingly simple in design and construction. However, the engineering problems to be overcome were enormous and stubborn, and not all of them have been licked to everyone's satisfaction.

Despite this, I believe that these products will have an enormous impact on photography with the large camera. Obviously, they can be and will be improved and perfected in the future. Color? Who knows?—THE END

Premier Means Precision

Premier Rotary Deluxe Dryer — Completely equipped with deluxe convenience and speed features for drying either glossy or matte finish prints. Prices start at $27.50.

Title Lettering Kit—Over 400 reusable letters and figures that adhere to any smooth surface with no adhesive. Includes many accessories. List price $4.95.
PHOTO MATERIALS CO
PREMIER quality products
2100 W. Fulton, Chicago, Ill.

RICHARD PRINT TRAYS
PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE
SMOOTH, STURDY, WHITE STYRON with RIBS and POURING SPOUT
ALL STANDARD SIZES

See Your Dealer or Write to:
COMPANION TO RICHARD PRINT WASHER
RICHARD MFG. CO.
5914 No. NOBEL, VAN NUYS 1, CALIF.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1948, Chicago 14, Ill.

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS
SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy
From $52.50
AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y

PHOTO MART...

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Coats 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER TODAY $1.75 with Beaker

JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NEW FREE flash guide Send self-ad stamp. envel.

HENRY'S CAMERA CORP. MAIL ORDER DEPT.

will meet and beat any NEW YORK PRICE on new merchandise

701 W. 8th St. Downtown Los Angeles

Every inquiry will receive our prompt courteous attention

This Month's Super Specials
ALL BRAND NEW

REVERE A2 F1.8 ROLL
3 lens turret with ELECTRIC EYE
List $169.50
SALE $129.50
only $20 more for Magazine camera

ZEISS IKOFLEX IIc FAVORIT
F3.5 Tessar, Built in light meter fully automatic TWIN REFLEX List $154.50
SALE $89.50

Only if ordered through our Mail Order Department FREE COMPARTMENT OR EVEREADY CASE Shipped Prepaid to any part of the U.S.A. Add 4% Sales Tax in California Only.

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3¼x4¼	50¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES.....10¢ ea.
5% Discount on all orders over $50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp.....$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp.....$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620.....$1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp $1.35 Mtd. 36 Exp $2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
1-9.....20¢ ea. 10-20.....17¢ ea. 21-50.....15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS
Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1.....$1.25 5.....$5.75 10.....$11.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. .....25' Magazine.....$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. .....50' Magazine.....$1.50
25' Roll.....$1.60 100' Roll.....$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS
Approx. 3x5.....30¢ ea. 8x10 .....$3.25 ea.
5x7.....$1.25 ea. 11x14 .....$7.50 ea.
Kodacolor Proc. .....90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

for those who care enough to spend a little more...

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING
Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.

GEVALUXE PRINTS
Imported Belgian paper yields rich blacks, adds depth.

EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS
Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure, price list and free mailers

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.
Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.
16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

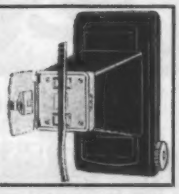
DUMONT'S 10th ANNIVERSARY BARGAINS—ALL NEW ITEMS

FEDERAL 240 ENLARGER List $29.95 Special	$20.13
G.E. GOLDEN CROWN METER & Case List $34.50 Special	23.19
WESTON III METER & Case List $32.50 Special	22.00
WOLLENSAK Model 47 ELECTRIC EYE CAMERA, F1.8, List $89.50 Special	64.58
HEILAND 64B, Futuramic ELECTRONIC Flash, List $59.95 Special	41.50
RADIANT 30"x40" METEOR, Tripod SCREEN List $12.95 Special	7.48

Please include sufficient pstg. with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
—150 East 34th St., Dept. 1911, New York 16—

8mm, 16mm, 35mm CINELARGERS FROM $19.95



Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95, 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.

Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 135 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.

FIX FASTER FOR LESS

with **EDWAL HI-SPEED LIQUID FIX CONCENTRATE**

16-oz. bottle makes 1-gal. fast fixer for only... **89¢**

Ask your dealer.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION
420 West 111th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

YOU'RE SURE OF QUALITY WHEN IT'S... PROCESSED IN ROCHESTER

Why pay more, when you can get expert processing and bonus savings with Fascolor's Prepaid Processing Labels for Kodachrome Films?
1-K135 (20x) Label .. $1.25; 3 or more $1.10 ea.
1-8mm. 25' Movie Label 1.30; 3 or more $1.15 ea.

KODACHROME FILM AND DYNACOLOR PROCESSING
1 Roll K135 (20x) $3.00*; 3 or more $2.85* ea.
1 Roll 8mm. 25' .. 3.70*; 3 or more $3.50* ea.
*Prepaid Processing Label With Each Roll of Film Specify Daylight or Flash. Send for Full Price List.

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
50 FULMAR BLDG. • BOX 86
ROCHESTER 1, N. Y.

NEW at COLORFAX

lower prices—faster service, Money Back Guarantee!!

KODACOLOR *Develop & Print*
120 or 620, 12 exp.....$3.75
35 mm-20 exp..... 4.70
Develop Only (all sizes).. .90

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome or Super Ansco—35 mm 20 exp. 2¼, 127 mtd. $1.25
Write for free mailer—complete price list
FREE return postage { 1st class add 10¢, Air Mail add 20¢

COLOR PRINTS 19¢ 2½ x 3½ from 35mm only
3½ x 5 or 3½ x 5¾ from all film sizes **25¢**
LABORATORY TO-YOU

Colorfax Laboratories
1160-C Bonifant St.—Silver Spring, Md.
Min. order $1 No C.O.D.'s

8MM 16MM Cut Your Movie Costs! USE BULK FILM AND DO - IT - YOURSELF

IT'S EASY WITH THE DELUXE CINE REEL

Here's everything you need to develop your movie film—8mm or 16mm in Black and White or color. Capacity 100 feet. Complete with tray, drying rack, processing reel, complete 1 gallon set of B&W chemicals and simple step-by-step instructions. Shipping wght., 18 lbs. f.o.b. Chicago.. **$24.50**

EASTMAN TRI-X
ASA 250! Factory fresh! Original perforations!
200 Ft. 8/8mm Bulk.....$10.10
200 Ft. 16mm Bulk $9.00
Free camera Spool with Orders.

REVERSAL CHEMICALS
For B&W Film! Simple to use; just add water. Complete with processing instructions.
1 gal. (600-800')..$3.90
½ gal. (300-400')..$2.50
(For Morse G-3 Tank)

ORDER NOW!
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Write today for FREE 54 page booklet on Bulk 8mm and 16mm Film, Home Processing Equipment and Supplies!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
448-44 N. Wells—Dept. MP11
Chicago 10, Ill.

PHOTO GREETING CARDS

MADE FROM YOUR OWN SNAPSHOT, NEGATIVE OR PRINT

25 for 98¢
INCL. ENV. Add 37¢ for postage and handling.

50¢ extra if negative is not supplied. Send for FREE MAILERS.

A truly different gift with the PERSONAL TOUCH ...at a tiny cost of regular greeting cards! Mail any snapshot, negative or print and receive your PERSONAL cards for Xmas mailing (if received by Dec. 15th). Original returned unharmed.

CHRISTMAS CARDS Dept. 16
BOX 126 • DYKER H'TS STA., BROOKLYN 28, N. Y.

HAS "TIRED PRINTING" GOT YOUR PICTURES DOWN?

Your pictures get a new professional look when done in our Quality Photo Lab.
FILMS are fine grain developed in Finex-L ... carefully inspected
ENLARGEMENTS are cropped to your specifications, spotted with care ... finished to your instructions
COLOR PRINTS are printed on type C paper from color slides or color negatives
COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color originals
Write for price list and mailing bags
The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
11 W. 42nd Street, Dept. M-2, New York 36

KODACHROME FILM—GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED

35mm—20 exposures	Reg. $1.95,	3 for	$ 4.35
35mm—36 exposures	Reg. $2.75,	3 for	$ 5.97
8mm—25' Roll	Reg. $2.65,	3 for	$ 5.85
8mm—25' Magazine	Reg. $4.00,	3 for	$ 9.30
16MM—50' Magazine	Reg. $6.35,	3 for	$14.05
16MM—100' Roll	Reg. $7.70,	2 for	$11.00

INCLUDE ESTIMATED POSTAGE
SUELL PHOTO SUPPLY, Box 6052, Dallas, Texas

325mm f8 TELEPHOTO LENS
Wt. 8 oz.

For EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PRAKTICA and all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters. Gives 6½X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Price $10.00 postpaid.

Name camera for literature and photos.

HOLM & JAMER MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

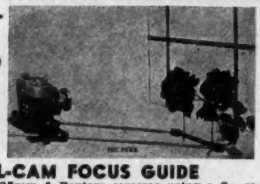
- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.

Micro Record Corp. 487-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY



CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Porta lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera Price $9.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 4% sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M-K

1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

Superim pose . . .

. . . 8 or 16mm movie titles while shooting, with 3V & PANORAMIC TITLER (used by "pros," simple for the amateur). Complete unit $39.50 ppd. (including board, 100 letters & figures, light unit & instructions).

For literature write, Dept. M

DAVIS & SANFORD CO., INC.

25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N. Y.

DEALERS—we have a sales plan!

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day—FIRST CLASS MAIL.

All work guaranteed.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (mtd).. $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 127, 620, 828.. 1.00 ea.

Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order. Minimum order—$1.00

Colonial Laboratories

1331 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM $19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Darkroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.

135 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

Cropping—Filter Changes—Balancing

America's Finest

COLOR PRINTS

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY WORK

Prints From Transparencies		35 MM Anscochrome Ektachrome Dev. & Mtd.	Kodacolor Standard Prints..... .32
2¼x3¼.....	.50	20 Exp. 1.25	5x7..... 1.50
4x5.....	1.00	120, 620 1.00	8x10..... 3.50
5x7.....	2.00	Kodachrome	11x14..... 7.75
8x10.....	3.50	20 Exp. 1.50	
Duplicate Slides.....	.25	FREE MAILERS	Dev. Only.... .90
Min. Order..	1.00		No C.O.D.

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE

P. O. BOX 6618-M, WASH. 9, D. C.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

KODAK TRI-X NEW PLUS X

20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.

Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft.—$2.25 per 50 ft.

NEW EKTACHROME, ANSCOCHROME and KODACHROME

(From fresh factory packed bulk)

20 Exp. $1.50—4 for $5.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"

1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

CHRISTMAS CARDS In COLOR!

This year, send the finest in Christmas Cards. Choose from a wide selection of COLOR PHOTO cards. Kodachrome, Ektachrome or Anscochrome slides may be used.

2X Size Cards		3X Size Cards	
12 each	$3.50	12 each	$6.00
25 each	6.50	25 each	11.00
50 each	11.00	50 each	20.00
100 each	20.00	100 each	37.50

We reserve the right to substitute cards of comparable quality. Write for prices on cards using Kodacolor negatives.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 6025M Minneapolis, Minn.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10-$1.50 EA.

From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.25¢ ea.
3¼x4½	.50¢ ea.
4x5	.75¢ ea.
5x7	$1.00 ea.
11x14	$4.75 ea.
16x20	$12.00 ea.

35mm Color Slide Duplicating ..... 25¢ ea. Mounted

Color Prints with Xmas Folders From One Transparency

2¼x3¼		3¼x4¼	
12 for $	3.25	12 for	$6.00
24 for $	6.00	24 for	$11.25
48 for	$11.50	48 for	$21.50
100 for	$22.00	100 for	$40.00

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing

20 exp. 35mm. mtd. or 120-620...ROLL 1.00

Kodachrome Processing (20 exp.) .....$1.35 mtd.

Minimum Order 2.00—No C.O.D.

Box 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLOR—SAVE!

DEVELOPING KITS for NEW ANSCOCHROME and ANSCO COLOR for Home Use.

Parcel Post wgts: 1-qt.—2 lbs., 8-qts.—9 lbs.

Qt. size—3 for 4.25 (1.50 ea., 6 for 7.95)

3½-Gal. size (wgt 23 lbs.) sent express collect only 8.95

Write for Film & Paper Bargain Listing

DELPRO SALES CO., Dept. M-2, Smithtown, N. Y.

RETINA REFLEX

GUIDE, *by W. D. Emanuel*

How to get the best results from your new Retina Reflex—a fine guide for one of the finest penta prism reflexes! In new, wear proof Focaflex binding. $1.95

At your dealer or from: AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

In Calif.: Lagrange Inc., 1160 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. *(add 4% Sales Tax)*

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS — WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ — Now 25¢

3½x4½	45¢
4x5	50¢
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00

For Smart Display Folders add 40¢ ea. for 8x10. Other sizes, add 30¢ ea.

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25¢ Made from 35mm Originals in Ready-mounts.

FILM PROCESSING Ektachrome • Ansco • Super Anscochrome Unmounted Rolls $1. 35mm Slides 20 exp. ....1.25 Superslides ....1.25 2¼x2¼ Slides 1.25 Free Mailing Bags!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 811-B, 715 Kennedy NW, Washington 11, D. C.

FILM PROCESSING ANSCOCHROME • EKTACHROME

Fast Service! **24** 24 HOURS in Laboratory

35mm, 20 Exp. Mntd... $1.00 MNTD.
828, 8 Exposure Mntd. .....
127 Super Slides .....
120-620 .....90¢.....$1.10 Mntd.

COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES Minimum Order $1

Five 2¼"x3¼"....$1.00 ★ Five 5"x 7"....$4.00
Five 3¼"x4½"....$2.00 ★ Five 8"x10"....$8.00

DUPLICATE COLOR-SLIDES 20c each

10 for $3 — STEREO 45c Pair — 10 Pr. $3.50 • Min. $1.

COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

35mm Mounted 35c each. $1.75 Min. Larger Sizes Available.

DEVELOPING OF KODACOLOR 70c

PRINTS from KODACOLOR — EASTMAN COLOR

3½ x 5"....30c, 5 x 7"....$1, 8 x 10"....$2

Minimum Order $1.00, California Orders add 4% Tax

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.

Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

GIVE DUPLICATE SLIDES . . . . . THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

for parents, relatives, friends. They want to see pictures of you, your home, children, vacation, etc.

FREE Plastic viewer with order of 20 Duplicate 35mm Color slides..... $3.95

Buy 3 complete sets DUPES-VIEWERS $10.00 Additional Dupes 20c each

ORDER NOW! Free Price List—Postpaid Delivery

HEADLINER COLORSLIDES

P. O. Box 602 Kansas City 41, Mo.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

WIDEST CHOICE 35 MM ROLL FILM & SERVICES • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.

126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

KODACHROME and Kodacolor Processed by KODAK

Quick Return by MAIL

Confidentially mail exposed film direct to PHOTO Town, you're sure of highest quality, and the convenience of its return to your mailbox. Write for mailer, and discounts on Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Ektachrome, Ansco film & prints. Enclose 10¢ coin, credited to first order.

PHOTO Town, Inc., Box 5A5, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSING

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on—NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. Send check, cash or M.O. one C.O.D.!

EKTACHROME KODACHROME	ANSCOCHROME KODACOLOR
35mm 20 exp. mounted	$1.75
120/620 rolls in sleeves	
4 x 5 or smaller	65c
35mm 36 exp.	$2.50

FREE • Foolproof Mailing Bags

KURSHAN & LANG 10 E. 46 St., N. Y. 17 • Dept. M-11

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED . . . VAPORATED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3½X 4½ ENLARGEMENTS Only $1.50

36 exposure glossy paper, Enlarged to 3½ x 4½, $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

Free!

HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

PHOTO MART . . .

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER WILL BUY FOR YOU . . .

Write for my quotation. If you have a trade-in describe it accurately. I'll answer promptly with a firm price and will gladly ship COD with inspection. This permits you to examine the equipment at leisure before paying, and refuse if you wish. You risk nothing. Deduct the trade-in allowance in advance but retain custody. I trust you to send it after you are fully satisfied. This assures you full control of the transaction. I am bonded and authorized by my manufacturers and furnish PSA and client testimonials in your area. No deposit required. Free 10-year service contract. Minimum transaction $200 list. Please include a duplicate of your inquiry if convenient. Financing arranged with no money down. Read my classified ad headed

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER
COLCHESTER 21, CONNECTICUT

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

"VALUED SHOTS DESERVE OUR CARE"

KODACHROME 35 mm 20 exp 36 EXPOSURES $1.00 DEV. & MTD. $1.75
8 MM MOVIE MAGAZINE ..... 75¢
ROLL TYPE $1.10

KODACOLOR ALL SIZES INCL. NEW 35mm. 70¢ per roll
Jumbo Prints 25¢ea 2½ x 3½ 20¢

EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME 120-620 DEV 75¢ 35 mm DEV.&MTD
127&Super Slides Dev.&Mtd.1.00

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparency
2½x3½ 20¢ 5 x 7 90¢
3½x5 40¢ 8x10 $1.85

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS. GPO BOX 30L NEWARK, 1, N. J.

CLOSE OUT SALE

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!

We have to make room for fresh stocks and are therefore offering you our over supply of these fine books at great savings:

GROUP 2

Amateur Carbro Color Prints $3.00
Relief Way, by L. A. Mannheim $4.50
How To Make Money in Photography, Hanson $4.50
Total $12.00

ALL FOR 6.00

Circle the group you want, tear out this ad, write your name and address in the border, and mail with check. (add 3% if N.Y.C. delivery)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK STORE
33 West 60th St., New York 23, New York

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail NOW TO DO IT: • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching. Plus a full set of paper negatives. A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today. $1.95

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. G, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

8 COLOR SLIDES Autumn Splendor—Blue Ridge Pkwy. $1

Autumn's terrific splendor of the most scenic area along the Parkway. 8 Beautiful color slides $1.00 prepaid. Other sets available.

400 Other Sets — SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

"PERMANENT SEAL"

PORTER MOUNTS

FREE CATALOG ILLUSTRATES YOUR EXACT NEEDS

2x2	SLIDE BINDERS, Super-Slide, all 35mm, 16mm and Bantam exposure sizes, ea. size packed	50 @	$2.00
2¾x2¾	BINDERS, 2¼x2¼ and 1¾x2¼	50 @	$3.00
2¾x2¾	MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes	100 @	$2.50
3¼x4	2¼x2¼, 1¾x2¼ & 2¼x3¼	25 @	$2.25
	MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes	50 @	$1.50

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-11, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MOVIES 8 MM COLOR 2 X 2 COLOR SLIDES

BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!

FREE — every three weeks — Blackhawk's big 12-page newspaper-size bargain list! Thousands of items in movies and slides — big discounts on projectors, cameras, supplies!

Blackhawk Films®

597 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG., DAVENPORT, IOWA

EXAKTA OWNERS

A NEW LIGHT WEIGHT 400mm TELEPHOTO LENS

The ASTRONAR 400 is the first 400 mm. telephoto lens to crash through both the price and weight barriers and be designed to be hand held in use. Weighing only 14 ounces, the ASTRONAR 400 is a highly corrected f7.5 three element true telephoto design using a coated astronomical objective mounted in a simple, rugged, featherweight, precision focusing mount and is priced at only $59.50. Send for free literature, specifications, and sample telephotograph.

ENCINO ENGINEERING
Box 251 — Encino, Calif.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINT 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

2¼x3¼	25c
2¼x4½	30c
4x5	75c
5x7	$ 1.00
8x10	$ 2.00
11x14	$ 4.50
16x20	$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating	25c ea.

XMAS SPECIAL Color Prints With Xmas Folders and Envelopes

2¼x3¼ 12 for	$ 3.50
25 for	$ 6.75
50 for	$12.50
100 for	$23.00
3¼x4½ 12 for	$ 6.50
25 for	$13.00
50 for	$25.00
100 for	$45.00

From One Transparency

Anscochrome Ektachrome

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. Mtd. $1.00
120-620 ROLL $1.
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) $1.35 mtd.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M · Los Angeles 46

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send $3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. — New York 23, N. Y.

MOVIE FANS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm Reduced to 8mm • 8mm Enlarged to 16mm (Reduct. & Enlarge. Based on 16mm footage) Min. charge $3.50 for each type of work

		REVERSAL PROCESSING	
COLOR	9c ft.	16mm x 100 ft.	$1.00
B&W	4c ft.	16mm x 50 ft.	.75
		8mm	.50

Send no money • Mail orders only • Fast service

COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447
Great Neck, New York

INDEX YOUR COLOR SLIDES

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up . . . save time . . . embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters and motion picture reels.

ALL U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID

NUMBATABS · P.O. BOX 111

Numbers 1 to 100 . . . . 25c
Numbers 1 to 500 . . . $1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . . $2.50
Four alphabets 25c

Available in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color on order.

ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break Professional Results

ONLY $2.50

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

Free Literature
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

3x5 COLOR PRINTS 30c

QUALITY—EXPERIENCE—24 HRS. IN OUR LAB!

HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS: We have some money-making ideas for you!

Kodachrome Processing

20 Exp.	$1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp.	2.35 Mtd.
8mm Roll	1.40
8mm Mag.	1.10
16mm Roll	3.40
16mm Mag.	2.00

COLOR PRINTS:

2¼x3¼	20¢
3½x5	30¢
5x7	90¢
8x10	2.00

Minimum order 1.00 no C.O.D.

CARTIER & GIBBONS
P.O. BOX 47742 Wagner Station, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

RESPOOLED AND REPERFORATED FILMS

Buy 4 rolls and receive one roll free

Prices Include Processing	Ansco Chrome ASA 100	Ansco Chrome ASA 50	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	$3.00	$2.50	$1.75	$1.00
8mm mag.	3.75	3.25	2.50	1.75
16mm mag.	4.50	4.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100' roll	8.00	7.00	5.00	2.35
8mm 100' Bolex	8.50	7.50	5.50	3.00
35mm 10 exp.	1.50	1.25	—	—

On Anscochrome Specify Outdoor or Indoor
B&W Roll Film 620-120-127, 3 rolls 50c

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th ST. — N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

INCLUDING ENVELOPES
25 for $1
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER 1 order per customer. What a different, distinctive and personal way to send greetings. Send favorite negative (if no negative send snapshot—50¢ extra charge). Offer expires December 1st. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mel's Photo, BOX 106-C — BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.

Write for FREE MAILER

PHOTO MART . . .

Xmas Cards with your own color prints

From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼		3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 3.25	12 for	$ 6.00
25 for	$ 6.00	25 for	$11.25
50 for	$11.50	50 for	$21.50
100 for	$22.00	100 for	$40.00

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	35c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	60c
5 x 7	85c
8 x 10	$1.75
11 x 14	4.75
16 x 20	12.00

ANSCO, ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

$1.00 Roll 120-620 or 35mm. 20 exp.
Slide Duplicating. 25¢ ea.

Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) ..... $1.35 mtd.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 36538—Los Angeles 36, Calif.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted **20c EACH**

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46. WE 8-0650.

Finest **COLOR PRINTS**
Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00 . . . . 2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00 . . . . 3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00 . . . . 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR
Box 5044, Albany, New York

Save 50% and MORE!

WHILE THEY LAST

Close out specials on these important books. All brand new.

	Was	Now
Natural Color Processes (imperfect copies) by Dunn	5.00	2.00
Photographing Mexico, by Atwater	3.50	1.50
Photography At Night, by Bombach	.60	.30
Photography, Science and Practice	5.00	3.00
Making Effective Photographs	4.95	2.00
Better Prints (A Cameretto)	3.50	1.75
Manual Airbrush Technique, Tobias	3.50	1.50
Cine Film Projection	3.75	2.00
Recollections of a Life Photographer	3.50	2.00
Fritz Henle's Rollei Guide	6.75	5.00
New Guide to Better Photography	3.95	2.00
Home Movie Scripts	1.50	1.00
Making and Showing Films	4.50	2.00
Stereo Realist Manual	6.00	3.00
Medical Photography, Longmore	15.00	7.50
Rollei Way, by Mannheim	4.50	2.00

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th New York 23, N. Y.

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES

* from your originals .... 11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14c per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14c per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. ..... Minimum Order $5.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

---

*INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FIRST ORDER ONLY
COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR (prints 25c ea.) extra reg 90c **45¢**

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME 20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... 120 and 620 roll film reg. $1 **50¢** **75¢**

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll .80 16 mm roll 2.00
8 mm mag. .65 16 mm mag. .75

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

GUARANTEED
PHOTO FINISHING

8 EXPOSURES 40¢ Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed

8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ea. 40¢
12 exp. 60¢ 16 exp 70¢ 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. $1.45 INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!

FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST
FLASH FOTO BOX 36-E
PARKSVILLE STA. BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼ ... 25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE FILM WILL BE MADE 3x3 AT 35c EACH.
3x4 ... 35c • 5x7 ... $1.00
4x5 ... 45c • 8x10 ... 2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA $1.00
DEV. BY KODAK KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35; KODACOLOR FILM .70; KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

Now! Economical Color Prints With Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2¼ x 3¼	
12 for	$ 3.25
25 for	$ 6.00
50 for	$11.50
100 for	$22.00
3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 6.00
24 for	$11.00
50 for	$21.00
100 for	$40.00

All prints from one transparency.

Color Prints
4 x 5 ..... 50c

2¼x3¼	25c
3¼x4½	45c
5x7	1.00
8x10	2.00
11x14	5.00
16x20	12.25

Min. Order 1.50
No C.O.D.

Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 exp. 35mm. mtd. ... Roll 1.00
120-620 ... Roll 1.00
Kodachrome Processing (20 Exp.) ..... $1.35 mtd.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
Box 36536 • Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS **25 for $1**
including envelopes
from your own negative PLUS 35c SHIPPING

LIMITED TRIAL OFFER
Limit 25 cards per customer. Send your negatives now. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VALUE 35mm LABS P. O. Box 38-N, C-11 Station Brooklyn 24, New York

---

VARIABLE SHUTTERS

and Automatic Dissolve Attachments for ALL ROLEX H CAMERAS.

The real answer to fades, lap dissolves and controlled shutter speeds. ALSO
DUAL POWER MAGNIFIER FOR ROLEX H-16 REFLEX

PELLEGRINI-PIEK
1545 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

TWO NEW BOOKS FROM AMPHOTO

FILTER GUIDE, *By Norman Rothschild and Cora Wright*

A practical handbook for better color and black and white photography. Explains simply and in detail how to use filters for corrective and creative effects, tables, charts, etc. **$1.95**

At Your book or camera store or
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th New York 23, N.Y.

PORTRAIT GUIDE, *By Edna Bennett*

A practical manual for the amateur who wants to make interesting and alive pictures of people. Includes many statements and pictures of their working methods by famous photographers. **$1.95**

(out NOV.)

TWO NEW BOOKS FROM AMPHOTO

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted) $1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7—$1.25, 8x10—$3.00.
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS	
2¼x3¼	30c
3 x3	40c
3 x4½	50c
4 x5	75c
5 x7	$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

TITLE SLIDES

35mm—2" x 2"
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS
1. LET'S START THE SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
20. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS

ALL 3 for $1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

NEW . . . EASTMAN 35mm Color Negative Film

• Provides both color negative and mounted slides
• Negative color film permits correction and compensation for under and overexposure. • 20 exposure roll including processing of negative and mounted slides—$3.75

At dealers everywhere or write us for detailed booklet

Lance Color Studio 134 W. 32 Street, N. Y. C.

HOW TO DIRECT YOUR OWN HOME MOVIES

By Tony Rose

Selecting the subject, casting, organizing, everything the director needs to know.

$1.75 plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp.	90c	16mm magazine	75c
35mm 36 exp.	$1.70	16mm roll 100 ft.	$2.25
8mm roll	90c	Stereo 15 pair Mtd.	1.65
8mm magazine	60c	Stereo 28 pair Mtd.	2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.

ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 626, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 60¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: September 15th is deadline for December issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS to 50% on cameras, projectors, tapes, recorders, Hi-Fi components. Request specific prices. Long Island Camera Exchange, 3 Bay 26th Street, Brooklyn 14-M, New York.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER will secure equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction $200 list. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonials in your vicinity. Also Chamber of Commerce, Bank, PSA and Government references. Time payments. See my ad in Photo Mart section this magazine headed PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER, Colchester 21, Conn.

"BIG DISCOUNTS on Photographic Supplies. Write for individual quotations. NEELY'S, 16 West 37th, Savannah, Georgia."

1958 Retina Reflex, new, special $129.50—with case $139.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1957 Retina III-c, new, special $95—with case $105, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1958 Retina III-C, new, special $109.50—with case $119.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1957 Retina II-c, new, special $69.50—with case $79.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1958 Retina II-C, new, special $95—with case $105, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

35mm F4 Curtar Wide Angle for Retinas, new, special $52.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

80mm F4 Longar Telephoto for Retinas, new, special $54, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PACKAGE—80mm F4 Longar and 35mm F4 Curtar for Retinas, new, special $102.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacons, Praktinas, Retina, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

MODEL Releases—100 $1.00. Studio, Box 1143M, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

AMATEURS—PROFESSIONALS Enlarge your negatives on photo-sensitized china dishes. Tremendous profits, wonderful gifts. Sample $2.00 postpaid. Details free. Z. A. Gwartney, Box 932, Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 345 W. 23rd Street, New York.

MODEL Releases, convenient check book size, padded. 100—$1.00, postpaid. Photos, Box 18, Bluff City, Tennessee.

photo finishing

NO NEGATIVE? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframes, tintype, movieframe (two 4x5). Projectionslide from any picture or negative 3 black and white one dollar. Colorslide from any colorprint 50¢, Superslide 75¢. 20, 36 exp. direct positivefilm available. Same and Panatomic reversed processed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

"PRESS sized: six 4x5 enlargements 50¢. Kodachrome processing 40% discount. Photos, Box 352, Berkeley Hts., N. J."

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

Superslides six mounted three dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1118, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfacolor, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints by New England's oldest authorized Color Finisher. Wallet Size Special 10¢; 2¼x3¼, 25¢; 3¼x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Anscochrome, Kodachrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, $1.00 per roll. 35mm mounted. 36 Exposure $1.75 mounted. Kodacolor Processing 65¢ per roll. Kodacolor Prints 25¢ each. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. $1.35. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

Professional Quality Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing $1.00. Kodachrome 8mm-35mm $1.25. Write for mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155H, Atlanta 5, Georgia—Box 8370H, Chicago 80.

movies, movie film & titles

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

ONE TIME OFFER WITH THIS AD! New 16mm 400 ft. sound musical film $4.45. Free Bargain Catalog of 8mm, 16mm movies, cameras, projectors, etc. IMPERIAL, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

FREE 8-16mm movie strip and list. Color and B&W movies of all types. Adran Co., Box 412, Northridge, Calif.

color slides

SPECIAL Glacier Park, Banff and Jasper approval selections. We specialize in Western National Parks, California Missions, Mexico. Quantity discounts. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

COLORSLIDES From Your Own Kodacolorprints, 50¢, Superslides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

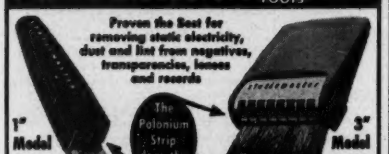
THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

Be a Professional Artist with the Camera

Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers, can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

STATIC masters Accepted Photographic Tools

Proven the Best for removing static electricity, dust and lint from negatives, transparencies, lenses and records



1" Model $4.95

3" Model $9.95

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct . . . cost postpaid . . cash with order

STATICMASTER Record Brush for cleaning Hi-Fi Records the dry, easy way $14.95

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street El Monte, California

35mm FINE GRAIN Developed and ENLARGED $1.75 20 exp. roll 36 exp. $2.25

Superb 3½ x 4½ prints on single weight glossy paper.

Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered rolls. Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X

20 exp. rolls 45¢ ea. ..... 5 for $2.00 36 exp. rolls 65¢ ea. ..... 5 for $3.00

12 EXPOSURE 120 or 620 FILM Fine Grain Developed and enlarged to 3½ x 3½ $1.30

8 exp. rolls to 3½ x 4½ ..... $ .90 16 exp. rolls to 3½ x 4½ $1.50

Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N Y

Captivating "BIKINI" Outfits

For Glamour Pictures

An exotic, eye-blinking outfit made of animal plush material that will put zip into your color shots. Choose from Leopard skin, Yellow Tiger, Spotted Black and White. Two pieces—can be tied to fit. Small, Medium. COMPLETE—ONLY $5.95 ppd. Also in Velvateen materials in Turkey Red, Rose Pink, Light Blue, Royal Blue, Aqua, Turquoise, Laural green, Black and White. $4.95 ppd. LEOTARDS—NYLON MESH HOSE AND GLOVES

glamor DRAPES Send for illust. catalog! P.O. Box 5518—3705 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN . . .

Many are needed in this big paying field and now . . . YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home . . . in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment — everything you need is included in this approved course.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school MP11

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR slides ready. Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

MACHINE Processing 35mm Extachrome Mounted $1.25. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, New-Brussels World's Fair and San Simeon, the fabulous Hearst Estate. Catalogue listing many thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

WORLD Beauty Parade (Universe) set of 20 2x2 slides $4.95 postpaid. Complete set of 55 $12.00 postpaid. Color movies 8mm (50 ft.) $7.50, 16mm (100 ft.) $16.00. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

50 INTERESTING slides (unassembled) $1.00, Sample catalog 20¢. Sanford Company, Galion, Ohio (Est. 1941).

ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES now available to you directly. Send 25¢ for multipage descriptive catalog of our world-wide coverage and FREE title slide: "LIGHTS OUT!" The cream of the crop from collections by famous world travelers and picture makers may now become part of your own slide shows. TITLES and NOVELTIES, too. ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC., 2045 Balboa Street, San Francisco 21, California.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

SAMPLE color slide 25¢. 10 for $1.25. HOPSON QUALITY, 2524 Sichel Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

LOCOMOTIVES, Trolley Street Cars. 40 page Illustrated Catalog and Sample Free. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NIAGARA Falls—Eight Colorslides $1.00. 24—$3.00. Eddings, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

NEW Personalized greeting cards for transparencies. Filing Viewing Systems. Filmdex, Dept. MP, Sand Lake, New York.

SEE ALASKA. Brilliant color slides of the 49th State. 400 subjects; wildlife, scenics, cities, Eskimos. Send 25¢ in coin for sample slide. Free catalog. Northern Color Film Co., Box 12, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

FREE Color Slide Catalog with illustrations in full color. 10¢ handling charge. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penn.

MISS UNIVERSE 1958. Eight Colorslides $1.00. 40—$5.00. EDDINGS, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

DOLORES Canyon, Rico, Lizard Head, Trout Lake, Ophir and Telluride—a new listing, and sample, 25¢. Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colo.

SOUTHSEAS—Hawaii—Samoa—Fiji—N. Z.—Australia—Tahiti—Sample 30¢, Catalogue free. Avery Colorslides, 4818 Placidia Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2128, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-11, Englewood, Colorado.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

costumes

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send $1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

WASP-WAISTED CORSETS! Photo Catalog, $1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BIKINIS, leotards $2.98. Catalog 25¢. Cover Girl Originals, Dept. MP-80, 776 8th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

photo books

PHOTOGRAPHIC books. Many unavailable elsewhere. More than 500 titles covering every phase—35mm; twin-lens; stereo; movies; color; flash; lighting; retouching; money making ideas with photography, etc. Send 10¢ for complete catalog. Photo Books Amphotor, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

BOOK BARGAINS! While they last: Photographing Mexico, was $3.50, now $2.00; Rollei Way by Manheim, was $4.50, now $2.00; Fritz Henle's Guide To The Rollei, was $6.75, now $5.00; How To Do Home Tricks, was $1.95, now $1.25; How To Act For Home Movies, was $1.95, now $1.25; Medical Photography, was $15.00, now $5.00; Figure Studies, was $4.50, now $3.50; Manual of Airbrush Technique, was $3.50, now $2.00; How To Make Money In Photography, was $4.50, now $2.00. Limited stocks. Rush order with cash to Amphoto Book Bargains, 33 W. 60th, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

UNUSUAL Books, etc. 14—Rare illustrated booklets $1.00. Interesting catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-P 5th Ave., New York City.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-B East 88, NYC 28.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. BELMONT, Wyckoff 91, New Jersey.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

NO SERIOUS TREASURE HUNTER—or ROCKHOUND can be without Grieger's Encyclopedia. Tells where to search, how to identify, how to cut and polish gems, how to market them. Write for FREE booklet today! Grieger's, Dept. A-45, Pasadena, Calif.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

SPECIAL this month No. 5 Photoflash $1.20, sleeve of 12. NEELY'S, 16 West 37th, Savannah, Georgia.

IDENTIFICATION MEDALLION Stainless Steel $1.00 each. With neckchain or keyholder. Four lines. Identi-Tag Co., Box 566, Reseda, Calif.

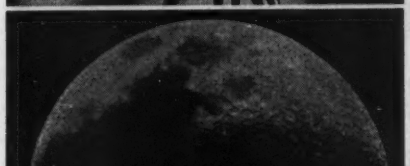
INTERNATIONAL Photo Source Directory—Exclusive guide to world-wide sources of hard-to-find photos, slides, stereos, movies, etc. Real collector's items! $5. Cash or M.O. Feature Sales, Box 830, Alhambra 25, Calif.

SPACE ERA IS HERE! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . MOON ROCKETS!

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

EXCELLENT for XMAS GIFTS!



Photographers! This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year-old student.

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up

3" Astronomical Reflecting Telescope

Assembled and Ready to Use!

60 TO 160 POWER — AN UNUSUAL BUY!

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! This is a fine quality, American-made telescope engineered and built for clear definition and resolution. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes—you automatically follow stars across the heavens. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Each mirror Focault tested. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Accessory eyepieces available for powers up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod.

Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book"

Stock No. 85,050-M.....$29.95 Prepaid Barrington, N. J.

(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MT. PALOMAR TYPE

ONLY $74.50 COMPLETE

UP TO 270 POWER

A REAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Complete with Equatorial Mount, Tripod

With this scope you can see the craters on the moon, rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. 6X Finder. Rack and pin focusing, removable mirror mount, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube—takes standard eyepieces. You get 40X Kellner, ½" F. L. eyepiece, one Barlow lens to give you up to 270 Power. Accessory Eyepiece Available for Power up to 540. F/11 mirror corrected to better than ¼" wavelength.

Stock # 85,006-M.....$74.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

TELESCOPE CAMERA

Here is a special camera for taking excellent close-up shots through your telescope . . . pictures of the moon, stars . . . terrestrial telephoto pictures. Sturdily built, easily operated, this useful camera employs sheet film. One film holder—size 2¼"x3¼" is included. Camera lens is 4-element—not only magnifies the image but extends it from normal eyepiece image plane to film plane. Yellow filter is included. Camera box size is 3x4x5". Tube that fits into eyepiece holder is 5" long with 1¼" O.D. for standard telescopes. Cable release and 3¼"x4½" piece of ground glass also included. Precision German-made shutter has speeds of T., B., 1 sec., ½, ⅓, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200. Also has delayed action shutter release.

Stock No. 70,166-M

$39.50 Postpaid

SALE! War Surplus Bargain!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

24" F.L. f/6, in 23" Long Lens Cone

Made by B & L and E.K.—Gov't. Cost $1218

Our Price: $39.50 Used! $59.50 New!

Lenses are precision mounted in the lens cone that was attached to the part of the camera holding the film. Picture size was 9" x 9". Diaphragm is included—adjustable from f/6 to f/22 by a flexible rod (easily extended). Opens from about 1" to 3½".

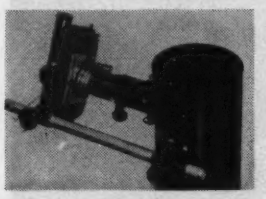
Focal plane of lens is about 10" outside of end of cone, making it easy to build on to the end a film holder, eyepiece, etc. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" in diameter and are a precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Lens and cone weigh 25 lbs. Fine trunk-like carrying case included—wt. 26 lbs.

USES:

1. For use as long range, Big Bertha telephoto lens.
2. For Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope objective with one of our wide field Erfle eyepieces. Use to see satellites, star clusters, moon, etc.
3. As Opaque Projector lens.
4. For use in Operation "Phototrack" (photographing Artificial Satellites)

Order Stock No. 85,059-M-24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-M-24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee



Take Photos of the MOON Thru Your Telescope!

with the EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to your reflecting or refracting telescope. Removable rod with adjustable bracket holds your camera over scope's eyepiece and you're ready to take exciting pictures of the moon. You can also take terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects! Opens up new fields of picture taking!

SUN PROJECTION SCREEN INCLUDED

White metal screen is easily attached to holder and positioned behind eyepiece. Point Scope at sun, move screen to focus . . . and you can see the sun spots!

ALL FOR THE LOW, LOW PRICE of $9.95

Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws and directions. Aluminum . . . brackets black crinkle painted.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M.....$9.95 Postpaid

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee

SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 1⅛" f.1! Focusing metal mount is 2-11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated achromats. 65° field. Gov't. cost over $100. Use these with the 24" f.1 Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field Telescope. This Erfle Eyepiece also makes wonderful Kodachrome Viewer-Magnifier —6½ power.

Stock No. 50-178-M.....only $9.95 Postpaid

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 Monocular

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M.....$15.00 Postpaid

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate 8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-M	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-M	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-M	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-M	40c
All About Telephoto Lenses	9036-M	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-M	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-M	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-M	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-M	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-M	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-M	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-M	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-M	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-M	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-M	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-M	60c

PORTABLE OUTDOOR MOVIE SCREENS

Used by Army in field for showing troops movies. These are new. Folding frame and screen included. Picture area 10 ft. 6" x 14 ft.

Stock No. 85,068-M..$50.00 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children!

Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses.....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-M—45 Lenses.....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-M—80 Lenses.....$10.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

80 pages! Over 1,000 items. Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc. Request Catalog M.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

the WORLD'S ONLY EXCLUSIVE EXAKTA STORE

invites YOU to get acquainted!

Feature of the Month

This month we bring you our best seller, the improved

135mm F2.8 Preset Spectra Coligon Telephoto Lens

at a really attractive price.

Newly developed high-refraction glass types permit ultimate correction over the entire visible color spectrum, resulting in sparkling, faithfully reproduced colors, and sharp, crisp detail.

Unconditionally guaranteed and sold on 30-day money back trial.

135mm F2.8 preset Spectra Coligon *Feature of the Month*

$56.75

DeLuxe Leather Case $5.75 **Postal charges 90 cents.**

Mail this coupon to

SEYMOUR'S

The Exakta Specialists

350-F West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ **I do not own an Exakta.**
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ **I have an Exakta (Model)**
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ **I would like to establish credit.**

☐ **I would like to trade equipment.**
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME .....

NUMBER AND STREET .....

CITY, ZONE AND STATE .....

You won't believe your eyes!

Go to your Beseler Dealer and see a modern-day miracle in photography with

Beseler-KALVAR SLIDE-O-FILM

Watch him do this!

Convert your negatives into projection slides . . . in broad daylight . . . without chemicals or darkroom.

You don't believe it? Come and see for yourself. A world of pleasure is now open to you as you convert treasured negatives into projection slides . . . *at a 12th of the cost and a fraction of the time.* The experts call SLIDE-O-FILM the new "wonder film" — "the film of the future!" It's grainless. It's ageless. You've never seen anything like it. You'll be astounded and delighted. See SLIDE-O-FILM today . . . and bring along an old negative.

36 exposure roll of 35mm **24 sheets of 2¼" x 2¼"**	**$ 2.95**
Beseler SLIDE-O-PRINTER	**$39.95 ***
Beseler FILM PROCESSOR	**$12.95 †**

* IN CANADA $44.95 † IN CANADA $14.95

1. Remove a piece of SLIDE-O-FILM from the package.
2. Place it against a 35mm or 2¼" x 2¼" negative.
3. Insert them in the SLIDE-O-PRINTER or a slide projector for a minute or so.
4. Place the exposed film in the handy Beseler FILM PROCESSOR. (A pot of boiling water or the heat of a candle or match may also be used.)
5. Then slip the final transparency into a mount and project it on a huge screen.

And you can do it as easily without experience!

CHARLES BESELER CO.
219 SOUTH 18TH STREET
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

CB

Canadian Distributor . . . **ANGLOPHOTO LTD.**
880 CHAMPAGNEUR ST., MONTREAL P.Q.

New Kodak Cavalcade Projector: you turn it on... it does the rest!

Changes slides by itself, gives brilliant big-as-life shows . . . automatically!

Now you can be a guest at your own slide shows!

With the Kodak Cavalcade Projector, you keep an eye only on the screen. You can come and go—and still the show goes on.

Choose brightness to suit the size of the screen picture—just by flicking a switch for 500-watt or 300-watt illumination.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new Cavalcade Projector. With sharp *f*/2.8 lens, remote-control cord, built-in screen pointer, $149.50 or as little as $15 down at many dealers.

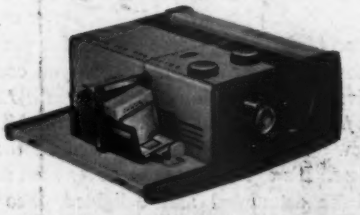
All prices are list and subject to change without notice.

Fully automatic timer shows slides at pre-set intervals: 4, 8, or 16 seconds. Split-second changing.

Remote-control changing, up to 12 feet. You control the show from anywhere in the room.

Pre-conditioning of all slides by temperature-controlled air, for more constant focus.

New slide guards—each slide is held in its own steel protector—for smooth, jam-free showings



New Kodak 300 Projector shows slides brilliantly, has Ready-matic Changer, $64.50. 500 Projector, $74.50.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK